Office Specialty
by INSCAPE

US Price List

November 2011

Conditions of Sale	**2**
Title & Freight	**2**
Shipping	**2**
Limited Lifetime Warranty	**3**
Care & Maintenance	**4**
Filing & Storage	**A-J**
Planna™	**K-O**
Storwal™	**P-U**
Arrivals™	**V-W**

Order Placement and Order Confirmation

All orders with Office Specialty must be placed in writing or electronically by the purchaser. Verbal orders are not accepted. All orders must be accepted and confirmed by Office Specialty in writing to be valid. Office Specialty manufactures, delivers and invoices based on the information in such written confirmation ("the Order Confirmation"). Office Specialty provides Order Confirmation by mail and/or facsimile. It is the purchaser's responsibility to advise Office Specialty of any information in the Order Confirmation that is incorrect within five (5) working days of receipt thereof, after which such Order Confirmation shall be deemed to be correct. The Order Confirmation, together with these Terms & Conditions, is intended and agreed by the purchaser to be the complete, exclusive and final statement of all terms and conditions of agreement between Office Specialty and the purchaser with respect to the purchase and sale of any Office Specialty product. No other terms and conditions shall apply to this agreement unless specifically agreed to in writing by an authorized officer of Office Specialty.

Prices

All pricing (list, discounted, net, or otherwise) is for product only and is subject to change without notice. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, prices do not include storage, insurance, taxes, local delivery or installation. Freight costs, except for freight charges, are included as set forth herein. Following freight surcharge applies to all orders.

$ Net Order Value	USA East*	USA West*
<$1,500	$150	$250
$1,500 to $5,000	3% of order value	5% of order value
>$5,000	1% of order value	1% of order value

* The USA West is defined as the States of Washington, Oregon, California, Montana, Idaho, Nevada and Arizona. The USA East is defined as all other contiguous US States.

Minimum Order

All orders are subject to a minimum net charge of $50.00.

Title and Freight

All product shipped F.O.B. Office Specialty's factory in Holland Landing, Ontario. Title to any product ordered and any risk of loss shall pass to the purchaser once delivered by Office Specialty to the carrier.

Subject to the various requirements and terms for shipping contained herein, freight costs, except freight surcharges, are prepaid and allowed to all points within the contiguous United States. In Canada, freight costs, except freight surcharges, are prepaid and allowed to Toronto, Montreal and Ottawa, only. Outside Canada and the contiguous United States, freight is not included.

Payment

Office Specialty invoices all orders in the currency indicated on the Order Confirmation. Payment must be made in this same currency and may be made by check or wire transfer.

Subject to credit approval, Office Specialty's standard payment terms are net 30 days from the invoice date. In cases where an order is placed with Office Specialty that puts an account over its assigned credit limit with Office Specialty, payment terms will be established at the time of order. Where credit terms have not been established, payment in full must be received at time of order placement. In all cases, the payment terms will be governed by the terms indicated on Office Specialty's Order Confirmation. Delinquent accounts are subject to a 1 $^1/_2$% per month charge or the largest amount permitted by law, whichever is less. Office Specialty reserves the right to delay or cancel any shipment where an account is delinquent.

Change and/or Cancellation of Order

As Office Specialty products are made to order the procurement and production processes begin well in advance of shipment. Therefore, requests for order changes or cancellations must be evaluated and approved by Office Specialty.

If a request is approved a cancellation change fee will apply and the delivery date may be adjusted. The fee will be determined by Customer Service and will be a percentage of the total order value. Please refer to the following chart as a guideline only:

Business Days before Acknowledged Ship Date	1-10	11-15	16-20	21 or greater
% of Total Order Value	100%	75%	50%	25%

Some order changes or cancellations may not get approved such as the following:
- Specials (not standard product).
- Special finishes including non standard paints.
- Long lead time finishes such as veneers.
- Orders requesting less than standard lead times.

When order changes or cancellations are not approved, 100% of the acknowledged order value will be charged.

All requests must be in writing by completing the Change Order Form, available on Insite, and sent back to Customer Service. Office Specialty will review the request and if approved, will fax back the completed form, indicating applicable charges. The requestor is required to sign the form and return it to Office Specialty to acknowledge their acceptance. Note that any change will be rescheduled and a new ship date will be determined.

Specifications

All product specifications in Office Specialty's literature reflect product specifications in effect at the time the literature was published.

Office Specialty reserves the right to modify product and change product specifications at any time without notice.

Orders Involving Customer's Own Material ("COM")

Use of any COM must be approved by Office Specialty by an Application Test prior to acceptance of order.

OfficeSpecialty requires sample fabric to assess whether the material is suitable for manufacturing on Office Specialty product. Panel fabrics that have stain retardant or do not meet UL requirements will not be approved nor accepted by Office Specialty and their adhesion will not be warrantied. Office Specialty does not warranty any COM and assumes no responsibility for the appearance, durability, colorfastness or performance of any COM. Additional charges for certain COM materials may apply.

All COM supplied to Office Specialty must be and is assumed to be accurately manufactured, free of defects, production ready and identical to the sample fabric provided for the Application Test and does not warrant any fabric nor its adhesion if it is not. Color, style and quantity of COM supplied to Office Specialty are assumed to be correct. Office Specialty cannot be held responsible or liable for any inaccuracy or defect in the COM. Any delay in production due to an inaccuracy or defect and any additional costs which may result are the full responsibility of the customer.

All COM material must be shipped prepaid to Office Specialty with the following information clearly marked on the shipment:
- Name of the upholstery, design and color
- Total yardage provided for each material
- Customer's name
- Purchase order number
- COM approval number

Orders, involving COM, will only be released and scheduled for production once all COM is on hand in sufficient quantity. Office Specialty is not liable for and will dispose of any excess COM yardage.

Shipping

Dates: All Order Confirmations contain an estimated shipping date(s). This date(s) is approximate only and not guaranteed. Office Specialty shall in no way be liable to the purchaser or end user for any delays in meeting the estimated shipping date(s).

Method and Carrier: Office Specialty reserves the right to select the method of transportation and carrier of choice for any shipment.

Deferral and Storage Terms: The purchaser shall have 2 hours to off load a standard full load and 1 hour for an LTL. Waiting time charges shall apply afterwards. Where purchaser is unwilling or unable to accept delivery of any product that is permitted to be shipped by Office Specialty under the terms of this agreement, such product will be transferred into third party storage. Where the dealer or customer has not designated a storage site, Office Specialty will transfer the goods to a location of its choice. Purchaser will be responsible and billed for any direct and related costs for such storage. Office Specialty shall not be liable for any damage or risk of loss incurred on product transferred into storage. Any product transferred into storage shall be deemed to constitute good delivery of such product by Office Specialty, whereupon Office Specialty shall have the right to invoice purchaser for such product as of the shipping date.

Drop Shipments and Docking Requirements: Except as provided in this paragraph, Office Specialty requires that all product be shipped only to the dealer's dock and that such docking facilities be equipped to handle a 53' tractor-trailer with appropriate personnel to off-load the truck. Neither Office Specialty nor the carrier are responsible for off-loading product from the truck.

In cases where Office Specialty determines that an order portions thereof represent sufficient product to account for a complete trailer load, Office Specialty may agree, if requested by the purchaser, to ship directly to an end user, provided that the end user has the proper docking facilities and personnel to off-load the truck as set forth above. Any portion of such order that is less than a trailer load quantity will be delivered to a dealer's warehouse, as stated above.

Product that cannot be delivered as a result of failure by the dealer or end user to meet the above requirements will be delivered to a warehouse, with re-delivery at the purchaser's expense.

Freight Damage Claims: All Office Specialty products are carefully inspected prior to shipping and are packaged according to International Safe Transit Association (ISTA) standards. As such, purchaser is advised to examine the goods upon receipt as Office Specialty is not responsible for damage to goods that occur in transit or storage. In addition, Purchaser is advised that it must notify and file claims of any concealed damage to the product in accordance with the carrier's terms and conditions. In most cases, the carrier's requirements will include notification of any claims relating to concealed goods within 5 days of delivery and that a formal freight claim must be filed with the carrier within 60 days of delivery. In addition, most carriers require that all packaging be retained and available for inspection and the goods left at the original delivery point. Terms and conditions do vary from carrier to carrier and the purchaser is advised to consult with the carrier directly for details.

Factory Claims: Claims against Office Specialty, other than valid warranty claims, must be made in writing within days after delivery, irrespective of whether product remains concealed at the delivery site. Office Specialty shall not be liable for any non-warranty claims, including but not limited to shortage claims, that are made after 5 days from the date of delivery.

Requests for Special Shipping or Handling: Office Specialty will make every effort to accommodate any special shipping or packaging requests, provided that Office Specialty reserves the right to charge purchaser with any direct or indirect costs associated with meeting such requests if they go beyond Office Specialty's standard procedures.

Shipping Weights and Cubic Dimensions: All shipping weights and cubic dimensions, if provided by Office Specialty, are approximate.

Limited Lifetime Warranty

See the Warranty section on Insite for complete warranty information.

Claims and Returns Procedure

Office Specialty product may only be returned with Office Specialty's prior written authorization, whether or not such product is under warranty. All requests to return product must be made in writing to Office Specialty and include a description of the product, the reason for the return request, proof that the user is the original user, and evidence of the date that the product was originally delivered. No returned product will be accepted by Office Specialty without its prior written consent.

Except in instances involving a valid warranty claim, returned product will be subject to shipping, handling, restocking and restoration charges.

General Limitation on Office Specialty Liability

The warranty provisions contained herein represent the purchaser's and end user's sole remedy against Office Specialty for product defect. No other express or implied warranty is provided by Office Specialty. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, Office Specialty makes no warranty as to fitness of purpose, use, or merchantability.

Office Specialty shall in no way and under no circumstances be liable for any incidental, economic, consequential, or exemplary damages.

Governing Law

All orders and purchases of Office Specialty products shall be governed in all respects by the laws of the State of Delaware.

Inscape
67 Toll Road
Holland Landing, Ontario
Canada L9N 1H2
Telephone 905 836 7676
Fax 877 870 0034 (North America)
905 836 6091 (International)
email: info@inscapesolutions.com
web: www.inscapesolutions.com

General Information

The following information provides general guidelines for cleaning and maintaining all Office Specialty products including: Tackboards and Accessories.

Painted Metal Filing and Storage

- Clean painted metal surfaces with a soft damp cloth and warm soapy water.
- Paint touch up kits are available to repair minor scratches.
- Gently rub tougher grime away with a mild, non-abrasive household product such as "Vim" or "Windex".
- Mechanical parts require no lubrication or maintenance. All parts are factory lubricated for a lifetime of superior performance.

Worksurfaces and Lateral Tops

Nuform Solid and Nuform Woodgrain Surfaces:

Nuform surfaces are manufactured by thermoforming a polymer sheet around an MDF substrate. The polymer sheet is surface-coated with a scratch resistant film.

- For general cleaning, use warm soapy water or a mild, non-abrasive household cleanser such as "Vim" or "Windex".
- Tougher stains, such as ink, may be removed with methylhydrate.
- Do not use abrasive cleaners or highly solvent based chemicals such as gasoline, acetone or toluene.
- Do not place hot appliances directly on Nuform worksurfaces.
- Light scratches may be buffed from the foil surface by using a 400-600 grit wet sandpaper under light hand pressure in circular motions or by using a 3M Scotch Brite Pad (green color only) under light hand pressure in circular motions. **Note:** Under no circumstances should power buffing tools be used.
- Chips and deep scratches may be repaired by a professional touch-up service. Minor imperfections should be addressed immediately as neglect can result in more serious problems that could void the warranty.

Plastic Laminate Surfaces

High pressure plastic laminate is laminated to 1 1/4" thick particle board. Laminate surfaces include a color coordinated 2mm edge banding.

- For general cleaning, use warm soapy water or a mild, non-abrasive household cleanser such as "Vim" or "Windex".
- An eraser may assist in removing ink marks.
- Do not use abrasive cleaners or bleaching cleaners.
- Although high pressure plastic laminates are resistant to scratching, avoid dragging sharp objects across the worksurface.
- Although laminates are heat resistant, a hot pad should be placed under appliances.

Wood Veneer Surfaces

Wood veneer surfaces are sealed and top coated with an open pore, catalyzed lacquer and are edged in 1/4" thick, same species solid hardwood. Like all natural products, wood veneer worksurfaces may vary slightly in grain texture and color. For this reason, minor variations between pieces can be expected.

- Use a coaster for beverages.
- Dust worksurfaces with a dry cloth in the direction of the grain.
- For heavily soiled surfaces, use warm soapy water and a soft cloth.
- do not use abrasive cleaning products.
- Although waxing and polishing is not necessary, waxing and polishing products may be applied if care is taken to avoid wax build-up which may cloud the finish.
- Blot spills up immediately.
- Exposure to strong sunlight should be avoided since fading may occur.
- Avoid dragging sharp objects across the surface.
- Avoid exposure to extreme heat, cold or humidity.
- Chips and scratches may be repaired by a professional touch-up service.

Upholstered Tackboards and Cushions

- Vacuum or lightly brush fabrics to remove dirt build-up.
- Promptly remove stains by blotting, not rubbing the fabric to retain pile texture.
- Fabric may be cleaned with mild water-free solvents or water-based cleaning agents or foam.
- Always follow the manufacturer's instructions and test clean a non-visible area first.

Accessories

Whiteboards

- Use only dry erase markers with whiteboards.
- Clean whiteboards with eraser and cleaner formulated for whiteboards.
- Inscape recommends using Sanford Expo Dry Erase Markers and Sanford Whiteboard Cleaner.

Bin/Shelf-Mounted Task Light Fixtures

- Include a 120v/60hz magnetic ballast. Replacements can be purchased from any electrical supply store.

Proper Loading of Lateral Cabinets

To prevent tipping and possible injury…

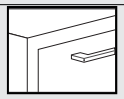
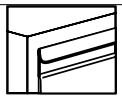
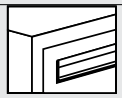
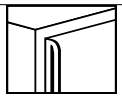
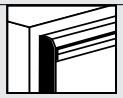
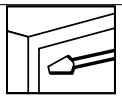
1. Load cabinet starting at the bottom opening and work up. Reverse this procedure for unloading.
2. Wherever possible place heavier materials in the lower drawers.
3. Level the cabinet using the adjustable glides. Failure to level the cabinet correctly may result in cabinet malfunction.
4. Each cabinet is equipped with a patented Safelock™ interlock mechanism which prevents more than one drawer from being opened at a time. The interlock system must be kept in proper working order to ensure user safety.
5. Cabinets may be bolted together for additional stability. Counterweights may be required for cabinets that cannot be bolted together.

Filing & Storage

Page left blank intentionally.

Statement of Line	**2**
Finishes and Optional Fronts	**3**
Finishes	**4**
Finishes - Paint	**5**
Finishes - Upholstery	**6**
COM Calculator	**7**
Fabric Layup	**7**
COM Test	**8**
Panel Height Compatibility Matrix	**9**
Media Storage	**10**
Sliding Rail Quantities	**11**
Lock Locations	**12**
Counterweight Matrix	**15**
Case Weights/Cubes	**16**

7900 Series	**A**
Lateral and Workplace Towers construction features & benefits	A-1
Laterals - Pre-configured	A-2
Overfile and Storage Cabinets	A-5
Workplace Towers	A-10
Pedestals Construction Features & Benefits	A-13
Desk Height, Letter Width	A-14
Cushion Pedestals	A-16
Laterals	**B**
Lateral Construction Features & Benefits	B-1
Build-ups	**B-3**
Basic Cabinets	B-4
Basic Cabinets with Security Lock Bar	B-6
Interior Drawers with Accessories	B-7
24" & 27" Hinged Door Cabinet Inserts	B-10
Drawer and Shelf Interiors	B-11
Hinged Door	B-21
Superstor™ Inserts	B-22
Pre-Configured	**B-25**
10 ½" Fixed Front Pullout Drawers	B-26
Individually Locking Drawers	B-30
12" Fixed Front Pullout Drawers	B-32
12" Lift-up Doors with Pullout Shelves	B-39
12" Lift-up Doors with Fixed Shelves	B-42
13 ½" Fixed Front EDP Drawers	B-44
15" Fixed Front EDP Drawers	B-46
Secure Files	B-47
CD Storage	B-48
Lateral-Ped	B-49
Multi Units	B-50
Superstor™ Cabinets/Mailroom	B-55
Overfiles	B-59
Storage and Wardrobe	B-63
Storage with Superstor™	B-70
Bookcase/File Combination	B-72
Pedestals	**C**
Pedestal Construction Features & Benefits	C-1
Desk Height, Letter Width	C-2
Individually Locking Drawers	C-7
Desk Height, Legal Width	C-8
Keyboard Height, Letter Width	C-9
Cushion Pedestals	C-11
Radius & Linear Caddi-Stor	C-12
Radius & Linear Desk Height, Letter Width	C-13
Verticals	**D**
Vertical Construction Features & Benefits	D-1
Pre-configured Verticals	D-2
Vertical Towers	D-3
Towers	**E**
Modular Towers	**E-1**
Cabinet Construction Features & Benefits	E-2
Base Modules	E-3
Base Modules with MoPed	E-6
MoPed Interior Components	E-7
Stack Modules	E-8
Slimline Tower	E-10
Monolithic Towers	E-11
Accessories	E-27
Whiteboard & Mobile Kit	E-27
Workplace Towers & Lockers	**E-29**
Cabinet Construction Features & Benefits	E-30
Workplace Towers	E-31
Workplace Lockers	E-37
Cubbi-Stor	E-41
Mobile Support for Towers and Lockers	E-42
Optional Fronts	**F**
Acoustical Files	F-2
Impressions	F-4
GRID	**G**
Construction Features & Benefits	G-2
Fixed Front Pullout Drawers	G-3
Storage Cabinets	G-5
Storage Cabinets with Glazed Doors	G-10
Multi-Units	G-14
Multi-Units with Glazed Doors	G-17
Pedestals	
Construction Features & Benefits	G-21
Desk Height Application, Letter Width	G-22
Towers	
Construction Features & Benefits	G-25
24"& 30"wide, 24"deep	G-26
Custom Profile	**H**
Lateral File Construction Features & Benefits	H-2
Fixed Front Pullout Drawers	H-3
Multi-Media: Catalogs and Other Storage	H-5
Overfile and Storage Cabinets	H-6
Storage and Wardrobe Cabinets	H-7
Basic Lateral Cabinets	H-10
Drawer and Shelf Interiors	H-13
Shop Drawings - Laterals, Hinged Doors	H-15
Pedestals - Preconfigured	H-21
Shop Drawings - Pedestals	H-24
Bookcase & Display Cabinets	**I**
Bookcases 15" and 18" deep	I-2
Display Cabinets	I-4
Accessories	**J**
Lateral Accessories	J-2
Laminate Tops	J-7
Nuform Tops	J-8
Veneer Tops	J-9
Lateral Cushions	J-10
Pedestal Accessories	J-11
Vertical Accessories	J-13

Series	7900 Series	9900 Series	Storage Centers	Radius Series	Linear Series	Arcus Series	Grid
Pull Detail							
Laterals							
Pre-configured in 7 heights	●						●
Build-up capability in 42 case heights		●	●	●	●	●	
3 drawer heights 3”,10 ½” & 12”	●						
3 drawer heights 6”, 10 ½” & 12”							●
8 drawer heights 3” to 16 ½”				●	●	●	
10 drawer heights 3” to 16 ½”		●	●				
Hinged door cabinets	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Multi Units							
24” Hinged door insert		●	●	●	●		
27” & 39” Hinged door inserts		●	●	●	●	●	
Bookcase/file cabinets		●	●	●	●		
Acoustical Files				●			
Secure Files		●	●			●	
4 Designer fronts		●					
Custom Impression Patterns				●			
Glazed Doors							●
Pedestals							
Desk Height, Letter Width	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Desk Height, Legal Width		●	●	●	●	●	
Keyboard Height, Letter Width		●	●	●	●	●	
Cushion Pedestal, Letter Width		●	●	●	●	●	
Caddi-Stor				●	●		
Verticals							
Letter & Legal Width		●		●	●		
Vertical Towers				●	●		
Towers & Lockers							
Modular Towers		●		●	●		
Workplace Towers & Lockers	●	●		●	●		●

Office Specialty offers 60 standard colors, 20 textured finishes and an array of custom colors. Please refer to the matrix below to see availability by product line.

Paint Finish Availability Matrix

	60 Standard Colors	20 Textured Colors	Custom (non-standard) Colors
7900 Series	●		
9900 Series	●	●	●
Storage Centers	●	●	●
Radius Series	●	●	●
Linear Series	●	●	●
Arcus Series	●	●	●
Grid	●	●	●
Custom Profile Series	●	●	●
Bookcase/Display Cabinets	●	●	●

Lock Finish Availability Matrix

	Default	Optional	Optional
7900 Series	BC	BL	SC
9900 Series	BC	BL	SC
Storage Centers	BC	BL	SC
Radius Series	BL	BC	SC
Linear Series	BL	BC	SC
Arcus Series	BL	BC	SC
Custom Profile	BL	BC	SC
Grid - Wenge	BL	BC	SC
Grid - Cherry/Maple	SC	BL	BC
Grid - MDF	SC	BL	BC
Grid - Woodgrain/Patterns	SC	BL	BC

BL = Black
BC = Bright Chrome
SC = Satin Chrome

Standard Colors

All cabinets are finished with a two-coat electrostatic enamel that provides a high-quality, fade and chip resistant surface with a gloss level of 37.5%. Refer to our current Color Guide for standard color selection.
All interior drawer bodies, shelves, accessories and exposed hardware (excluding European style hinges and locks on the 7900 Series, 9900 Series and Storage Centers). Standard colors include a selection of mica/metallic colors available at no upcharge.

Custom (non-standard) Colors

Office Specialty offers colors matched to a customer's specification when possible. This matching is done through a database of over 3,000 existing color formulas or the development of a new custom color. A minimum order value of $3,000 net per custom color applies to each order. A $250 net fee applies for each custom color below this minimum. In addition, Custom Premium colors (bright whites and bright colors; textured paints; and reflection paints that use mica, aluminum or special chemical to create their reflective properties) will be subject to a 10% upcharge to the net value of the product.

Multi-Color Cabinets

For multi-color cabinets where the case is one color and the drawer fronts are a second color, the following upcharge applies: Quantities of 15 or more units, add $250 list. Quantities less than 15 units add $500 list. (Tie bars and reference shelves will be painted the same color as the fronts.)
Note: Multi-color cabinets are not available on 7900 Series.

Lock Finishes

Locks are available in Chrome or Black finish only. Specify.

Optional Fronts for Radius Series Drawers and Doors

1) Impressions®

Radius Series drawers and doors may be customized with knock outs or embossing. By using these techniques an infinite number of geometries can be created to produce a clean, uncluttered, and entirely unique effect. An added feature is the ability to paint the metal lining behind the knock out a contrasting color to the cabinet to achieve a stunning dimensional look.
Impression patterns must fit inside a designated area of the drawer or door and are subject to pre-approval.

Note: Mirror images and pattern rotations of the original design specified for separate drawer/door fronts are considered distinctive patterns and are subject to the regular pattern set up charge.

2) Acoustical Files

Radius Series Acoustical Files feature perforated, sound absorbing drawer fronts and liners. The NRC of these cabinets is .95 which equals or exceeds values typically achieved by acoustical panels. Refer to page F-3 for pricing and selection.

3) Custom Profile

Custom Profile lateral, pedestal and hinged door cabinets are complete assembled units without fronts. Specifiers may design their own cabinet fronts using a variety of materials.
Refer to the Custom Profile section for a selection of basic cabinets and preconfigured cabinets. Detailed shop drawings depicting drawer and door fabrication specifications are included in the Custom Profile section.

Office Specialty reserves the right to approve all requests for special finishes.

Arcus Pulls
Arcus pulls are available in any of the 60 standard (non-textured) finishes.

Painted MDF fronts
MDF fronts are made from Forest Stewardship Council (FSC™) Certified formaldehyde free MDF. The fronts are finished with a durable micro textured UV cured powder coating. There is a slight color variation between the MDF fronts and the metal cases due to the different substrates.

P024	Champagne
P122	Mist
P126	Medium Gray
P168	Glacier White
P205	Charcoal Gray

Nuform Fronts and Tops
The Nuform top is a thermo-formable polymer based sheet continuously bonded to a 1 ¼" thick MDF substrate. The polymer sheet is surface coated with a scratch resistant film. Colors are homogenous throughout the film thickness. Top and edge are one continuous surface with no edge seams. The underside of the top is finished in a low pressure melamine.

Nuform Solid

F121	Warm White
F122	Mist
F123	Sandstone
F127	Frosty White

Nuform Woodgrain

F08	Tannery Maple
F09	Honey Brown
F10	Musique Maple
F11	Jewel Cherry
F14	Laguna Pebble
F15	Camby Cherry
F16	River Cherry
F18	Milky Sketch

Nuform Patterns*

F21	Fibers Concrete
F22	Studio White Dust
F23	Cashmere Fiber
F24	Olympia Apple
F26	Urban Walnut

*Nuform patterns have been pre-tested and approved but are not part of Office Specialty's standard offering. These Nuform foils are subject based on availability from the vendor.

Laminate Tops
Tops are self-edged, high pressure plastic laminate with a backing sheet over a core of high density particle board. Tops are mounted onto cabinets using double sided tape which is included. The following Wilsonart laminates are available at no upcharge.

Plastic Laminate

OCC01	Wildcherry
OCC02	Maple
OCC03	White Tigris
OCC04	Natural Tigris
OCC05	Evening Tigris
OCC06	Neutral Glace
OCC07	White
OCC08	Pumice
OCC09	Antique White
OCC10	Pepper Dust
OCC11	Light Mid Value
OCC12	Grey
OCC13	White Speck
OCC14	Madagascar
OCC15	Asian Sand
OCC16	River Cherry
OCC17	Wenge
OCC18	Elegant White

In addition, all Wilson Art with a "Matte – 60" finish, all Formica with a "Matte – 58" finish, all Nevamar with "Textured (T)" finish and all Pionite with "Suede (N)" finish are available at standard prices, however they are subject to a $150 set-up fee for orders under 10 worksurfaces.

Composite Veneer
Veneer thickness is 0.025". Overall thickness of the top is 1-¼". The stain color is impregnated throughout the veneer for color consistency. The open pore veneer is clear coated with a catalyzed lacquer utilizing a multi-step process and has a gloss value of 45° when dry. Tops are constructed utilizing 45 lbs. density particle board with an engineered balanced backer for structural integrity. Tops are edged in 3mm thick same species Veneer and do not have a pencil groove.

Composite Veneer

VC001	Cherry
VC002	Maple
VC003	Wenge

Natural Veneer*

VN001	Natural Cherry
VN002	Standard Cherry
VN003	Natural Maple
VN004	Cape Coast Walnut
VN005	Natural Walnut

*Natural Veneer finishes are not available on Storage fronts.

Note: Custom stains on Veneers are available at an additinal 20% upcharge and an extra week of leadtime. Due to the natural variations of wood products, Inscape can not guarantee the exact matching of color or grain patterns.

PAINT

Finish Code Matrix
Standard finishes are prefixed with an "E" and textured finishes are prefixed with an "ET".

♠ Indicates availability as Quickship colors. Quickship includes all pre-configured units in 20 colors. Contact customer service for Quickship details.

◆ Indicates availability as textured color.

Note: A 10% upcharge is applicable to the net value of the product for textured colors.

Color Code	Name	Quickship Colors	Textured Colors
004	Bisque	♠	◆
010	Chinook	♠	
013	Onyx	♠	◆
022	Frost	♠	◆
023	Arctic		◆
024	Champagne	♠	◆
052	Titanium		◆
055	Mushroom	♠	
063	Krypton Reflections	♠	◆
066	Cinder Reflections		◆
112	Soapstone	♠	◆
121	Warm White	♠	◆
122	Mist	♠	
123	Sandstone	♠	◆
124	Light Taupe	♠	◆
126	Medium Gray		◆
127	Nickel Reflections		◆
128	Slate Reflections		◆
160	Quartz	♠	
168	Glacier White	♠	
205	Charcoal Gray	♠	◆
217	Pebble Gray	♠	◆
223	Deep White	♠	◆
255	Mocha		
274	Latte	♠	
281	Juniper Reflections		
282	Quicksilver Reflections		
284	Sunstone Reflections	♠	◆
290	Aluminum Leaf	♠	◆
300	Sasha		
301	Elson		
302	Shade		
303	Anonymous		
304	Urban		
305	Dorian		
306	Dover		
307	Jubilee		
308	Softer Tan		
309	Storm Cloud		
310	Rice Grain		
311	Ramie		
312	Favorite Tan		
314	High Tea		
315	Stone Reflections		
316	Dovetail Reflections		
317	Yorkshire		
318	Coriander		
319	Snowcap		
320	Salem		
321	Burnt Sierra		
322	Drizzle		
323	Scroll		
324	Cumin		
325	Seagull		
326	Smoke		
327	Gunpowder Blue		
328	Moonlight		
329	Starlight Silver		
330	Martini Reflections		
332	Laminate White		

CUSHION UPHOLSTERY

Collection Name	Colorways	Product Code
Ace	**Linen-look**	**Grade A**
	Bisque	UC4368
	Trail	UC4489
	Hot	UC4445
	Engine	UC4434
	Pesto	UC4456
	Dark	UC4412
	Fur	UC4500
	Carbon	UC4401
	Calico	UC4390
	Dream	UC4423
	Cadet	UC4379
Expo	**Waffle Weave**	**Grade A**
	Lemon	UC2620
	Zest	UC2631
	Festive	UC9790
	Viola	UC6845
	Sprout	UC2653
	Oasis	UC2664
	Sky	UC6834
	Spirit	UC2675
	Latte	UC6812
	Leaf	UC6823
	Fog	UC6801
	Tuxedo	UC7725
Open House*	**Crepe** (Upholstery version of Anchorage)	**Grade A**
	Vanilla	UC2129
	Angora	UC2035
	Cumin	UC2050
	Goose	UC2049
	Flax	UC2034
	Sunshine	UC2082
	Amber	UC2020
	Pumpkin	UC2021
	Geranium	UC2084
	Red Delicious	UC2014
	Coffee Bean	UC2083
	Chocolate	UC2093
	Green Olive	UC2048
	Willow	UC2028
	Green Apple	UC2087
	Lapis	UC2094
	Asteroid	UC2053
	Slate	UC2017
	Quarry Blue	UC2026
	Deep Water	UC2051
	Wolf	UC2027
	Thistle	UC2085
	Midnight	UC2025
	Onyx	UC2016

*** Open House is an upholstery 'backed' version of our graded Anchorage panel fabric. You can color match with your panel tile selection by choosing the 'same name' color from the Open House collection.**

Collection Name	Colorways	Product Code
Boom	**Bouclé**	**Grade B**
	Mystic	UC6679
	Frothe	UC6613
	Stout	UC6745
	Heather	UC6624
	Zeal	UC6767
	Poppy	UC6712
	Cordovan	UC6591
	Passion	UC6690
	Peridot	UC6701
	Living	UC6646
	Mirror	UC6657
	Sapphire	UC6734
Canter	**Leather-look Vinyl**	**Grade B**
	Sand	UC8240
	Saddle	UC8251
	Chestnut	UC8262
	Ancho	UC8273
	Mica	UC8317
	Vino	UC9384
	Sable	UC9395
	Black	UC8339
	Earth	UC8328
	Alfalfa	UC8284
	Camouflage	UC8295
	Night	UC8306
Foray	**Smooth Vinyl**	**Grade C**
	Canvas	UC3939
	Dew	UC4016
	Cypress	UC4005
	Beige	UC3895
	Haystack	UC4159
	Camel	UC3917
	Woodland	UC4170
	Garnet	UC4038
	Aubergine	UC3884
	Bordeaux	UC3906
	Currant	UC3994
	Pebble	UC4115
	Eucalyptus	UC4027
	Artichoke	UC3873
	Quarry	UC4126
	Cinder	UC3950
	Iron	UC4071

NOTES:

COL (Customer Own Leather)

COL is available and will be quoted on a per order basis.

Contrasting Topstitching

White contrasting topstitching is available at **no upcharge**. Please specify at time of order placement.

CAL 133

There is a $30 unit net upcharge for CAL 133 fire retardant rating on our mobile pedestal cushions. Contact your Client Services Representative for upcharge if required on lateral cushions.

Cushion Width	Cushion Depth	Cushion Thickness	Fabric Orientation	Back to Back Lateral	Fabric Quantity *(run inches)*
15″	18″	1.25″	Off the bolt		28
15″	22″	1.25″	Off the bolt		32
15″	28″	1.25″	Off the bolt		38
15″	18.75″	1.25″	Off the bolt		29
15″	22.75″	1.25″	Off the bolt		33
15″	28.75″	1.25″	Off the bolt		39
15″	36″	1.25″	Off the bolt	• (Planna Peds)	47
30″	18″	1.25″	Off the bolt		28
30″	36″	1.25″	Off the bolt	•	47
36″	18″	1.25″	Off the bolt		29
36″	36″	1.25″	Off the bolt	•	47
42″	18″	1.25″	Off the bolt		29
42″	36″	1.25″	Off the bolt	•	47
60″	18″	1.25″	Off the bolt		N/A
66″	18″	1.25″	Off the bolt		N/A
72″	18″	1.25″	Off the bolt		N/A
78″	18″	1.25″	Off the bot		N/A
84″	18″	1.25″	Off the bolt		N/A
15″	18″	1.25″	Railroad		25
15″	22″	1.25″	Railroad		25
15″	28″	1.25″	Railroad		25
15″	18.75″	1.25″	Railroad		25
15″	22.75″	1.25″	Railroad		25
15″	28.75″	1.25″	Railroad		25
15″	36″	1.25″	Railroad		25
30″	18″	1.25″	Railroad		41
30″	36″	1.25″	Railroad	•	41
36″	18″	1.25″	Railroad		47
36″	36″	1.25″	Railroad	•	47
42″	18″	1.25″	Railroad		52
42″	36″	1.25″	Railroad	•	52
60″	18″	1.25″	Railroad		69
66″	18″	1.25″	Railroad		75
72″	18″	1.25″	Railroad		81
78″	18″	1.25″	Railroad		87
84″	18″	1.25″	Railroad		93

How to Calculate COM Yardage Refer to 'COM Fabric Calculator'

1 Select cushion width and depth appropriate to your specification.
2. Select cushion thickness desired.
3. Select fabric orientation desired (refer to 'Cushion Fabric Layup' sketches).
4. Find corresponding fabric quantity in 'running inches' from the table.
5. Multiply the number of cushions desired by the fabric quantity in 'running inches' off this table.
6. Divide the number of running inches by 36 to convert to yardage required. Round up to nearest half yard.
7. Allow additional fabric for directional or repeat patterns. Add 15% of total fabric required for small and medium patterns and 20% for large patterns.

Example:

1.25″ thick cushion for 7900 Series Pedestal – 15″wide x 22″deep COM fabric selected is a solid color and has no directional weave therefore best fabric usage is 'off the bolt' orientation.
Quantity of cushions required - 31.

Note: Grayscale areas on chart indicate 2 cushion yield per piece.

32″ x 16 qty = 512″ fabric required
512″ divided by 36 = 14yds, 8″
Total fabric required = 14 ½ yards (rounded up)

Notes:

1. Pedestal Cushion Depths for Front Series:
   7900 Series, Radius, Linear, Grid, Custom Profile – 18″, 22″, 28″
   9900 Series, Storage Center, Arcus – 18 3/4″, 22 3/4″, 28 3/4″

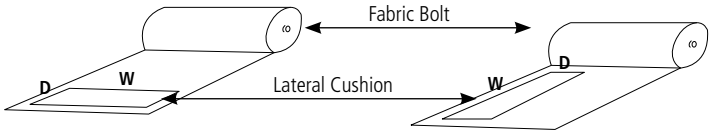
2. Fabric quantity is based on a 54″ wide roll.

3. Grayscale rows yield 2 cushions per fabric quantity listed

4. All directional/patterned fabrics require cushion layup instructions with order placement. If not provided we will choose layup that maximizes production yield (Refer to layup diagrams in this section).

5. For any cushion sizes not listed on the COM Yardage Calculator chart, please contact your Client Services Representative for assistance.

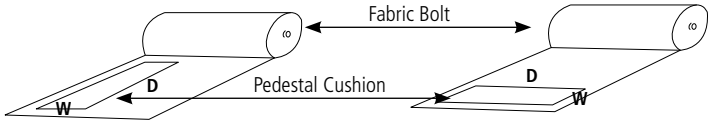
Lateral Cushion Fabric Layup



Standard Fabric (off the bolt) Application

Railroad Fabric Application

Pedestal Cushion Fabric Layup



Standard Fabric (off the bolt) Application

Railroad Fabric Application

You can download this form through InSite:

Log in to InSite via the link below:
www.inscapesolutions.com/insite/insiteLogin.cfm

Once in InSite the form can be found in the following directory:
Administration/Customer Service/Office Specialty/Cushion COM Test Request

Cushion COM Test Request

Dealer	Contact	Phone Number	Cushion Style
			☐ 1.25" ☐ 2"

Fabric Manufacturer	Fabric Design	Colour	Product Number

Fabric Width	Fabric Content	Fabric Weight	CAL TB117 / ACT Flame Approved
			☐ Yes ☐ No Unapproved fabrics will not be processed by Inscape

Reversible?	If yes, describe Upside	Repeating Pattern Req'd	Repeat Inches	Repeat Direction
☐ Yes ☐ No		☐ Yes ☐ No If yes, production order must be Special		☐ Horizontal ☐ Vertical

Cushion COM Fabric Process Instructions and Information:

1. Complete all fields above and send via email to fabrictest@inscapesolutions.com or fax to 877-870-0034.
2. Cushion Application testing requires 3 Memo Samples and 1 running yard of the fabric described shipped prepaid to: **Inscape, 67 Toll Road, Holland Landing, ON, L4N 0J5. Attention: Fabric Testing.**
3. A listing of previously approved Cushion fabrics is available on our website at: www.inscapesolutions.com
4. Following test completion, a Cushion Application Test Results form will be issued indicating the test results.
5. For fabrics which have passed testing, a COM # will be assigned and provided on the results form. Use this COM # to identify subsequent deliveries of the tested fabric. Other colours of the same fabric line require separate COM #'s which can be obtained from your Client Services Representative.
6. In the event of a failure, remaining fabric greater than 5 yards will be returned at the customer's cost. Less than 5 yards will be disposed of without notification. We strongly discourage sending more than the required 1 yard until notification of a pass is received.
7. Application Testing provides assurance of upholsterability only, provided that the fabric is identical to the sample supplied for application testing. There are no other expressed or implied warranties.
8. INSCAPE assumes no responsibility for the physical characteristics of COM fabric such as color, colorfastness, fabric defects, durability or performance.

SAMPLE

CS-13 / 30-Mar-10 / Pg 1 of 1 Min Retention: 10 yrs.

PANEL HEIGHT COMPATIBILITY MATRIX

Office Specialty lateral files are manufactured in 1 ½″ increments and available in 42 case heights ranging in size form 18″ to 80″, making it possible to match virtually any panel height. The Panel Height Compatibility Matrix shows Office Specialty's case heights against the most commonly used panel heights.

Panel Heights	Office Specialty's Case Heights		
	Lateral Files	Workplace Lockers & Towers	Modular Towers
30″	29 7/8″		
33″	32 7/8″		
34″	32 7/8″		
36″	35 7/8″		
38″	37 3/8″		36 1/4″
39″	38 7/8″		
40″	38 7/8″		
42″	41 7/8″		
45″	44 7/8″	43 3/8″	
47″	46 3/8″		46 3/4″
48″	47 7/8″		
49″	47 7/8″		48 1/4″
50″	49 3/8″		49 3/4″
51″	50 7/8″		
53″	52 3/8″		
54″	53 7/8″		
56″	55 3/8″		
62″	61 3/8″	61 3/8″	61 3/4″
63″	62 7/8″	62 7/8″	
64″	62 7/8″		63 1/4″
66″	65 7/8″		
67″	65 7/8″		
68″	67 3/8″		
70″	68 7/8″		

Drawer size and the typical media stored

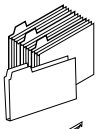
Pencils, pens, business cards, paper clips…

Index Cards, microfiche, microfilm, envelopes, 3 ½" diskettes, hard disk cartridge, videotapes…

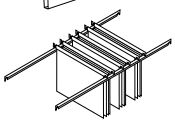
- 5 ¼" diskettes, HP Rewritable Optical Disk (CD ROM), Audio Tapes, and CD's…

Special Applications, oversized items…

- Top Tab Folders (suspended)
  8 ½" x 11" letter, 8 ½" x 14" legal, 8 ½" x 14 ⅞" EDP



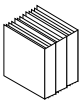
- Top Tab Folders (non-suspended)
  8 ½" x 11" letter, 8 ½" x 14" legal, 8 ½" x 14 ⅞" EDP



- EDP Accodata Binders and non-suspended Tape Seals, books, manuals…

X-Rays, Oversized EDP Printouts and European Binders…

End Tab Folders (non-suspended), 7", 8 ½" Tape Seals, 8 ½" x 14 ⅞" Suspended Binders…



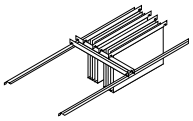
Binder Storage - 11 ¾"H, 10 ½" Tape Seals, 8 ½" x 14 ⅞" Suspended Binders…
Binder Storage - 13 ¼"H, 10 ½" Tape Seals, 11" x 14 ⅞" Suspended Binders…

- European Binder - 14 ¾"H, Office Equipment (ie. copier, etc.)…

	Drawer Size												
	Fixed front drawers									Lift up doors			
	3" fixed front	6" fixed front	7.5" fixed front	9" fixed front	10.5" fixed front	12" fixed front	13.5" fixed front	15" fixed front	16.5" fixed front	12" lift up door	13.5" lift up door	15" lift up door	16.5" lift up door
Pencils, pens, business cards, paper clips…	■												
Index Cards, microfiche, microfilm, envelopes, 3 ½" diskettes, hard disk cartridge, videotapes…		■											
• 5 ¼" diskettes, HP Rewritable Optical Disk (CD ROM), Audio Tapes, and CD's…			■										
Special Applications, oversized items…				■									
• Top Tab Folders (suspended) 8 ½" x 11" letter, 8 ½" x 14" legal, 8 ½" x 14 ⅞" EDP					■	■							
• Top Tab Folders (non-suspended) 8 ½" x 11" letter, 8 ½" x 14" legal, 8 ½" x 14 ⅞" EDP					■	■				■			
• EDP Accodata Binders and non-suspended Tape Seals, books, manuals…							■	■					
X-Rays, Oversized EDP Printouts and European Binders…									■				
End Tab Folders (non-suspended), 7", 8 ½" Tape Seals, 8 ½" x 14 ⅞" Suspended Binders…										■			
Binder Storage - 11 ¾"H, 10 ½" Tape Seals, 8 ½" x 14 ⅞" Suspended Binders…											■		
Binder Storage - 13 ¼"H, 10 ½" Tape Seals, 11" x 14 ⅞" Suspended Binders…												■	
• European Binder - 14 ¾"H, Office Equipment (ie. copier, etc.)…													■

Note: A comprehensive manual is available to help you determine the most efficient method of storing specific types of media. The "Filing Guide" contains: a complete breakdown of exterior and interior case dimensions of all product lines, drawer capacities by media type, hinged door capacities by media type and a glossary of terms.

For front-to-back filing

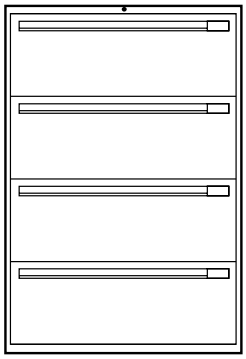


Sliding Rail quantities for front-to-back filing

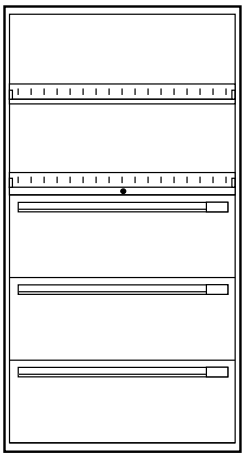
Type of filing.....	30" W	36" W	42" W
Letter Size	**2-SR(30")**	**2-SR(30")**	**2-SR(45")**
Legal Size	**1-SR(15")**	**2-SR(30")**	**2-SR(30")**
14 ⅞" x 11" EDP	**1-SR(15")**	**1-SR(30")**	**2-SR(30")**
14 ⅞" x 8 ½" EDP	**1-SR(15")**	**1-SR(30")**	**2-SR(30")**
8 ½" x 11" EDP	**2-SR(30")**	**3-SR(45")**	**3-SR(45")**

xx" Highest efficiency

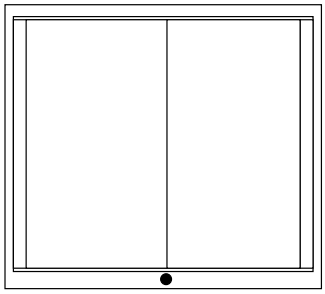
For all product lines except Modular Towers



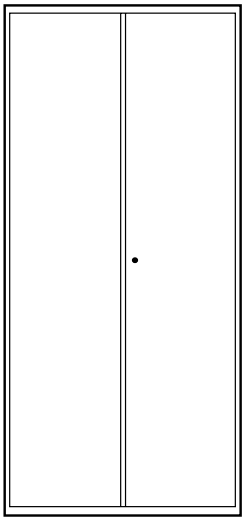
Laterals



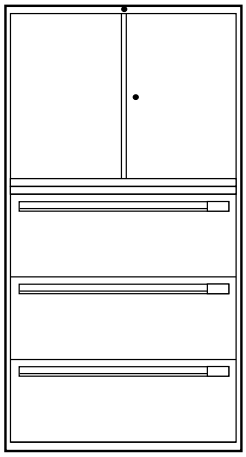
Bookcase/File



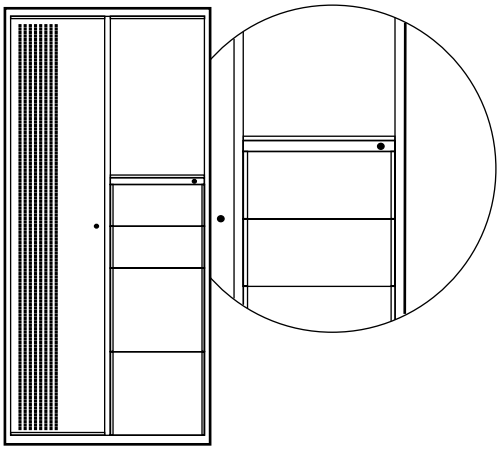
Sliding Doors



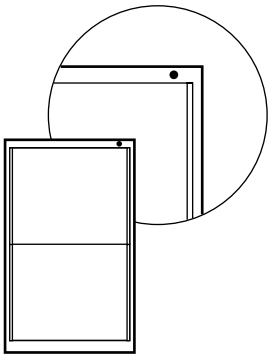
Hinged Doors



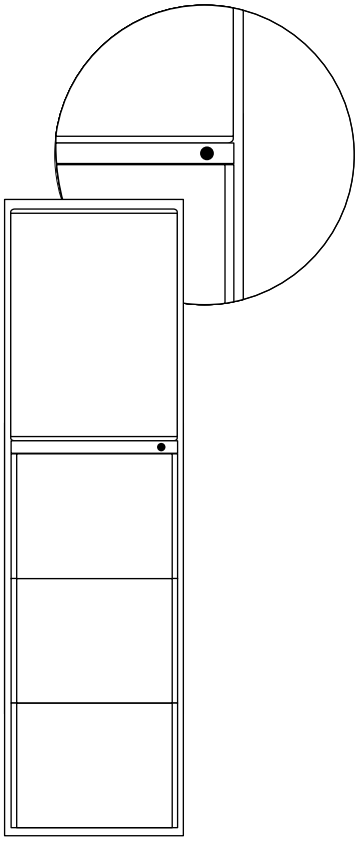
Multi-Units



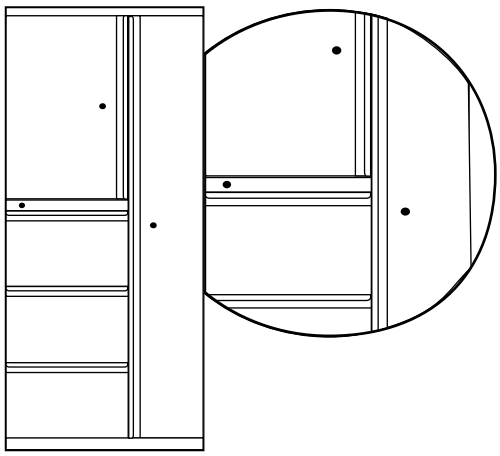
Radius & Linear Workplace Lockers and Towers



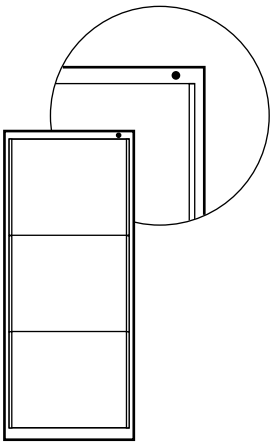
Pedestals



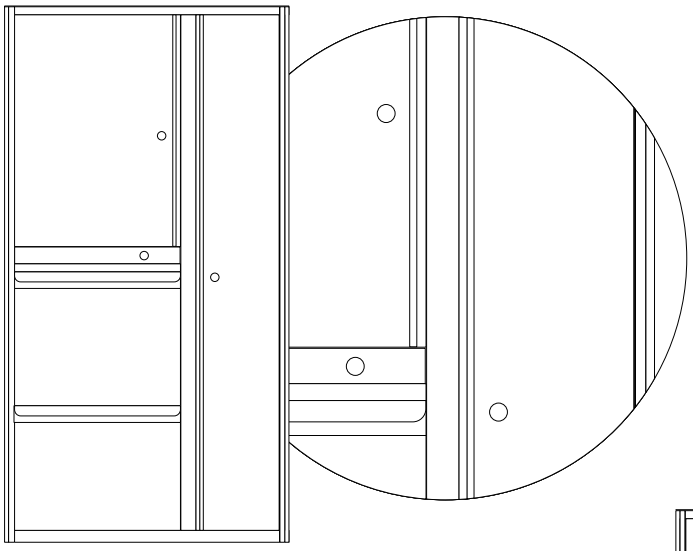
Vertical Towers

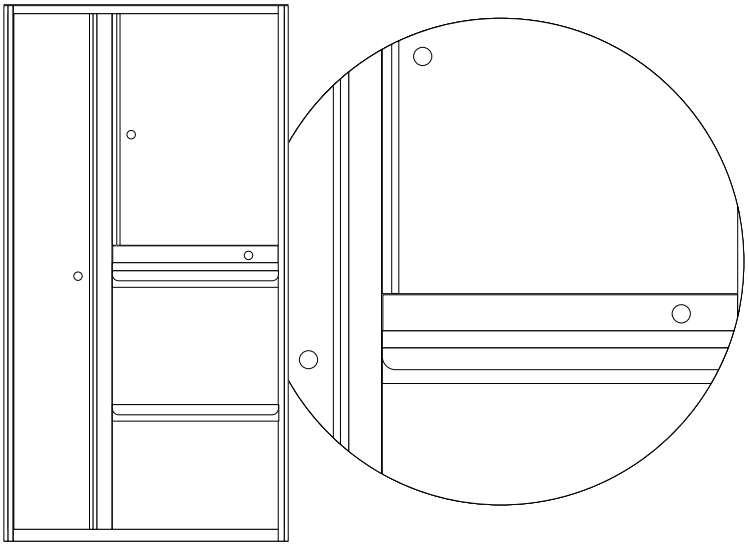


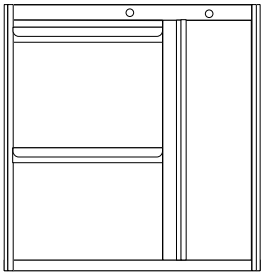
9900 Workplace Towers



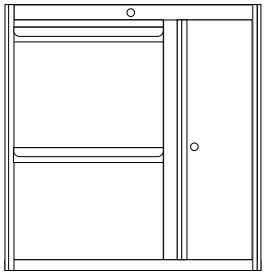
Verticals



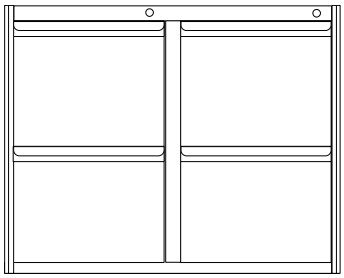




With MoPed

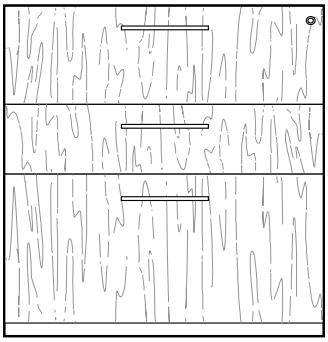


With Hinged Door

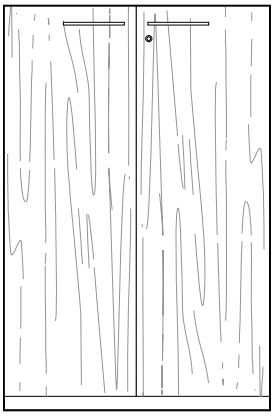


Double Pedestal Base Module

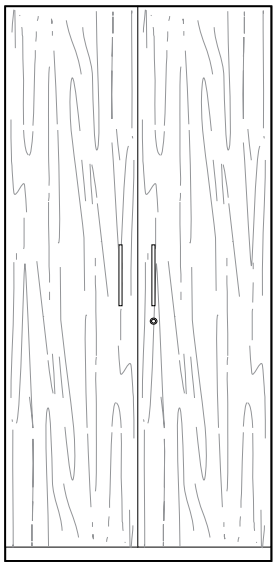
Grid



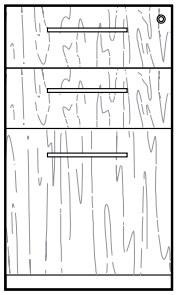
Laterals



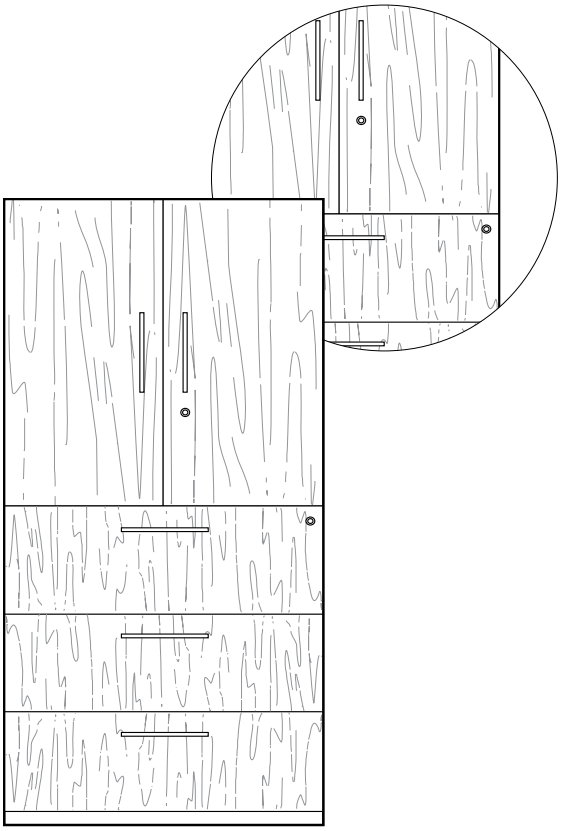
Hinged Doors - 24" interior height



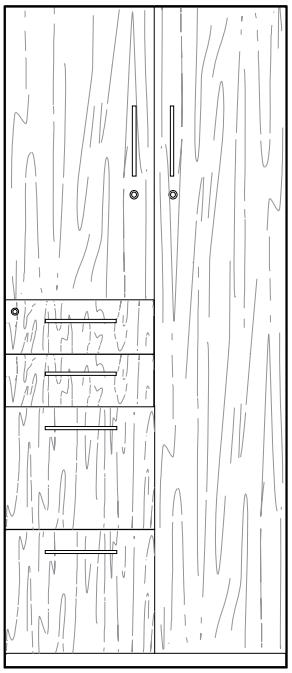
Hinged Doors - all except 24" interior height



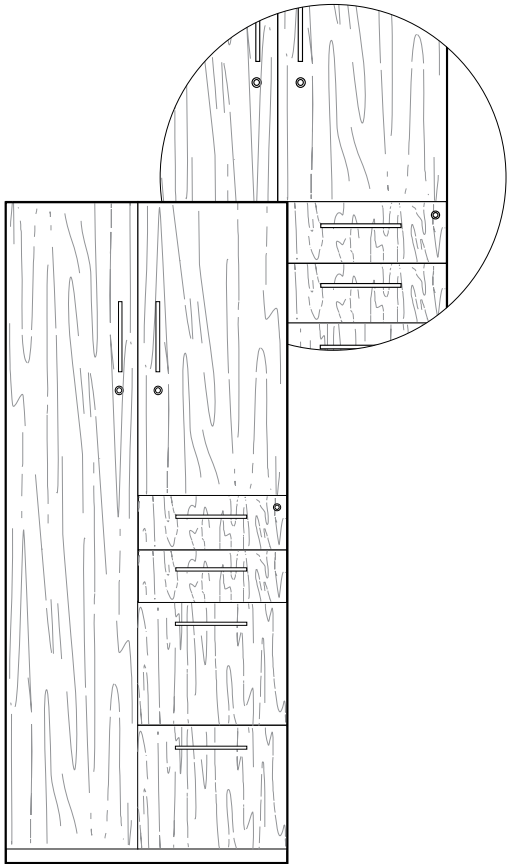
Pedestals



Multi-Units



Towers - Right hand hinged door



Towers - Left hand hinged door

Product	Can Counterweight be ordered during lateral cabinet order entry?	Can Counterweight be installed in factory?	Field installed Counterweight order entry code*
30"W. LATERALS - 21"I.D. & LOWER	YES	NO	CW
36"W. LATERALS - 21"I.D. & LOWER	YES	NO	CW
42"W. LATERALS - 21"I.D. & LOWER	YES	NO	CW
30"W. LATERALS - 22.5"I.D. & HIGHER	YES	NO	IMCW-30
36"W. LATERALS - 22.5"I.D. & HIGHER	YES	NO	IMCW-36
42"W. LATERALS - 22.5"I.D. & HIGHER	YES	NO	IMCW-42
800mm W. LATERALS - ALL HEIGHTS	YES*	YES	CW
900mm W. LATERALS - ALL HEIGHTS	YES*	YES	CW
1000mm W. LATERALS - ALL HEIGHTS	YES*	YES	CW
SPLIT UNIT LATERALS (Storwal)	NO	NO	NOT AVAILABLE
LAT/PED COMBO LATERALS	NO - ALWAYS INCLUDED	YES	PFCW
GLIDE PEDESTALS/VERTICALS	YES	YES	WS-CW
MOBILE PEDESTALS	YES	NO	PM-CW
WORKPLACE TOWERS & LOCKERS	NO	NO	NOT AVAILABLE
MODULAR TOWERS (EXCEPT DOUBLE PEDESTAL)	NO	NO	NOT AVAILABLE
DOUBLE-PEDESTAL MODULAR TOWERS	NO - ALWAYS INCLUDED	NO	PM-CW x2
ALL NON-STANDARD (SPECIAL) LATERALS, PEDESTALS, ETC.	TO BE ADVISED BY ENGINEERING SPECIALS DEPARTMENT	TO BE ADVISED BY ENGINEERING SPECIALS DEPARTMENT	TO BE ADVISED BY ENGINEERING SPECIALS DEPARTMENT

***NOTES:**
Innviromass counterweight plates are be field installed into lateral file cabinets by inserting a 30"w, 36"w or 42" wide retaining wire into holes in the left and right hand rear strips.

The Innviromass counterweights for field installation 'IMCW-30, IMCW-36 & IMCW-42' consist of one Innviromass plate and one retaining wire.

- The 'CW' counterweight for field installation consists of two 24LB steel plates
- The 'WS-CW' counterweight for field installation consists of one 16LB steel plate
- The 'PM-CW' counterweight for field installation consists of one 24LB steel plate
- The 'PFCW' counterweight for field installation consists of two 16LB steel plates

Any non-standard (special) lateral file cabinet, pedestals, vertical etc. for which there is a requirement for counterweights must be reviewed by the Engineering specials department before the order is released to Production. This applies to new product requests AND product that has been ordered in the past.

For basic cabinet cases

Basic Cabinet No.	Exterior Height	30″ wide Weights lbs	(kg)	Cubes ft	(m)	36″ wide Weights lbs	(kg)	Cubes ft	(m)	42″ wide Weights lbs	(kg)	Cubes ft	(m)
1	17 5/8	25	(11.3)	8	(.22)	31	(14)	10	(.28)	36	(16.3)	11	(.31)
2	19 3/8″	27	(12.2)	9	(.25)	34	(15.4)	10	(.28)	40	(18)	12	(.34)
3	20 7/8″	30	(13.6)	10	(.28)	38	(17.2)	11	(.31)	44	(19.9)	13	(.37)
4	22 3/8″	33	(14.9)	10	(.28)	41	(18.6)	12	(.34)	48	(21.7)	14	(.40)
5	23 7/8″	36	(16.3)	11	(.31)	44	(19.9)	13	(.37)	52	(23.5)	15	(.42)
6	25 3/8″	37	(16.7)	11	(.31)	45	(20)	13	(.37)	53	(24)	15	(.42)
7	26 7/8″	38	(17.2)	12	(.34)	46	(21)	14	(.40)	54	(24.5)	16	(.45)
8	28 3/8″	39	(17.6)	13	(.37)	47	(21.3)	15	(.42)	55	(24.9)	17	(.48)
9	29 7/8″	41	(18.6)	14	(.40)	49	(22.2)	16	(.45)	57	(25.8)	18	(.51)
10	31 3/8″	42	(19)	14	(.40)	50	(22.6)	16	(.45)	59	(26.7)	19	(.54)
11	32 7/8″	43	(19.5)	14	(.40)	52	(23.5)	17	(.48)	61	(27.6)	20	(.56)
12	34 3/8″	44	(19.9)	15	(.42)	53	(24)	18	(.51)	62	(28.1)	20	(.56)
13	35 7/8″	45	(20)	16	(.45)	54	(24.5)	18	(.51)	63	(28.5)	21	(.59)
14	37 3/8″	47	(21.3)	16	(.45)	56	(25.4)	19	(.54)	65	(29.4)	22	(.62)
15	38 7/8″	48	(21.7)	17	(.48)	58	(26.3)	20	(.56)	68	(30.8)	23	(.65)
16	40 3/8″	49	(22.2)	17	(.48)	59	(26.7)	20	(.56)	70	(31.7)	24	(.68)
17	41 7/8″	50	(22.6)	18	(.51)	60	(27.2)	21	(.59)	72	(32.6)	25	(.71)
18	43 3/8″	51	(23.1)	18	(.51)	62	(28.1)	22	(.62)	74	(33.5)	25	(.71)
19	44 7/8″	52	(23.5)	19	(.54)	64	(29)	23	(.65)	76	(34.4)	26	(.74)
20	46 3/8″	54	(24.5)	20	(.56)	66	(29.9)	23	(.65)	78	(35.3)	27	(.76)
21	47 7/8″	56	(25.4)	21	(.59)	68	(30.8)	24	(.68)	80	(36.2)	28	(.79)
22	49 3/8″	57	(25.8)	21	(.59)	69	(31.2)	25	(.71)	81	(36.7)	28	(.79)
23	50 7/8″	58	(26.3)	22	(.62)	70	(31.7)	26	(.74)	82	(37)	30	(.85)
24	52 3/8″	59	(26.7)	22	(.62)	71	(32.2)	26	(.74)	83	(37.6)	30	(.85)
25	53 7/8″	60	(27.2)	23	(.65)	72	(32.6)	27	(.76)	84	(38)	31	(.88)
26	55 3/8″	61	(27.6)	23	(.65)	73	(33)	27	(.76)	85	(38.5)	32	(.91)
27	56 7/8″	62	(28.1)	24	(.68)	74	(33.5)	28	(.79)	86	(39)	33	(.93)
28	58 3/8″	64	(29)	24	(.68)	75	(34)	29	(.82)	87	(39.4)	33	(.93)
29	59 7/8″	65	(29.4)	25	(.71)	76	(34.4)	30	(.85)	89	(40)	34	(.96)
30	61 3/8″	67	(30.3)	26	(.74)	78	(35.3)	30	(.85)	91	(41.2)	35	(.99)
31	62 7/8″	68	(30.8)	26	(.74)	79	(35.8)	31	(.88)	92	(41.7)	36	(1.0)
32	64 3/8″	70	(31.7)	27	(.76)	81	(36.7)	32	(.91)	94	(42.6)	37	(1.0)
33	65 7/8″	71	(32.2)	28	(.79)	82	(37)	33	(.93)	95	(43)	38	(1.0)
34	67 3/8″	73	(33)	28	(.79)	84	(38)	33	(.93)	97	(43.9)	38	(1.0)
35	68 7/8″	74	(33.5)	29	(.82)	85	(38.5)	34	(.96)	98	(44.4)	39	(1.1)
36	70 3/8″	75	(34)	29	(.82)	86	(39)	35	(.99)	99	(44.9)	40	(1.1)
37	71 7/8″	76	(34.4)	30	(.85)	87	(39.4)	36	(1.0)	100	(45)	41	(1.1)
38	73 3/8″	78	(35.3)	31	(.88)	89	(40)	36	(1.0)	102	(46.2)	42	(1.2)
39	74 7/8″	79	(35.8)	31	(.88)	90	(40.8)	37	(1.0)	103	(46.7)	43	(1.2)
40	76 3/8″	81	(36.7)	32	(.91)	92	(41.7)	37	(1.0)	104	(47)	43	(1.2)
41	77 7/8″	82	(37)	32	(.91)	93	(42)	37	(1.0)	105	(47.6)	43	(1.2)
42	79 3/8″	84	(38)	33	(.93)	95	(43)	39	(1.1)				

Page left blank intentionally.

ANSI/BIFMA
With the addition of counterweights where appropriate, lateral files meet all ANSI/BIFMA specifications.

Construction
Lateral files and hinged door cabinets are of all-welded construction using 20 and 22 gauge high quality, tension leveled, cold rolled steel. The steel gauges selected for drawer fronts, bodies and accessories ensure the highest quality durability and performance for all components. 7900 Series cases feature a commerce corner detail.

Construction Features and Benefits
1. All interiors are modular and interchangeable so that cabinets can be retrofitted with new accessories and interiors as required.
2. Lift-up door carrier mechanism has four nylon rollers, two on each side, for smooth receding action with no binding or snagging.
3. Front leading edge of pullout shelves is beaded and rolled to provide grip for pullout action and to strengthen shelf; front leading edge of fixed shelf is flat for easy removal of material.
4. Fully-progressive ball bearing suspensions are staged so that left and right sides work in unison. This provides smooth drawer operation with minimum force.
5. Special "claw-like" device incorporated in suspensions "grips" the fixed section of the suspension arm preventing drawer bounce-back or creep when drawer is closed.
6. Lock bars operate vertically on both sides of the cabinet for maximum security. Lock bars are pre-installed in all cabinets, whether ordered with or without locks. This facilitates field installation of lock and eliminates the need to completely unload the cabinet.
7. Lock fingers are configured with right angle bend upward, not downward, so that lift-up doors cannot be pulled down to disengage fingers from door slots and be forced to circumvent lock system.
8. Plastic buttons in side gables of case where top sections of lift-up doors recede into the cabinet eliminate metal-to-metal contact.
9. Plastic buttons in the ends of each drawer and door front eliminates metal-to-metal contact between cabinet sides and closed drawers.
10. Self-closing, 110° opening, European style cupboard hinges provide smooth hinged door operation. Hinges are not visible from the exterior of the cabinet.

Drawer Pulls
7900 Series fronts come with handles and are standard in aluminum finish.

Safelock™
The patented Safelock mechanism provides complete security against accidental opening of two or more drawers simultaneously. When any drawer or single pullout shelf is extended, even fractionally, Safelock ensures that all other openings, except for the 3" and 4 ½" drawers, immediately become inoperable. Safelock is standard on all lateral files. The only exceptions are the 3" and 4 ½" drawers and the upper shelf in a two pullout shelf opening.

Counterweights
Optional counterweights are recommended for all freestanding lateral file cabinets and must be field installed.

Drawer Standard Equipment
Pullout drawers are standard with one pair hangfile bars for side-to-side suspended filing. Optional accessories are available.

Bases
Optional base aprons are available in 2 heights and are bolted to the underside of the cabinet. Bases may be easily added or changed on site. Cabinets are shipped with bases installed when ordered.

Glides
Overall heights are inclusive of metal glides. Heights may be increased up to ⅝" by extending standard glide. Glides are accessible from inside the cabinet when the bottom drawer is fully extended or removed and may be adjusted with a ¼" socket driver.

Optional 1 ½" stem glides are available. Specify and add $20 list to the cabinet price. Requires field installation.

Locks
Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $43 list per lock. For lock location, see the guide at the beginning of this price list.

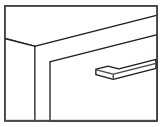
Random keying is standard. Files may be ordered keyed alike. Specify. Locks feature removable core and are standard with two keys, one of which has a black neoprene plastic key cover.

Cabinets originally ordered as non-locking may be field installed with the addition of locking bars and a lock core. Please contact Inscape Client Services for required parts.

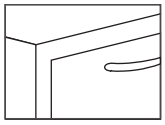
Master keys are available at $37 list.

Lateral File Tops
Refer to Accessories section to order Laminate, Nuform and Veneer tops.

Finishes
Refer to Finishes section of this price list.



FP004
Rectangular Pull



FP005
Curved Pull

7900 LATERALS
Letter/Legal Size Media - Suspended Folders
10 1/2" Fixed Front Pullout Drawers

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example
30-52.5-5FFH

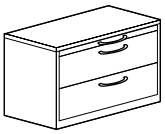
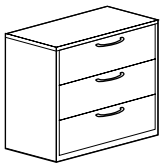
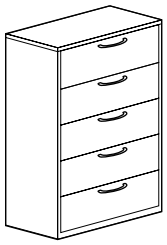
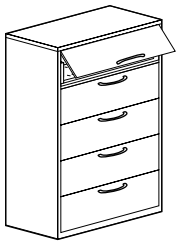
30 -cabinet width
52.5 -interior height
5 -number of drawers
FF -fixed front
H -7900 series

General Information
Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less. Hinged doors are standard with self-closing European style hinges that open 110°. Shelves are slotted every 1 1/2" and are height adjustable in 1 1/2" increments.

Accessories
See Lateral File Accessories section for counterweights and accessories.

Lock Option
Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $43 list.

Finishes
Refer to finishes section for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black. Handles are standard in aluminum finish.

	Description	Product No.	W" (mm)	H" (mm)	Depth: 18" List Price	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
	**2 high** cabinet top opening 3" drawer, other 2 openings 10 1/2" fixed front drawers Counterweight is recommended.	**30-24-P2FFH**	30 (762)	26 7/8 (683)	**$ 854**	100 (45)	12 (.34)
		36-24-P2FFH	36 (914)	26 7/8 (683)	**$ 931**	120 (54)	14 (.40)
		42-24-P2FFH	42 (1067)	26 7/8 (683)	**$ 1012**	130 (59)	16 (.45)
	**3 high** cabinet 3-10 1/2" fixed front drawers	**30-31.5-3FFH**	30 (762)	34 3/8 (873)	**$ 959**	120 (54)	15 (.42)
		36-31.5-3FFH	36 (914)	34 3/8 (873)	**$ 1054**	140 (64)	18 (.51)
		42-31.5-3FFH	42 (1067)	34 3/8 (873)	**$ 1180**	160 (73)	20 (.56)
	4 high cabinet 4-10 1/2" fixed front drawers	**30-42-4FFH**	30 (762)	44 7/8 (1140)	**$ 1178**	140 (64)	19 (.54)
		36-42-4FFH	36 (914)	44 7/8 (1140)	**$ 1341**	160 (73)	23 (.65)
		42-42-4FFH	42 (1067)	44 7/8 (1140)	**$ 1517**	180 (82)	26 (.74)
	**5 high** cabinet 5-10 1/2" fixed front drawers	**30-52.5-5FFH**	30 (762)	55 3/8 (1407)	**$ 1395**	180 (82)	23 (.65)
		36-52.5-5FFH	36 (914)	55 3/8 (1407)	**$ 1596**	205 (93)	27 (.76)
		42-52.5-5FFH	42 (1067)	55 3/8 (1407)	**$ 1814**	240 (109)	32 (.91)
	**5 high** cabinet top opening 13 1/2" lift-up with fixed shelf, other 4 openings 10 1/2" fixed front drawers	**30-55.5-5FFH**	30 (762)	58 3/8 (1483)	**$ 1402**	185 (84)	24 (.68)
		36-55.5-5FFH	36 (914)	58 3/8 (1483)	**$ 1609**	210 (95)	28 (.79)
		42-55.5-5FFH	42 (1067)	58 3/8 (1483)	**$ 1834**	245 (111)	33 (.93)

7900 LATERALS
Letter/Legal Size Media - Suspended Folders
12" Fixed Front Pullout Drawers

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example
30-2FFH

30 -cabinet width
2 -number of drawers
FF -fixed front
H -7900 series

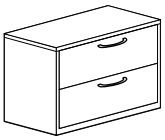
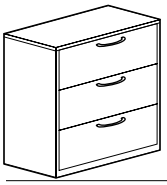
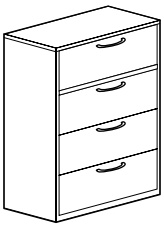
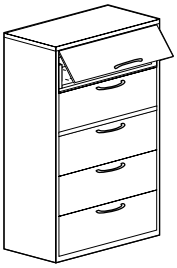
General Information
Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less. Hinged doors are standard with self-closing European style hinges that open 110°. Shelves are slotted every 1 1/2" and are height adjustable in 1 1/2" increments.

Accessories
See Lateral File Accessories section for counterweights and accessories.

Lock Option
Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $43 list.

Finishes
Refer to finishes section for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black. Handles are standard in aluminum finish.

Depth: 18"

	Description	Product No.	W"	(mm)	H"	(mm)	List Price	Weight lb.	(kg)	Cube ft.	(m)
	**2 high** cabinet 2-12" fixed front drawers Counterweight is recommended.	**30-2FFH**	30	(762)	26 7/8	(683)	**$ 715**	100	(45)	12	(.34)
		36-2FFH	36	(914)	26 7/8	(683)	**$ 784**	120	(54)	14	(.40)
		42-2FFH	42	(1067)	26 7/8	(683)	**$ 863**	130	(59)	16	(.45)
	**3 high** cabinet 3-12" fixed front drawers	**30-3FFH**	30	(762)	38 7/8	(987)	**$ 964**	130	(59)	17	(.48)
		36-3FFH	36	(914)	38 7/8	(987)	**$ 1063**	150	(68)	20	(.56)
		42-3FFH	42	(1067)	38 7/8	(987)	**$ 1193**	170	(77)	23	(.65)
	**4 high** cabinet 4-12" fixed front drawers 1 1/2" tie bar	**30-4FFH**	30	(762)	52 3/8	(1330)	**$ 1191**	170	(77)	22	(.62)
		36-4FFH	36	(914)	52 3/8	(1330)	**$ 1376**	195	(88)	26	(.74)
		42-4FFH	42	(1067)	52 3/8	(1330)	**$ 1563**	230	(104)	30	(.85)
	**5 high** cabinet top opening 12" lift-up with pullout shelf, other 4 openings 12" fixed front drawers 1 1/2" tie bar	**30-5FFH**	30	(762)	64 3/8	(1635)	**$ 1409**	200	(91)	27	(.76)
		36-5FFH	36	(914)	64 3/8	(1635)	**$ 1612**	235	(107)	32	(.91)
		42-5FFH	42	(1067)	64 3/8	(1635)	**$ 1831**	265	(120)	37	(1.0)

7900 LATERALS
Letter/Legal Size Media - Suspended Folders
12" Fixed Front Pullout Drawers

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example
30-2FFH

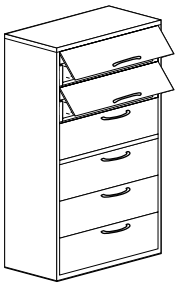
30 -cabinet width
2 -number of drawers
FF -fixed front
H -7900 series

General Information
Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less. Hinged doors are standard with self-closing European style hinges that open 110°. Shelves are slotted every 1 1/2" and are height adjustable in 1 1/2" increments.

Accessories
See Lateral File Accessories section for counterweights and accessories.

Lock Option
Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $43 list.

Finishes
Refer to finishes section for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black. Handles are standard in aluminum finish.



Description	Product No.	W" (mm)	H" (mm)	Depth: 18" List Price	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
6 high cabinet top opening 12" lift-up with fixed shelf and 3 plate dividers, next opening 12" lift-up with pullout shelf and hangfile bars, other 4 openings 12" fixed front drawers 1½" tie bar	**30-6FFH**	30 (762)	76 3/8 (1940)	**$ 1716**	250 (113)	32 (.91)
	36-6FFH	36 (914)	76 3/8 (1940)	**$ 1962**	270 (122)	37 (1.0)
	42-6FFH	42 (1067)	76 3/8 (1940)	**$ 2211**	291 (132)	43 (1.2)

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example
3036HDH-SH

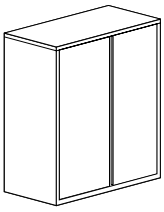
30 -cabinet width
36 -interior height
HD -hinged doors
H -7900 series
SH -shelves

General Information
Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less. Hinged doors are standard with self-closing European style hinges that open 110°. Shelves are slotted every 1 1/2" and are height adjustable in 1 1/2" increments.

Accessories
See Lateral File Accessories section for accessories.

Lock Option
Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $43 list.

Finishes
Refer to finishes section for color options. Handles are standard in aluminum finish.



Description	Product No.	W" (mm)	H" (mm)	Depth: 18" List Price	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
Cabinet with hinged doors no interior accessories	**3019.5HDH**	30 (762)	22 3/8 (568)	**$ 505**	42 (19)	8.5 (.24)
	3619.5HDH	36 (914)	22 3/8 (568)	**$ 541**	52 (24)	10 (.28)
	4219.5HDH	42 (1067)	22 3/8 (568)	**$ 575**	61 (28)	11.5 (.32)
	3021HDH	30 (762)	23 7/8 (606)	**$ 505**	47 (21)	11 (.31)
	3621HDH	36 (914)	23 7/8 (606)	**$ 541**	65 (29)	13 (.37)
	4221HDH	42 (1067)	23 7/8 (606)	**$ 575**	83 (38)	15 (.42)

7900 LATERALS
Overfile and Storage Cabinets

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example
3036HDH-SH

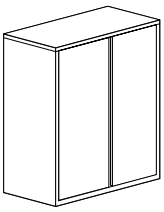
30 -cabinet width
36 -interior height
HD -hinged doors
H -7900 series
SH -shelves

General Information
Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less. Hinged doors are standard with self-closing European style hinges that open 110°. Shelves are slotted every 1 1/2" and are height adjustable in 1 1/2" increments.

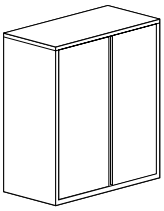
Accessories
See Lateral File Accessories section for accessories.

Lock Option
Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $43 list.

Finishes
Refer to finishes section for color options. Handles are standard in aluminum finish.



Description	Product No.	W" (mm)	H" (mm)	Depth: 18" List Price	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
Cabinet with hinged doors no interior accessories	3024HDH	30 (762)	26 7/8 (683)	$ 505	75 (33)	12 (.34)
	3624HDH	36 (914)	26 7/8 (683)	$ 541	95 (43)	14 (.40)
	4224HDH	42 (1067)	26 7/8 (683)	$ 575	110 (50)	16 (.45)
As above but with 1 slotted shelf	3024HDH-SH	30 (762)	26 7/8 (683)	$ 570	85 (38)	12 (.34)
	3624HDH-SH	36 (914)	26 7/8 (683)	$ 604	105 (47)	14 (.40)
	4224HDH-SH	42 (1067)	26 7/8 (683)	$ 641	115 (52)	16 (.45)



Description	Product No.	W" (mm)	H" (mm)	Depth: 18" List Price	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
Cabinet with hinged doors no interior accessories	3036HDH	30 (762)	38 7/8 (987)	$ 592	130 (59)	17 (.48)
	3636HDH	36 (914)	38 7/8 (987)	$ 649	140 (64)	20 (.56)
	4236HDH	42 (1067)	38 7/8 (987)	$ 715	150 (68)	23 (.65)
As above but with 2 slotted shelves	3036HDH-SH	30 (762)	38 7/8 (987)	$ 722	135 (61)	17 (.48)
	3636HDH-SH	36 (914)	38 7/8 (987)	$ 778	145 (66)	20 (.56)
	4236HDH-SH	42 (1067)	38 7/8 (987)	$ 844	155 (70)	23 (.65)

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example
3036HDH-SH

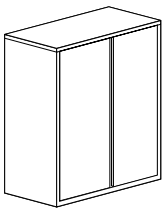
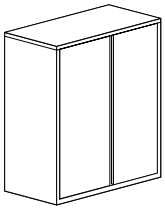
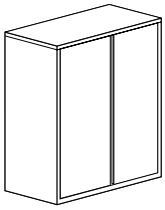
30 -cabinet width
36 -interior height
HD -hinged doors
H -7900 series
SH -shelves

General Information
Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less. Hinged doors are standard with self-closing European style hinges that open 110°. Shelves are slotted every 1 1/2" and are height adjustable in 1 1/2" increments.

Accessories
See Lateral File Accessories section for accessories.

Lock Option
Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $43 list.

Finishes
Refer to finishes section for color options. Handles are standard in aluminum finish.

	Description	Product No.	W" (mm)	H" (mm)	Depth: 18" List Price	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
	Cabinet with hinged doors no interior accessories	**3049.5HDH**	30 (762)	52 3/8 (1330)	**$ 670**	160 (73)	22 (.62)
		3649.5HDH	36 (914)	52 3/8 (1330)	**$ 762**	170 (77)	26 (.74)
		4249.5HDH	42 (1067)	52 3/8 (1330)	**$ 866**	190 (86)	30 (.85)
	As above but with 2 slotted shelves	**3049.5HDH-SH**	30 (762)	52 3/8 (1330)	**$ 799**	165 (75)	22 (.62)
		3649.5HDH-SH	36 (914)	52 3/8 (1330)	**$ 890**	175 (79)	26 (.74)
		4249.5HDH-SH	42 (1067)	52 3/8 (1330)	**$ 996**	195 (88)	30 (.85)
	Cabinet with hinged doors no interior accessories	**3052.5HDH**	30 (762)	55 3/8 (1407)	**$ 681**	160 (73)	23 (.65)
		3652.5HDH	36 (914)	55 3/8 (1407)	**$ 779**	170 (77)	27 (.76)
		4252.5HDH	42 (1067)	55 3/8 (1407)	**$ 899**	190 (86)	32 (.91)
	As above but with 2 slotted shelves	**3052.5HDH-SH**	30 (762)	55 3/8 (1407)	**$ 811**	165 (75)	23 (.65)
		3652.5HDH-SH	36 (914)	55 3/8 (1407)	**$ 909**	175 (79)	27 (.76)
		4252.5HDH-SH	42 (1067)	55 3/8 (1407)	**$ 1028**	195 (88)	32 (.91)
	Cabinet with hinged doors no interior accessories	**3055.5HDH**	30 (762)	58 3/8 (1445)	**$ 690**	165 (75)	24 (.68)
		3655.5HDH	36 (914)	58 3/8 (1445)	**$ 785**	175 (79)	28 (.79)
		4255.5HDH	42 (1067)	58 3/8 (1445)	**$ 903**	195 (88)	33 (.93)
	As above but with 2 slotted shelves	**3055.5HDH-SH**	30 (762)	58 3/8 (1483)	**$ 884**	170 (77)	24 (.68)
		3655.5HDH-SH	36 (914)	58 3/8 (1483)	**$ 979**	180 (82)	28 (.79)
		4255.5HDH-SH	42 (1067)	58 3/8 (1483)	**$ 1097**	200 (91)	33 (.93)

7900 LATERALS
Overfile and Storage Cabinets

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example
3036HDH-SH

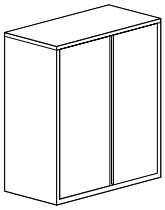
30 -cabinet width
36 -interior height
HD -hinged doors
H -7900 series
SH -shelves

General Information
Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less. Hinged doors are standard with self-closing European style hinges that open 110°. Shelves are slotted every 1 1/2" and are height adjustable in 1 1/2" increments.

Accessories
See Lateral File Accessories section for accessories.

Lock Option
Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $43 list.

Finishes
Refer to finishes section for color options. Accessories are finished in Eco Black. Handles are standard in aluminum finish.



Description	Product No.	W" (mm)	H" (mm)	Depth: 18" List Price	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
Cabinet with hinged doors no interior accessories	**3061.5HDH**	30 (762)	64 3/8 (1635)	**$ 690**	175 (79)	27 (.76)
	3661.5HDH	36 (914)	64 3/8 (1635)	**$ 785**	185 (84)	32 (.91)
	4261.5HDH	42 (1067)	64 3/8 (1635)	**$ 903**	215 (98)	37 (1.0)
As above but with 3 slotted shelves	**3061.5HDH-SH**	30 (762)	64 3/8 (1635)	**$ 884**	180 (82)	27 (.76)
	3661.5HDH-SH	36 (914)	64 3/8 (1635)	**$ 979**	190 (86)	32 (.91)
	4261.5HDH-SH	42 (1067)	64 3/8 (1635)	**$ 1097**	220 (100)	37 (1.0)
Cabinet with hinged doors, 1 blank shelf and side-to-side coat rod	**3061.5HDH-W**	30 (762)	64 3/8 (1635)	**$ 778**	175 (79)	27 (.76)
	3661.5HDH-W	36 (914)	64 3/8 (1635)	**$ 874**	185 (84)	32 (.91)
	4261.5HDH-W	42 (1067)	64 3/8 (1635)	**$ 990**	215 (98)	37 (1.0)
Cabinet with hinged doors, 1 full width blank shelf, 3 half width shelves and 1 half width coat rod	**3061.5HDH-WS**	30 (762)	64 3/8 (1635)	**$ 928**	180 (82)	27 (.76)
	3661.5HDH-WS	36 (914)	64 3/8 (1635)	**$ 1023**	190 (86)	32 (.91)
	4261.5HDH-WS	42 (1067)	64 3/8 (1635)	**$ 1140**	220 (100)	37 (1.0)

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example
3036HDH-SH

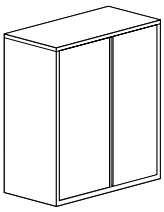
30 -cabinet width
36 -interior height
HD -hinged doors
H -7900 series
SH -shelves

General Information
Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less. Hinged doors are standard with self-closing European style hinges that open 110°. Shelves are slotted every 1 1/2" and are height adjustable in 1 1/2" increments.

Accessories
See Lateral File Accessories section for accessories.

Lock Option
Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $43 list.

Finishes
Refer to finishes section for color options. Accessories are finished in Eco Black. Handles are standard in aluminum finish.



Description	Product No.	W" (mm)	H" (mm)	Depth: 18" List Price	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
Cabinet with hinged doors no interior accessories	**3073.5HDH**	30 (762)	76 3/8 (1940)	**$ 836**	190 (86)	32 (.91)
	3673.5HDH	36 (914)	76 3/8 (1940)	**$ 950**	220 (100)	37 (1.0)
	4273.5HDH	42 (1067)	76 3/8 (1940)	**$ 1068**	240 (109)	43 (1.2)
As above but with 4 slotted shelves	**3073.5HDH-SH**	30 (762)	76 3/8 (1940)	**$ 1095**	200 (91)	32 (.91)
	3673.5HDH-SH	36 (914)	76 3/8 (1940)	**$ 1210**	230 (104)	37 (1.0)
	4273.5HDH-SH	42 (1067)	76 3/8 (1940)	**$ 1327**	250 (113)	43 (1.2)
Cabinet with hinged doors, 1 blank shelf and side-to-side coat rod	**3073.5HDH-W**	30 (762)	76 3/8 (1940)	**$ 924**	190 (86)	32 (.91)
	3673.5HDH-W	36 (914)	76 3/8 (1940)	**$ 1038**	220 (100)	37 (1.0)
	4273.5HDH-W	42 (1067)	76 3/8 (1940)	**$ 1156**	240 (109)	43 (1.2)

7900 WORKPLACE TOWERS
24″wide x 24″deep

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

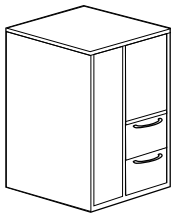
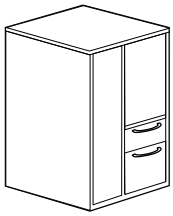
Product Code Key Example
TR2446H-2F10

T -workplace tower
R -right-handed door
24 -24″ wide
46 -46.5″ interior height
H -7900 series
2 -number of drawers
F10 -10 1/2″ file drawer

General Information
Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8″ less. Units containing pencil and/or box drawers include one pencil tray per unit. Each box drawer contains one steel divider. Full length door contains 2-prong coat hook. Hinged door insert has one non-slotted shelf, adjustable in 1 1/2″ increments. Hinged doors are standard with self closing European style hinges and open 110°.

Lock Option
Workplace towers come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $129 list.

Finishes
Refer to finishes section for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black. Handles are standard in aluminum finish.

	Description	Product No.	W″ (mm)	H″ (mm)	List Price	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
	Tower, full length door 8 3/16″ wide, 25-1/2″ hinged door insert 2-10 1/2″ file drawers 13 5/8″ wide	**TR2446H-2F10** right hand hinged door	24 (610)	49 3/8 (1254)	**$ 2034**	118 (54)	22 (.62)
		TL2446H-2F10 left hand hinged door (illustrated)	24 (610)	49 3/8 (1254)	**$ 2034**	118 (54)	22 (.62)
	Tower, full length door 8 3/16″ wide, 27″ hinged door insert, 1-7 1/2″ and 1-12″ drawers	**TR2446H-B7F** right hand hinged door	24 (610)	49 3/8 (1254)	**$ 2034**	118 (54)	22 (.62)
		TL2446H-B7F left hand hinged door (illustrated)	24 (610)	49 3/8 (1254)	**$ 2034**	118 (54)	22 (.62)

7900 WORKPLACE TOWERS
24”wide x 24”deep

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

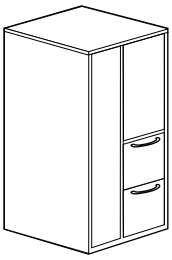
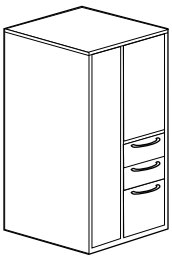
Product Code Key Example
TR2460H-2F

T -workplace tower
R -right-handed door
24 -24” wide
60 -60” interior height
H -7900 series
2 -number of drawers
F -12” file drawer

General Information
Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8” less. Units containing pencil and/or box drawers include one pencil tray per unit. Each box drawer contains one steel divider. Full length door contains 2-prong coat hook. Hinged door insert has two non-slotted shelves, adjustable in 1 1/2” increments. Hinged doors are standard with self closing European style hinges and open 110°.

Lock Option
Workplace towers come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix ’/NL’ after product number. Deduct $129 list.

Finishes
Refer to finishes section for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black. Handles are standard in aluminum finish.

	Description	Product No.	W” (mm)	H” (mm)	List Price	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
	Tower, full length door, 36” hinged door insert and 2-12” file drawers 13 5/8” wide	**TR2460H-2F** right hand hinged door	24 (610)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 2434**	185 (84)	26 (.74)
		TL2460H-2F left hand hinged door (illustrated)	24 (610)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 2434**	185 (84)	26 (.74)
	Tower, full length door, 36” hinged door insert. 2-6” box and 1-12” file drawers 13 5/8” wide	**TR2460H-2BF** right hand hinged door	24 (610)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 2434**	185 (84)	26 (.74)
		TL2460H-2BF left hand hinged door (illustrated)	24 (610)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 2434**	185 (84)	26 (.74)

Notes

ANSI/BIFMA
With the addition of counterweights where appropriate, 7900 pedestals meet all ANSI/BIFMA specifications.

Construction
Pedestals are welded, "wrap-around" construction using 20 and 22 gauge high quality, tension leveled, cold rolled steel. The steel gauges selected for drawer fronts, bodies and accessories ensure the highest quality durability and performance for all components.

Construction Features and Benefits
1. Completely enclosed case provides rigid construction and dust-free interiors.
2. Box drawer sides are slotted on 1" centers to allow for maximum flexibility for drawer division.
3. File (10 ½" and 12") drawer bodies have full-height sides to accommodate hanging file folders, eliminating the need for optional file frames.
4. Fully-progressive ball bearing suspensions on all drawers, including pencil and box drawers, are staged so that left and right sides work in unison. This provides smooth drawer operation with minimum force.
5. Staged suspensions allow the drawer to be completely pulled out, providing access to the entire drawer depth.
6. Special "claw-like" device incorporated in the suspension "grips" the fixed section of the suspension arm preventing drawer bounce-back or creep when drawer is closed.
7. Casters and glides are both recessed "inboard" for a uniform exterior appearance with no visible hardware.
8. Modular interior allows for complete interchangeability of drawer types within the pedestal case. For example, two 6" box drawers may be replaced by one 12" file drawer.
9. 18" deep pedestals come standard with 18" deep drawers. **22" and 28" deep pedestals come standard with 22" deep drawers.**

Drawer Pulls
7900 Series fronts come with handles and are standard in aluminum finish.

Counterweights
Counterweights are recommended for all freestanding units and are standard with all mobile pedestals and must be field installed.

Drawer Standard Equipment
15" letter width storage drawers: 3" pencil drawer, 6" box drawer, 10 ½" and 12" file drawer is standard.

Pedestals containing 3" or 6" drawers are provided with one pencil tray per pedestal. 6" drawers are additionally standard with one steel divider.

Hangfile bars are not included with 7900 Pedestals. Refer to accessories section.

Bases
Optional base aprons are available in 2 heights and are bolted to the underside of the pedestal case. Bases may be easily added or changed on site. Pedestals are shipped with bases installed when ordered.

Casters
Four swivel, recessed 1 ⅝" black, double-wheel phenolic carpet casters are supplied with mobile pedestals and must be field installed.

Glides
Overall heights are inclusive of metal glides. Heights may be increased up to ⅝" by extending standard glide. Glides are accessible from inside the pedestal when the bottom drawer is fully extended or removed and may be adjusted with a ¼" socket driver.

Optional 1 ½" stem glides are available. Specify and add $20 list to the pedestal price. Requires field installation.

Locks
Pedestals come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $43 list per lock. For lock location, see the front of this price list.

Random keying is standard. Pedestals may be ordered keyed alike. Specify. Locks feature removable core and are standard with two keys, one of which has a black neoprene plastic key cover.

Cabinets originally ordered as non-locking may be field installed with the addition of locking bars and a lock core. Please contact Inscape Client Services for required parts.

Master keys are available at $37 list.

Finishes
Refer to Finishes section of this price list. For lock finish options, refer to the front of this price list.

7900 PEDESTALS
For Desk Height Applications, Letter Width

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example
1518H-2BF10

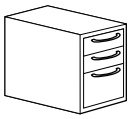
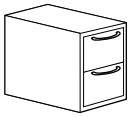
15 -pedestal width
18 -pedestal depth
H -7900 series
2B -2 box drawers
F -10 ½" file drawer

General Information
Pedestals are standard with either glides or casters. Exterior pedestal heights are nominal. Counterweights are recommended for all free-standing pedestals. Counterweights are standard with all mobile pedestals and must be field installed. Pedestals with 3" or 6" drawers are standard with one pencil tray per pedestal and one steel divider per 6" drawer. Hang file bars for file drawers must be ordered separately.

Accessories
See Pedestal Accessories section for accessories.

Lock Option
Pedestals come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $43 list.

Finishes
Refer to finishes section for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black. Handles are standard in aluminum finish.

	Description	Product No.	D"	(mm)	H"	(mm)	List Price	Weight lb.	(kg)	Cube ft.	(m)
	2 box, 1-10½" file glides	**1518H-2BF10**	18	(457)	25 ⅜	(645)	**$ 564**	80	(36)	7	(.20)
		1522H-2BF10	22	(559)	25 ⅜	(645)	**$ 637**	90	(40)	8	(.22)
		1528H-2BF10	28	(711)	25 ⅜	(645)	**$ 668**	100	(45)	10	(.28)
	2 box, 1-10½ file mobile, counterweights are included **Mobile pedestals cannot be ordered without a lock.**	**1518H-2BF10M**	18	(457)	26	(660)	**$ 679**	85	(38.5)	7	(.20)
		1522H-2BF10M	22	(559)	26	(660)	**$ 753**	95	(43)	8	(.22)
		1528H-2BF10M	28	(711)	26	(660)	**$ 784**	100	(45)	10	(.28)
	1-10½" file, 1-12" file glides	**1518H-F10F**	18	(457)	25 ⅜	(645)	**$ 520**	80	(36)	7	(.20)
		1522H-F10F	22	(559)	25 ⅜	(645)	**$ 563**	90	(40)	8	(.22)
		1528H-F10F	28	(711)	25 ⅜	(645)	**$ 585**	100	(45)	10	(.28)
	1-10 ½" file, 1-12" file mobile, counterweights are included **Mobile pedestals cannot be ordered without a lock.**	**1518H-F10FM**	18	(457)	26	(660)	**$ 634**	85	(38.5)	7	(.20)
		1522H-F10FM	22	(559)	26	(660)	**$ 678**	95	(43)	8	(.22)
		1528H-F10FM	28	(711)	26	(660)	**$ 700**	100	(45)	10	(.28)

7900 PEDESTALS
For Desk Height Applications, Letter Width

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example
1518H-2BF

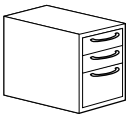
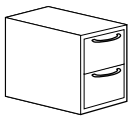
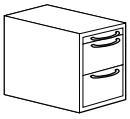
15 -pedestal width
18 -pedestal depth
H -7900 series
2B -2 box drawers
F -file drawer

General Information
Pedestals are standard with either glides or casters. Exterior pedestal heights are nominal. Pedestal depths are nominal. Counterweights are recommended for all free-standing pedestals. Pedestals with 3″ or 6″ drawers are standard with one pencil tray per pedestal and one steel divider per 6″ drawer. Hang file bars for file drawers must be ordered separately.

Accessories
See Pedestal Accessories section for counterweights and accessories.

Lock Option
Pedestals come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $43 list.

Finishes
Refer to finishes section for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black. Handles are standard in aluminum finish.

	Description	Product No.	D″	(mm)	H″	(mm)	List Price	Weight lb.	(kg)	Cube ft.	(m)
	2 box, 1-12″ file glides	**1518H-2BF**	18	(457)	26 7/8	(683)	**$ 564**	80	(36)	7	(.20)
		1522H-2BF	22	(559)	26 7/8	(683)	**$ 637**	90	(40)	8	(.22)
		1528H-2BF	28	(711)	26 7/8	(683)	**$ 668**	100	(45)	10	(.28)
	2-12″ file glides	**1518H-2F**	18	(457)	26 7/8	(683)	**$ 520**	80	(36)	7	(.20)
		1522H-2F	22	(559)	26 7/8	(683)	**$ 563**	90	(40)	8	(.22)
		1528H-2F	28	(711)	26 7/8	(683)	**$ 585**	100	(45)	10	(.28)
	1 pencil, 2-10 1/2″ file glides	**1518H-P2F10.5**	18	(457)	26 7/8	(683)	**$ 585**	80	(36)	7	(.20)
		1522H-P2F10.5	22	(559)	26 7/8	(683)	**$ 639**	90	(40)	8	(.22)
		1528H-P2F10.5	28	(711)	26 7/8	(683)	**$ 670**	100	(45)	10	(.28)

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example
1522H-BFMCNH

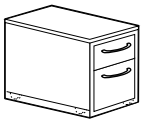
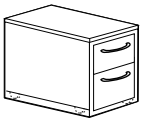
15 -pedestal width
22 -pedestal depth
H -7900 series
B -box drawer
F -file drawer
M -mobile
C -cushion
NH -no handle

General Information
Cushion Mobile pedestals are topped with a 1 ¼" thick CAL 117 fire-retardant polyurethane foam with a 2.2 lb/ft. density. This upholstered cushion is balanced with a 7/16" board and is attached to the pedestal top with Velcro.

For application of ALL fabrics, both from our graded program as well as COM (customers own material), please specify layup orientation at time of order. If layup instructions are not provided we will choose the direction to maximize our production. Refer to diagram for layup options.

Accessories
See Pedestal Accessories section for accessories.

Finishes
Refer to finishes section for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black. Handles are standard in aluminum finish.

	Description	Product No.	D"	(mm)	H"	(mm)	List Price (Gr.A)	Weight lb.	(kg)	Cube ft.	(m)
	Cushion pedestal. 1-6" box, 1-12" file drawer, mobile, without handle counterweights are included **Cannot be ordered without a lock.**	**1518H-BFMCNH**	18	*(476)*	22 ¾	*(597)*	**$ 699**	93	*(42)*	7	*(.22)*
		1522H-BFMCNH	22	*(578)*	22 ¾	*(597)*	**$ 729**	105	*(47)*	9	*(.24)*
		1528H-BFMCNH	28	*(730)*	22 ¾	*(597)*	**$ 757**	117	*(53)*	11	*(.31)*
	Cushion pedestal. 1-7½" box, 1-10 ½" file drawer, mobile, without handle counterweights are included **Cannot be ordered without a lock.**	**1518H-B7F10MCNH**	18	*(476)*	22 ¾	*(597)*	**$ 699**	93	*(42)*	7	*(.22)*
		1522H-B7F10MCNH	22	*(578)*	22 ¾	*(597)*	**$ 729**	105	*(47)*	9	*(.24)*
		1528H-B7F10MCNH	28	*(730)*	22 ¾	*(597)*	**$ 757**	117	*(53)*	11	*(.31)*

Upcharge:

COM/Gr. B	Add $ 10 list
Gr. C	Add $ 25 list

B

Laterals

Page left blank intentionally.

ANSI/BIFMA
With the addition of counterweights where appropriate, lateral files meet all ANSI/BIFMA specifications.

Construction
Lateral files and hinged door cabinets are of all-welded construction using 20 and 22 gauge high quality, tension leveled, cold rolled steel. The steel gauges selected for drawer fronts, bodies and accessories ensure the highest quality, durability and performance for all components.

Construction Features and Benefits
1. All interiors are modular and interchangeable so that cabinets can be retrofitted with new accessories and interiors as required.
2. Corners are strengthened with a reinforcing gusset and are welded at junction of top and case fronts, eliminating horizontal lines for a cleaner, flush appearance on the face of the cabinet.
3. Full width pulls allow lift-up doors and drawers to be opened from any position.
4. Rigid construction allows lift-up doors to be picked up and receded smoothly from any point, eliminates deformation, ensures flush fit within the cabinet and improves lock performance.
5. Lift-up door carrier mechanism has four nylon rollers, two on each side, for smooth receding action with no binding or snagging.
6. Front leading edge of pullout shelves is beaded and rolled to provide grip for pullout action and to strengthen shelf; front leading edge of fixed shelf is flat for easy removal of material.
7. Fully-progressive ball bearing suspensions are staged so that left and right sides work in unison. This provides smooth drawer operation with minimum force.
8. Special "claw-like" device incorporated in suspensions "grips" the fixed section of the suspension arm preventing drawer bounce-back or creep when drawer is closed.
9. Lock bars operate vertically on both sides of the cabinet for maximum security.
10. Lock fingers are configured with right angle bend upward, not downward, so that lift-up doors cannot be pulled down to disengage fingers from door slots and be forced to circumvent lock system.
11. Plastic buttons in side gables of case where top sections of lift-up doors recede into the cabinet eliminate metal-to-metal contact.
12. Plastic buttons in the ends of each drawer and door front eliminates metal-to-metal contact between cabinet sides and closed drawers.
13. Self-closing, 110° opening, European style cupboard hinges provide smooth hinged door operation. Hinges are not visible from the exterior of the cabinet.

Drawer Pulls
Storage Centers and 9900 Series fronts have full width integral pulls with enamel finish to match case fronts.

Radius and Linear Series fronts are ¾" thick and are radiused at the front top and bottom. This detail adds ⅝" to the overall lateral depth (included in dimensions shown). Radius pulls are manufactured from black ABS plastic and are recessed into drawer sides. Linear fronts feature a full width pull that is formed into the case front. Drawer sides are capped with black ABS plastic.

Arcus Series pulls arc across the front and are available in any of the 60 standard colors.

Safelock™
The patented Safelock mechanism provides complete security against accidental opening of two or more drawers simultaneously. When any drawer or single pullout shelf is extended, even fractionally, Safelock ensures that all other openings, except for the 3" and 4 ½" drawers, immediately become inoperable. Safelock is standard on all lateral files. The only exceptions are the 3" and 4 ½" drawers and the upper shelf in a two pullout shelf opening.

Counterweights
Optional counterweights are recommended for all free-standing lateral file cabinets.

Drawer Standard Equipment (Preconfigured)
Pullout drawers and shelves are standard with one pair hangfile bars for side-to-side suspended filing. Fixed shelves are standard with 3 plate dividers. Optional accessories are available.

Bases
Optional base aprons are available in 2 heights and are bolted to the underside of the cabinet. Bases may be easily added or changed on site. Cabinets are shipped with bases installed when ordered.

Glides
Overall heights are inclusive of metal glides. Heights may be increased up to ⅝" by extending standard glide. Glides are accessible from inside the cabinet when the bottom drawer is fully extended or removed and may be adjusted with a ¼" socket driver.

Optional 1 ½" stem glides are available. Specify and add $20 list to the cabinet price. Requires field installation. Optional Platform Glides - see Accessories section of this price list.

Locks
Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $43 list per lock. For lock location, see diagrams at the front of this price list.

Note: 3" and 4 ½" drawers, when located immediately above a case bottom, tie bar shelf or reference shelves cannot be locked.

Random keying is standard. Files may be ordered keyed alike. Specify. Locks feature removable core and are standard with two keys, one of which has a black neoprene plastic key cover.

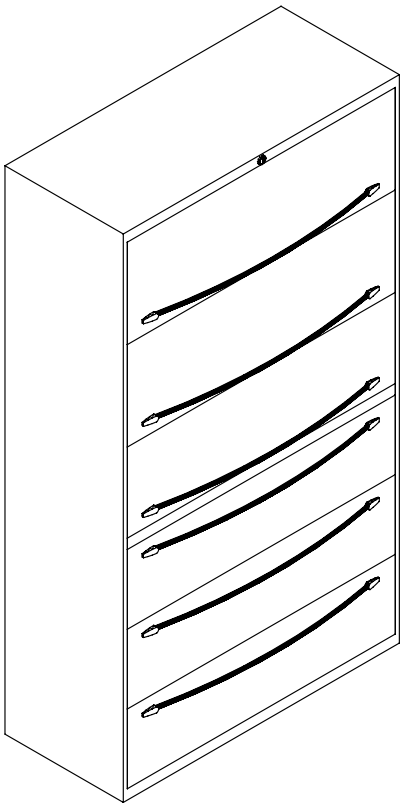
Cabinets originally ordered as non-locking may be field installed with the addition of locking bars and a lock core. Please contact Inscape Client Services for required parts.

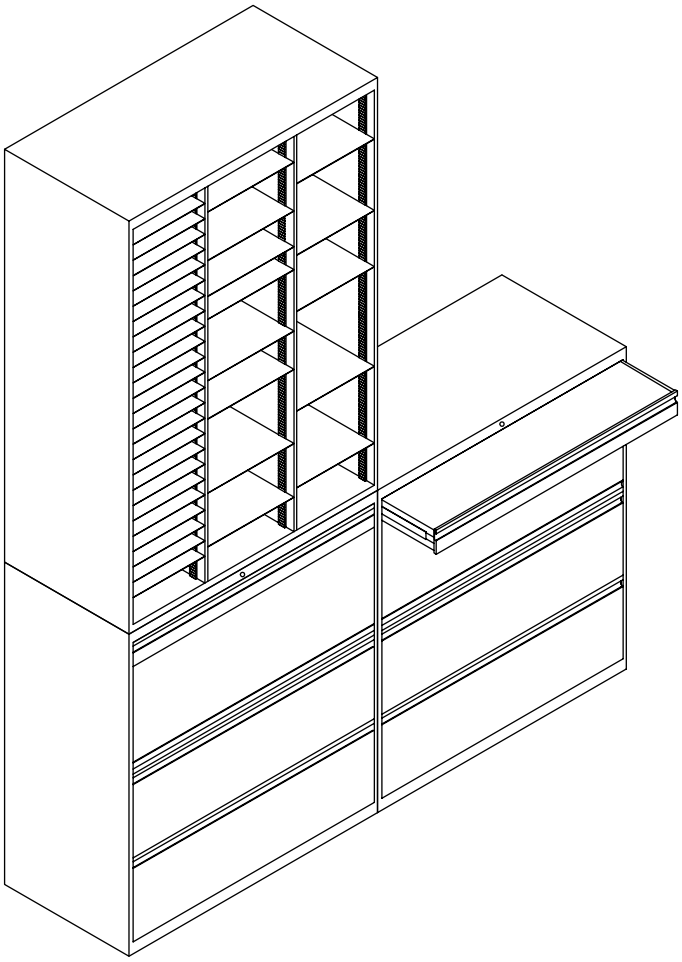
Master keys are available at $37 list.

Lateral File Tops
Refer to Accessories section to order Laminate, Nuform and Veneer tops.

Finishes
See Finish section at the front of this price list. For lock finish options, refer to the front of this price list.

Page left blank intentionally.





Dwg. No.	Interior Height in.	(mm)	Exterior Height in.	(mm)
1.	15″	(381)	17 7/8″	(454)
2.	16 1/2″	(419)	19 3/8″	(492)
3.	18″	(457)	20 7/8″	(530)
4.	19 1/2″	(495)	22 3/8″	(568)
5.	21″	(533)	23 7/8″	(606)
6.	22 1/2″	(572)	25 3/8″	(645)
7.	24″	(610)	26 7/8″	(683)
8.	25 1/2″	(648)	28 3/8″	(721)
9.	27″	(686)	29 7/8″	(759)
10.	28 1/2″	(724)	31 3/8″	(797)
11.	30″	(762)	32 7/8″	(835)
12.	31 1/2″	(800)	34 3/8″	(873)
13.	33″	(838)	35 7/8″	(911)
14.	34 1/2″	(876)	37 3/8″	(949)
15.	36″	(914)	38 7/8″	(987)
16.	37 1/2″	(953)	40 3/8″	(1026)
17.	39″	(991)	41 7/8″	(1064)
18.	40 1/2″	(1029)	43 3/8″	(1102)
19.	42″	(1067)	44 7/8″	(1140)
20.	43 1/2″	(1105)	46 3/8″	(1178)
21.	45″	(1143)	47 7/8″	(1216)
22.	46 1/2″	(1181)	49 3/8″	(1254)
23.	48″	(1219)	50 7/8″	(1292)
24.	49 1/2″	(1257)	52 3/8″	(1330)
25.	51″	(1295)	53 7/8″	(1368)
26.	52 1/2″	(1334)	55 3/8″	(1407)
27.	54″	(1372)	56 7/8″	(1445)
28.	55 1/2″	(1410)	58 3/8″	(1483)
29.	57″	(1448)	59 7/8″	(1521)
30.	58 1/2″	(1486)	61 3/8″	(1559)
31.	60″	(1524)	62 7/8″	(1597)
32.	61 1/2″	(1562)	64 3/8″	(1635)
33.	63″	(1600)	65 7/8″	(1673)
34.	64 1/2″	(1638)	67 3/8″	(1711)
35.	66″	(1676)	68 7/8″	(1749)
36.	67 1/2″	(1715)	70 3/8″	(1788)
37.	69″	(1753)	71 7/8″	(1826)
38.	70 1/2″	(1791)	73 3/8″	(1864)
39.	72″	(1829)	74 7/8″	(1902)
40.	73 1/2″	(1867)	76 3/8″	(1940)
41.	75″	(1905)	77 7/8″	(1978)
42.	76 1/2″	(1943)	79 3/8″	(2016)

Total of interior components specified must equal interior case height. **1 1/2″** for structural tie bar **must be added** to interior components that total 61 1/2″ or more.

Tie bar is not required:

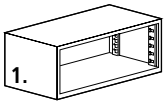
- for all Radius and Linear Series
- for Storage Centers, 9900 Series and Arcus Series if build-up includes hinged door insert, fixed shelf or SuperStor™ insert in the top opening.

Note: Exterior cabinet heights shown above are nominal. Actual heights, with glides fully recessed, are 1/8″ less. Cabinets are 18″ deep.

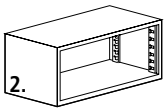
A standard 1 1/2″ structural tie bar will be provided by the factory in all cabinets with 64 3/8″ or more exterior height except for Radius and Linear Series which include a hidden tie bar. The tie bar is usually positioned ±36″ from the bottom of the cabinet.

How To Order

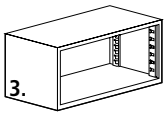
1. Specify basic cabinet product number.
2. Specify cabinet interiors from TOP to BOTTOM.
3. Specify accessories, refer to Accessories section.
4. Specify finish color.
5. Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $43 list.



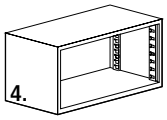
30-15☐	$ 369
36-15☐	$ 406
42-15☐	$ 437



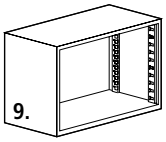
30-16.5☐	$ 381
36-16.5☐	$ 413
42-16.5☐	$ 439



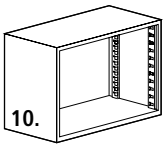
30-18☐	$ 384
36-18☐	$ 414
42-18☐	$ 442



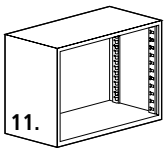
30-19.5☐	$ 386
36-19.5☐	$ 415
42-19.5☐	$ 447



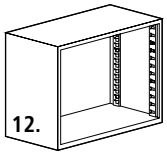
30-27☐	$ 436
36-27☐	$ 447
42-27☐	$ 498



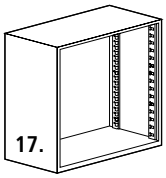
30-28.5☐	$ 447
36-28.5☐	$ 463
42-28.5☐	$ 521



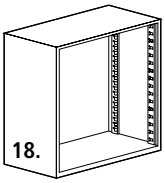
30-30☐	$ 448
36-30☐	$ 481
42-30☐	$ 544



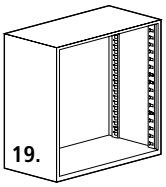
30-31.5☐	$ 449
36-31.5☐	$ 483
42-31.5☐	$ 545



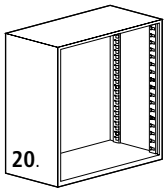
30-39☐	$ 471
36-39☐	$ 527
42-39☐	$ 607



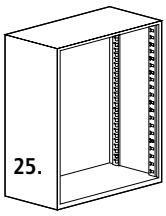
30-40.5☐	$ 476
36-40.5☐	$ 548
42-40.5☐	$ 634



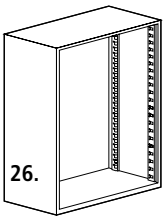
30-42☐	$ 482
36-42☐	$ 568
42-42☐	$ 660



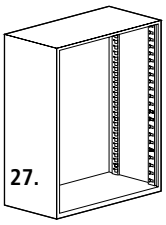
30-43.5☐	$ 483
36-43.5☐	$ 589
42-43.5☐	$ 688



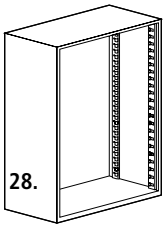
30-51☐	$ 510
36-51☐	$ 612
42-51☐	$ 721



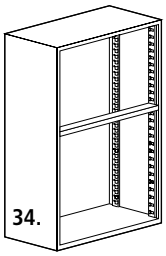
30-52.5☐	$ 511
36-52.5☐	$ 615
42-52.5☐	$ 729



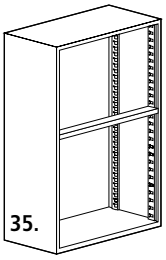
30-54☐	$ 520
36-54☐	$ 620
42-54☐	$ 732



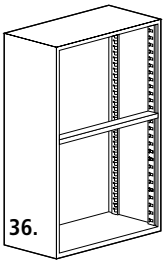
30-55.5☐	$ 521
36-55.5☐	$ 625
42-55.5☐	$ 740



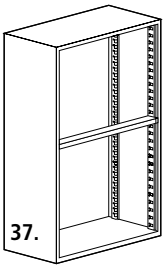
30-64.5☐	$ 555
36-64.5☐	$ 674
42-64.5☐	$ 788



30-66☐	$ 573
36-66☐	$ 697
42-66☐	$ 809



30-67.5☐	$ 595
36-67.5☐	$ 717
42-67.5☐	$ 831



30-69☐	$ 611
36-69☐	$ 740
42-69☐	$ 854

Product Code Key Example

30-63☐*

30 -cabinet width
63 -cabinet interior clear height including tie bar
☐ -specify:

Leave Blank	Storage Centers
E	9900 Series
R	Radius Series
A	Arcus Series
N	Linear Series

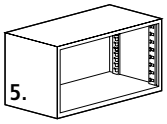
* Radius and Linear Series cases do not have a tie bar. Example: Case #33 - 30-63
When specifying Radius or Linear fronts fill the entire 63″ of interior height. All other product lines fill 61.5″ of interior height (= 63″ - 1.5″) of interior height.

General Information

Cases in this section are basic empty units without doors, drawers or accessories. Specify cabinet components and accessories on the following pages ensuring the total height of the selected components equals the total interior clear height of the case. Cabinets are available in 42 case heights and 3 widths. Interior components are available in 1 ½″, 3″, 4 ½″, 6″, 7 ½″, 9″, 10 ½″, 12″, 13 ½″, 15″, 16 ½″, 24″, 27″ and 39″ sizes. (**Note:** 3″ and 4 ½″ drawers specified in a bottom opening, above a tie bar or above a reference shelf cannot be locked.) ⅝″ glides are standard and can be used with or without base aprons. Counterweights are recommended in units with file or EDP drawers. For weights and cubes, refer to the chart at the beginning of this price list.

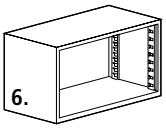
Finishes

Refer to Finishes section for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black. Arcus pull color must be specified separately.



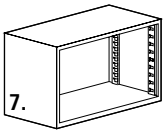
5.

30-21☐	$ 387
36-21☐	$ 416
42-21☐	$ 449



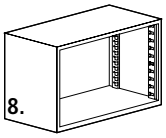
6.

30-22.5☐	$ 389
36-22.5☐	$ 417
42-22.5☐	$ 450



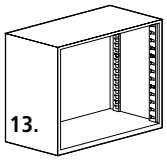
7.

30-24☐	$ 390
36-24☐	$ 418
42-24☐	$ 454



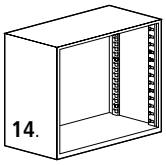
8.

30-25.5☐	$ 427
36-25.5☐	$ 432
42-25.5☐	$ 470



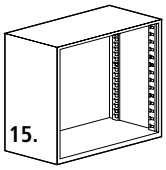
13.

30-33☐	$ 450
36-33☐	$ 485
42-33☐	$ 550



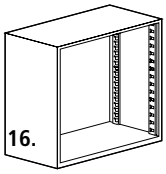
14.

30-34.5☐	$ 454
36-34.5☐	$ 490
42-34.5☐	$ 560



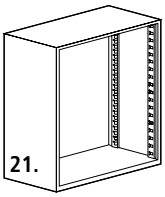
15.

30-36☐	$ 456
36-36☐	$ 492
42-36☐	$ 560



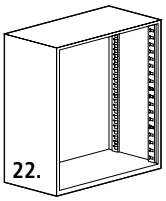
16.

30-37.5☐	$ 464
36-37.5☐	$ 509
42-37.5☐	$ 586



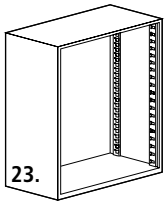
21.

30-45☐	$ 484
36-45☐	$ 605
42-45☐	$ 711



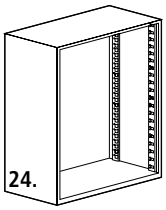
22.

30-46.5☐	$ 485
36-46.5☐	$ 607
42-46.5☐	$ 712



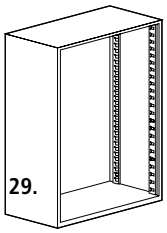
23.

30-48☐	$ 486
36-48☐	$ 608
42-48☐	$ 713



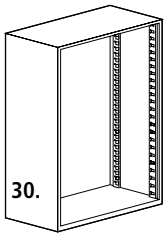
24.

30-49.5☐	$ 498
36-49.5☐	$ 609
42-49.5☐	$ 714



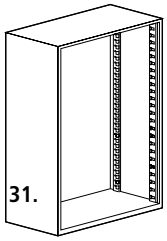
29.

30-57☐	$ 523
36-57☐	$ 631
42-57☐	$ 746



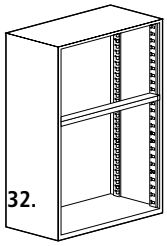
30.

30-58.5☐	$ 524
36-58.5☐	$ 632
42-58.5☐	$ 747



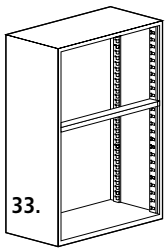
31.

30-60☐	$ 526
36-60☐	$ 633
42-60☐	$ 748



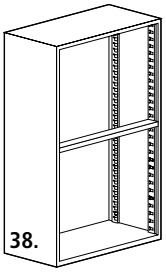
32.

30-61.5☐	$ 527
36-61.5☐	$ 634
42-61.5☐	$ 749



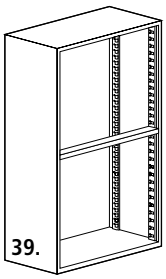
33.

30-63☐	$ 542
36-63☐	$ 655
42-63☐	$ 767



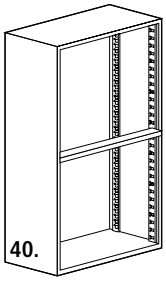
38.

30-70.5☐	$ 632
36-70.5☐	$ 763
42-70.5☐	$ 879



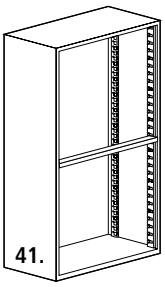
39.

30-72☐	$ 656
36-72☐	$ 785
42-72☐	$ 899



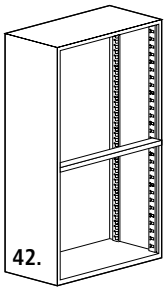
40.

30-73.5☐	$ 674
36-73.5☐	$ 810
42-73.5☐	$ 929



41.

30-75☐	$ 704
36-75☐	$ 836
42-75☐	$ 953



42.

30-76.5☐	$ 730
36-76.5☐	$ 861

Basic Lateral Cabinets with **Security Lock Bar**

Dwg. No.	Interior Clear Height in.	(mm)	Security Bar in.	(mm)	Exterior Height in.	(mm)
1.	24″	(610)	1 ½″	(38)	28 ⅜″	(721)
2.	36″	(914)	1 ½″	(38)	40 ⅜″	(1026)
3.	48″	(1219)	1 ½″	(38)	52 ⅜″	(1330)
4.	60″	(1524)	1 ½″	(38)	64 ⅜″	(1635)
5.	61 ½″	(1562)	1 ½″	(38)	65 ⅞″	(1673)
6.	66″	(1676)	1 ½″	(38)	70 ⅜″	(1788)
7.	72″	(1829)	1 ½″	(38)	76 ⅜″	(1940)
8.	75″	(1905)	1 ½″	(38)	79 ⅜″	(2016)

Note: Exterior cabinet heights shown are nominal. Actual heights, with glides fully recessed, are ⅛″ less. Cabinets are 18″ deep.

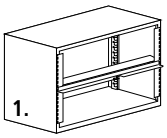
Cabinets come with piano style hinges, a 1 ½″ sliding security bar and a lock hook with double sided tape.

Important:
These are available in Storage Centers, 9900 Series and Arcus Series only. Security lock bars cannot be field installed. Tie bar, filler panel, hinged door inserts and SuperStor™ inserts cannot be specified as cabinet interiors. Reference shelf cannot be positioned above or below the security bar.

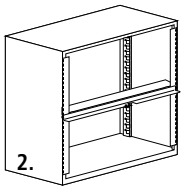
Finishes
Refer to Finishes section for color options. Sliding security bar and hinges are the same finish as the case. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black. Arcus pull color must be specified separately.

How To Order
1. Specify basic cabinet product number.
2. Specify cabinet interiors from TOP to BOTTOM ensuring that the total height of the selected components equals the total interior clear height of the case.
3. Specify accessories, refer to Accessories section.
4. Specify finish color.
5. Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $43 list.

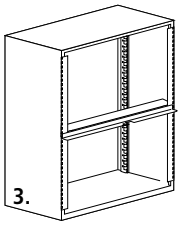
Product Code Key Example
30-63☐SB
30 -cabinet width
63 -cabinet interior clear height including sliding security bar
☐ -specify:
Leave Blank Storage Centers
E 9900 Series
A Arcus Series
SB -sliding security bar


1.

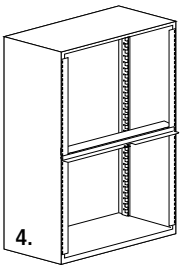
30-25.5☐SB $ 663
36-25.5☐SB $ 666
42-25.5☐SB $ 706


2.

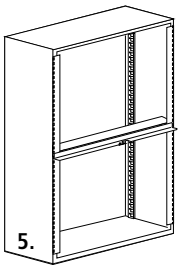
30-37.5☐SB $ 728
36-37.5☐SB $ 773
42-37.5☐SB $ 849


3.

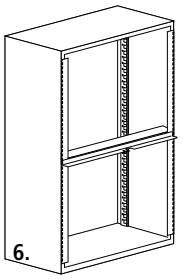
30-49.5☐SB $ 785
36-49.5☐SB $ 897
42-49.5☐SB $ 1002


4.

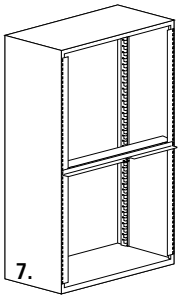
30-61.5☐SB $ 837
36-61.5☐SB $ 944
42-61.5☐SB $1058


5.

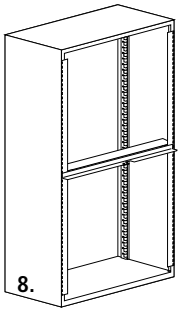
30-63☐SB $ 856
36-63☐SB $ 969
42-63☐SB $ 1080


6.

30-67.5☐SB $ 917
36-67.5☐SB $1037
42-67.5☐SB $1151


7.

30-73.5☐SB $ 1006
36-73.5☐SB $ 1141
42-73.5☐SB $ 1261


8.

30-76.5☐SB $ 1074
36-76.5☐SB $ 1205

How to Order

1. Specify basic cabinet product number followed by the interior drawers in order from TOP to BOTTOM. Interior drawers may be specified in almost any combination to make up the TOTAL INTERIOR CLEAR HEIGHT.
2. Specify finish color

Product Code Key Example

10.5FF☐-36HF

10.5	-module height	
FF	-fixed front drawer	
LU/PS	-lift-up w/pullout shelf	
☐	-specify:	
	Leave Blank	Storage Centers
	E	9900 Series
	R	Radius Series
	A	Arcus Series
	N	Linear Series
36	-width	
HF	-hangfile bars	
HFSR	-HF w/sliding rails	

General Information

The following media modules contain all necessary accessories to accommodate the media shown.

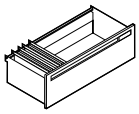
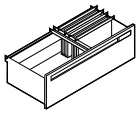
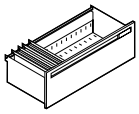
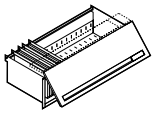
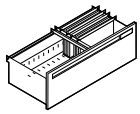
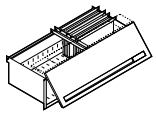
Finishes

Refer to Finishes section for color options. Accessories, drawer bodies and shelves are finished in Eco Black.

Note: For Arcus Series a lift-up door cannot be placed below a lift-up with pullout shelf of any type, a reference shelf or fixed front.

Product No. Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.

(Leave Blank) -Storage Centers
E -9900 Series
R -Radius Series
A -Arcus Series
N -Linear Series

Storage Centers fronts are illustrated	Description	Product No.	W" (mm)	H" (mm)	Storage Centers 9900 Series List Price	Radius Series Arcus Series Linear Series List Price	Weight lb. (kg)
	10 ½" fixed front pullout drawer with 1 pair hang-file bars for filing side-to-side. **Note:** Not to be used for bottom filing.	**10.5FF ☐-30HF**	30 (762)	10 ½ (267)	**$ 226**	**$ 289**	16 (7.2)
		10.5FF ☐-36HF	36 (914)	10 ½ (267)	**$ 253**	**$ 322**	20 (9.0)
		10.5FF ☐-42HF	42 (1067)	10 ½ (267)	**$ 281**	**$ 372**	24 (10.8)
	10 ½" fixed front pullout drawer with 1 pair hang-file bars and 2 sliding rails for filing front-to-back. **Note:** Not to be used for bottom filing.	**10.5FF ☐-30HFSR**	30 (762)	10 ½ (267)	**$ 246**	**$ 309**	17 (7.7)
		10.5FF ☐-36HFSR	36 (914)	10 ½ (267)	**$ 273**	**$ 342**	21 (9.5)
		10.5FF ☐-42HFSR	42 (1067)	10 ½ (267)	**$ 301**	**$ 392**	25 (11.3)
	12" fixed front pullout drawer with 1 pair hangfile bars for filing side-to-side	**12FF ☐-30HF**	30 (762)	12 (305)	**$ 226**	**$ 289**	17 (7.7)
		12FF ☐-36HF	36 (914)	12 (305)	**$ 253**	**$ 322**	21 (9.5)
		12FF ☐-42HF	42 (1067)	12 (305)	**$ 281**	**$ 372**	25 (11.3)
	12" lift-up door with pullout shelf and 1 pair hangfile bars for filing side-to-side	**12LU ☐/PS-30HF**	30 (762)	12 (305)	**$ 226**	**$ 289**	22 (9.9)
		12LU ☐/PS-36HF	36 (914)	12 (305)	**$ 253**	**$ 322**	27 (12.2)
		12LU ☐/PS-42HF	42 (1067)	12 (305)	**$ 281**	**$ 372**	33 (14.9)
	12" fixed front pullout drawer with 1 pair hang-file bars and 2 sliding rails for filing front-to-back	**12FF ☐-30HFSR**	30 (762)	12 (305)	**$ 246**	**$ 309**	18 (8.2)
		12FF ☐-36HFSR	36 (914)	12 (305)	**$ 273**	**$ 342**	22 (9.9)
		12FF ☐-42HFSR	42 (1067)	12 (305)	**$ 301**	**$ 392**	26 (11.7)
	12" lift-up door with pullout shelf 1 pair hangfile bars and 2 sliding rails for filing front-to-back	**12LU ☐/PS-30HFSR**	30 (762)	12 (305)	**$ 246**	**$ 309**	23 (10.4)
		12LU ☐/PS-36HFSR	36 (914)	12 (305)	**$ 273**	**$ 342**	28 (12.7)
		12LU ☐/PS-42HFSR	42 (1067)	12 (305)	**$ 301**	**$ 392**	34 (15.4)

How to Order

1. Specify basic cabinet product number followed by the interior drawers in order from TOP to BOTTOM. Interior drawers may be specified in almost any combination to make up the TOTAL INTERIOR CLEAR HEIGHT.
2. Specify finish color

Product Code Key Example

12LU☐FS-36DV

12 -module height
LU/PS -lift-up w/pullout shelf
LU/FS -lift-up w/fixed shelf
LU -lift-up door
☐ -specify:
Leave Blank Storage Centers
E 9900 Series
R Radius Series
A Arcus Series
N Linear Series
36 -width
DV -plate dividers
LDV -legal/letter adaptor with plate dividers

General Information

The following media modules contain all necessary accessories to accommodate the media shown.

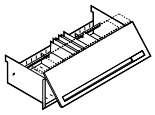
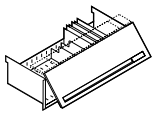
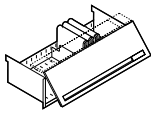
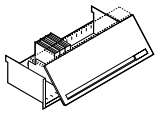
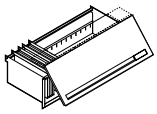
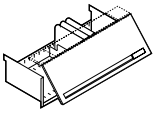
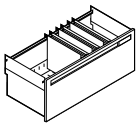
Finishes

Refer to Finishes section for color options. Accessories, drawer bodies and shelves are finished in Eco Black.

Note: For Arcus Series a lift-up door cannot be placed below a lift-up with pullout shelf of any type, a reference shelf or fixed front.

Product No. Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.

(Leave Blank) -Storage Centers
E -9900 Series
R -Radius Series
A -Arcus Series
N -Linear Series

Storage Centers fronts are illustrated	Description	Product No.	W" (mm)	H" (mm)	Storage Centers 9900 Series List Price	Radius Series Arcus Series Linear Series List Price	Weight lb. (kg)
	**letter depth** 12" lift-up door with fixed shelf, legal to letter adapter and 3 plate dividers	**12LU ☐/FS-30LDV**	30 (762)	12 (305)	**$ 235**	**$ 265**	23 (10.4)
		12LU ☐/FS-36LDV	36 (914)	12 (305)	**$ 257**	**$ 305**	27 (12.2)
		12LU ☐/FS-42LDV	42 (1067)	12 (305)	**$ 287**	**$ 332**	33 (14.9)
	**legal depth** 12" lift-up door with fixed shelf and 3 plate dividers	**12LU ☐/FS-30DV**	30 (762)	12 (305)	**$ 218**	**$ 248**	23 (10.4)
		12LU ☐/FS-36DV	36 (914)	12 (305)	**$ 240**	**$ 288**	27 (12.2)
		12LU ☐/FS-42DV	42 (1067)	12 (305)	**$ 270**	**$ 315**	33 (14.9)
	12" lift-up door with pullout shelf and 3 plate dividers	**12LU ☐/PS-30DV**	30 (762)	12 (305)	**$ 227**	**$ 290**	23 (10.4)
		12LU ☐/PS-36DV	36 (914)	12 (305)	**$ 254**	**$ 323**	27 (12.2)
		12LU ☐/PS-42DV	42 (1067)	12 (305)	**$ 282**	**$ 373**	33 (14.9)
	13 ½" lift-up door with fixed shelf and 3 plate dividers	**13.5LU☐/FS-30DV**	30 (762)	13 ½ (343)	**$ 227**	**$ 297**	24 (10.8)
		13.5LU☐/FS-36DV	36 (914)	13 ½ (343)	**$ 260**	**$ 334**	28 (12.7)
		13.5LU☐/FS-42DV	42 (1067)	13 ½ (343)	**$ 296**	**$ 356**	34 (15.4)
	13 ½" lift-up drawer with pull-out shelf and 1 pair of hang-file bars for side-to-side filing	**13.5LU☐/PS-30HF**	30 (762)	13 ½ (343)	**$ 257**	**$ 330**	22.5 (10.2)
		13.5LU☐/PS-36HF	36 (914)	13 ½ (343)	**$ 289**	**$ 371**	27.5 (12.5)
		13.5LU☐/PS-42HF	42 (1067)	13 ½ (343)	**$ 318**	**$ 401**	33 (15)
	13 ½" lift-up door with pullout shelf and 3 plate dividers	**13.5LU☐/PS-30DV**	30 (762)	13 ½ (343)	**$ 258**	**$ 331**	23.5 (10.7)
		13.5LU☐/PS-36DV	36 (914)	13 ½ (343)	**$ 290**	**$ 372**	27.5 (12.5)
		13.5LU☐/PS-42DV	42 (1067)	13 ½ (343)	**$ 319**	**$ 402**	33 (15)
	13 ½" fixed front drawer with EDP kit for filing side-to-side	**13.5FF☐-30EDP**	30 (762)	13 ½ (343)	**$ 285**	**$ 358**	21 (9.5)
		13.5FF☐-36EDP	36 (914)	13 ½ (343)	**$ 317**	**$ 399**	24.5 (11.0)
		13.5FF☐-42EDP	42 (1067)	13 ½ (343)	**$ 346**	**$ 429**	29.5 (13.3)

How to Order

1. Specify basic cabinet product number followed by the interior drawers in order from TOP to BOTTOM. Interior drawers may be specified in almost any combination to make up the TOTAL INTERIOR CLEAR HEIGHT.
2. Specify finish color

Product Code Key Example

15FF☐-36EDPSR

15	-module height		
FF	-fixed front drawer		
☐	-specify:		
	Leave Blank		Storage Centers
		E	9900 Series
		R	Radius Series
		A	Arcus Series
		N	Linear Series
36	-width		
EDPSR	-EDP kit w/sliding rails		
TS	-tape seal center hang bar		

General Information

The following media modules contain all necessary accessories to accommodate the media shown.

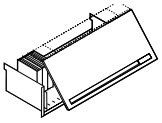
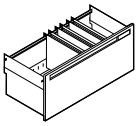
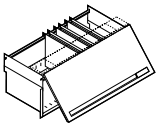
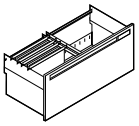
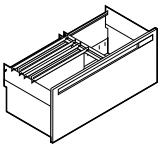
Finishes

Refer to Finishes section for color options. Accessories, drawer bodies and shelves are finished in Eco Black.

Note: For Arcus Series a lift-up door cannot be placed below a lift-up with pullout shelf of any type, a reference shelf or fixed front.

Product No. Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.

(Leave Blank) -Storage Centers
E -9900 Series
R -Radius Series
A -Arcus Series
N -Linear Series

Storage Centers fronts are illustrated	Description	Product No.	W" (mm)	H" (mm)	Storage Centers 9900 Series List Price	Radius Series Arcus Series Linear Series List Price	Weight lb. (kg)
	15" lift-up door with fixed shelf and 3 plate dividers	**15LU☐/FS-30DV**	30 (762)	15 (381)	**$ 227**	**$ 297**	25 (11.3)
		15LU☐/FS-36DV	36 (914)	15 (381)	**$ 260**	**$ 334**	29 (13.0)
		15LU☐/FS-42DV	42 (1067)	15 (381)	**$ 296**	**$ 356**	35 (15.8)
	15" fixed front drawer with EDP kit for filing side-to-side	**15FF☐-30EDP**	30 (762)	15 (381)	**$ 285**	**$ 358**	21.5 (9.8)
		15FF☐-36EDP	36 (914)	15 (381)	**$ 317**	**$ 399**	25 (11.3)
		15FF☐-42EDP	42 (1067)	15 (381))	**$ 346**	**$ 429**	30 (13.6)
	15" lift-up door with pullout shelf and EDP kit for filing side-to-side	**15LU☐/PS-30EDP**	30 (762)	15 (381)	**$ 285**	**$ 358**	26.5 (12.0)
		15LU☐/PS-36EDP	36 (914)	15 (381)	**$ 317**	**$ 399**	31 (14.0)
		15LU☐/PS-42EDP	42 (1067)	15 (381)	**$ 346**	**$ 429**	36 (16.3)
	15" fixed front drawer with EDP kit and sliding rails (2 in 30", 3 in 36" and 42"w) for front-to-back filing	**15FF☐-30EDPSR**	30 (762)	15 (381)	**$ 305**	**$ 378**	22.5 (10.2)
		15FF☐-36EDPSR	36 (914)	15 (381)	**$ 347**	**$ 429**	26 (11.7)
		15FF☐-42EDPSR	42 (1067)	15 (381)	**$ 376**	**$ 459**	31.5 (14.3)
	16 ½" fixed front drawer with X-ray EDP Kit and sliding rails (1 in 30" and 36", 2 in 42") for front-to-back filing. **Note: Not available in Linear Series.**	**16.5FF☐-30XRAY**	30 (762)	16 ½ (419)	**$ 331**	**$ 411**	19 (8.6)
		16.5FF☐-36XRAY	36 (914)	16 ½ (419)	**$ 356**	**$ 444**	22.5 (10.2)
		16.5FF☐-42XRAY	42 (1067)	16 ½ (419)	**$ 402**	**$ 492**	30 (14.0)

How to Order

1. Specify basic cabinet product number followed by the interior drawers in order from TOP to BOTTOM. Interior drawers may be specified in almost any combination to make up the TOTAL INTERIOR CLEAR HEIGHT.
2. Specify finish color

Product Code Key Example

24HD□/SH-30DV

24	-module height	
HD/SH	-hinged door w/slotted shelf	
□	-specify:	
	Leave Blank	Storage Centers
	E	9900 Series
	R	Radius Series
	A	Arcus Series
	N	Linear Series
36	-width	
DV	-plate dividers	

General Information

The following media modules contain all necessary accessories to accommodate the media shown.

Lock Option

Hinged door inserts come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $43 list.

Finishes

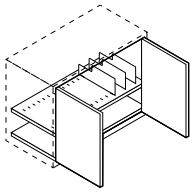
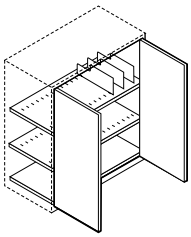
Refer to Finishes section for color options. Accessories, drawer bodies and shelves are finished in Eco Black.

*** Note: Linear Series is not available in 42" wide hinge door inserts**

Note: For Arcus Series a lift-up door cannot be placed below a lift-up with pullout shelf of any type, a reference shelf or fixed front.

Product No. Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.

(Leave Blank) -Storage Centers
E -9900 Series
R -Radius Series
A -Arcus Series
N -Linear Series

Storage Centers fronts are illustrated	Description	Product No.	W"	(mm)	H"	(mm)	Storage Centers 9900 Series List Price	Radius Series Arcus Series Linear Series List Price	Weight lb.	(kg)
	24" and 27" hinged door cupboard insert with 1 adjustable slotted shelf and 3 plate dividers. **Must be specified in top opening. Note: 24" insert NOT available in Arcus Series.**	**24HD□/SH-30DV**	30	(762)	24	(610)	**$ 471**	**$ 567**	36	(16.3)
		24HD□/SH-36DV	36	(914)	24	(610)	**$ 501**	**$ 622**	50	(22.8)
		24HD□/SH-42DV*	42	(1067)	24	(610)	**$ 538**	**$ 664**	64	(29.0)
		27HD□/SH-30DV	30	(762)	27	(686)	**$ 471**	**$ 567**	38	(17.2)
		27HD□/SH-36DV	36	(914)	27	(686)	**$ 501**	**$ 622**	52	(23.5)
		27HD□/SH-42DV*	42	(1067)	27	(686)	**$ 538**	**$ 664**	62	(28.1)
	39" hinged door cabinet insert with 2 adjustable shelves and 3 plate dividers. 39" accommodates 3 rows of standard binders. **Must be specified in top opening.**	**39HD□/SH-30DV**	30	(762)	39	(991)	**$ 520**	**$ 604**	52	(23.5)
		39HD□/SH-36DV	36	(914)	39	(991)	**$ 550**	**$ 653**	78	(35.3)
		39HD□/SH-42DV*	42	(1067)	39	(991)	**$ 583**	**$ 689**	93	(42)

How to Order

1. Specify basic cabinet product number followed by the interior drawers in order from TOP to BOTTOM. Interior drawers may be specified in almost any combination to make up the TOTAL INTERIOR CLEAR HEIGHT.
2. Specify finish color

Product Code Key Example

7.5FF☐-36

7.5	-module height
FF	-fixed front drawer
LU/PS	-lift-up w/pullout shelf
LU/FS	-lift-up w/fixed shelf
LU	-lift-up door
☐	-specify:
	Leave Blank — Storage Centers
	E — 9900 Series
	R — Radius Series
	A — Arcus Series
	N — Linear Series
36	-width
DV	-plate dividers
L	-lock
36	-width

General Information

Drawers and shelf interiors on these pages do not include accessories. For drawers with accessories see complete media modules preceding this section. See Lateral File Accessories section for accessories.

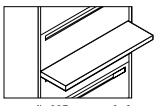
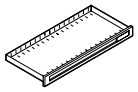
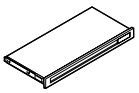
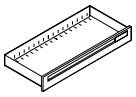
Finishes

Refer to Finishes section for color options. Accessories, drawer bodies and shelves are finished in Eco Black.

Note: For Arcus Series a lift-up door cannot be placed below a lift-up with pullout shelf of any type, a reference shelf or fixed front.

Product No. Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.

(Leave Blank) -Storage Centers
E -9900 Series
R -Radius Series
A -Arcus Series
N -Linear Series

Storage Centers fronts are illustrated	Description	Product No.	W"	(mm)	H"	(mm)	Storage Centers 9900 Series List Price	Radius Series Arcus Series Linear Series List Price	Weight lb.	(kg)
	**1 ½" Opening Interiors** 1 ½" reference shelf (can replace tie bar in units designated with tie bar) Cannot be positioned as top opening, or below hinged door inserts	**RF-30**	30	(762)	1 ½	(38)	**$ 106**	**$ 106**	8	(3.6)
		RF-36	36	(914)	1 ½	(38)	**$ 108**	**$ 108**	10	(4.5)
		RF-42	42	(1067)	1 ½	(38)	**$ 110**	**$ 110**	12	(5.4)
	1 ½" filler panel Cannot be positioned above or below a reference shelf.	**1.5F-30**	30	(762)	1 ½	(38)	**$ 41**	**N/A**	.75	(.34)
		1.5F-36	36	(914)	1 ½	(38)	**$ 43**	**N/A**	1	(.45)
		1.5F-42	42	(1067)	1 ½	(38)	**$ 44**	**N/A**	1.25	(.57)
	**3" Opening Interiors** 3" fixed front drawer **Note:** 3" drawer, when located immediately above a case bottom, tie bar or reference shelf cannot be locked.	**3FF☐-30**	30	(762)	3	(76)	**$ 163**	**$ 218**	10	(4.5)
		3FF☐-36	36	(914)	3	(76)	**$ 173**	**$ 244**	12	(5.4)
		3FF☐-42	42	(1067)	3	(76)	**$ 175**	**$ 258**	14	(6.3)
	3" fixed front drawer with laminate shelf **Note:** 3" drawer, when located immediately above a case bottom, tie bar or reference shelf cannot be locked.	**3FF☐/PL-30**	30	(762)	3	(76)	**$ 331**	**$ 420**	26	(11.7)
		3FF☐/PL-36	36	(914)	3	(76)	**$ 345**	**$ 445**	32	(14.5)
		3FF☐/PL-42	42	(1067)	3	(76)	**$ 381**	**$ 477**	39	(18)
	**4.5" Opening Interiors** 4.5" fixed front drawer	**4.5FF☐-30**	30	(762)	4 ½	(114)	**$ 163**	**N/A**	10	(4.5)
		4.5FF☐-36	36	(914)	4 ½	(114)	**$ 173**	**N/A**	12	(5.4)
		4.5FF☐-42	42	(1067)	4 ½	(114)	**$ 175**	**N/A**	14	(14)

How to Order

1. Specify basic cabinet product number followed by the interior drawers in order from TOP to BOTTOM. Interior drawers may be specified in almost any combination to make up the TOTAL INTERIOR CLEAR HEIGHT.
2. Specify finish color

Product Code Key Example

7.5FF☐-36

7.5	-module height
FF	-fixed front drawer
LU/PS	-lift-up w/pullout shelf
LU/FS	-lift-up w/fixed shelf
LU	-lift-up door
☐	-specify:
	Leave Blank — Storage Centers
	E — 9900 Series
	R — Radius Series
	A — Arcus Series
	N — Linear Series
36	-width

General Information

Drawers and shelf interiors on these pages do not include accessories. For drawers with accessories see complete media modules preceding this section. See Lateral File Accessories section for accessories.

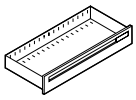
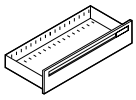
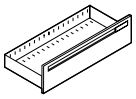
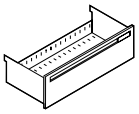
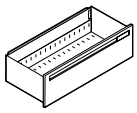
Finishes

Refer to Finishes section for color options. Accessories, drawer bodies and shelves are finished in Eco Black.

Note: For Arcus Series a lift-up door cannot be placed below a lift-up with pullout shelf of any type, a reference shelf or fixed front.

Product No. Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.

(Leave Blank) -Storage Centers
E -9900 Series
R -Radius Series
A -Arcus Series
N -Linear Series

Storage Centers fronts are illustrated	Description	Product No.	W" (mm)	H" (mm)	Storage Centers 9900 Series List Price	Radius Series Arcus Series Linear Series List Price	Weight lb. (kg)
	**6" Opening Interiors** 6" fixed front drawer. Optional drawer filler is recommended. See Lateral Accessories.	**6FF☐-30**	30 (762)	6 (152)	**$ 173**	**$ 230**	12 (5.4)
		6FF☐-36	36 (914)	6 (152)	**$ 193**	**$ 256**	16 (7.2)
		6FF☐-42	42 (1067)	6 (152)	**$ 215**	**$ 273**	17 (7.7)
	**7 ½" Opening Interiors** 7 ½" fixed front drawer. Optional drawer filler is recommended. See Lateral Accessories.	**7.5FF☐-30**	30 (762)	7 ½ (191)	**$ 191**	**$ 248**	13 (5.8)
		7.5FF☐-36	36 (914)	7 ½ (191)	**$ 213**	**$ 279**	16.5 (7.4)
		7.5FF☐-42	42 (1067)	7 ½ (191)	**$ 238**	**$ 317**	18 (8.2)
	**9" Opening Interiors** 9" fixed front drawer	**9FF☐-30**	30 (762)	9 (229)	**$ 191**	**N/A**	13.5 (6.1)
		9FF☐-36	36 (914)	9 (229)	**$ 213**	**N/A**	16.5 (7.4)
		9FF☐-42	42 (1067)	9 (229)	**$ 238**	**N/A**	19 (8.6)
	10 ½" fixed front drawer, to accommodate non-suspended filing. **Note:** Not to be used with hangfile bars.	**10.5FF☐-30BF**	30 (762)	10 ½ (267)	**$ 194**	**$ 257**	14 (6.3)
		10.5FF☐-36BF	36 (914)	10 ½ (267)	**$ 221**	**$ 290**	17 (7.7)
		10.5FF☐-42BF	42 (1067)	10 ½ (267)	**$ 249**	**$ 340**	20 (9.0)
	10 ½" slotted bottom fixed front drawer with raised back. **Note:** Not to be used with hangfile bars.	**10.5FF☐-30BFRB**	30 (762)	10 ½ (267)	**211**	**274**	14 (6.3)
		10.5FF☐-36BFRB	36 (914)	10 ½ (267)	**$ 239**	**$ 308**	17 (7.7)
		10.5FF☐-42BFRB	42 (1067)	10 ½ (267)	**$ 268**	**$ 359**	20 (9.0)

How to Order

1. Specify basic cabinet product number followed by the interior drawers in order from TOP to BOTTOM. Interior drawers may be specified in almost any combination to make up the TOTAL INTERIOR CLEAR HEIGHT.
2. Specify finish color

Product Code Key Example

12FF☐-36HF

12	-module height
FF	-fixed front drawer
FF/PL	-fixed front drawer w/plastic laminate shelf
F	-filler
LU/PS	-lift-up w/pullout shelf
LU/FS	-lift-up w/fixed shelf
LU/PL	-lift-up w/pullout plastic laminate shelf
LU	-lift-up door
☐	-specify:
	Leave Blank — Storage Centers
	E — 9900 Series
	R — Radius Series
	A — Arcus Series
	N — Linear Series
36	-width
BF	-bottom filing

General Information

Drawers and shelf interiors on these pages do not include accessories. For drawers with accessories see complete media modules preceding this section. See Lateral File Accessories section for accessories.

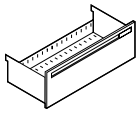
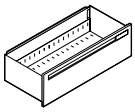
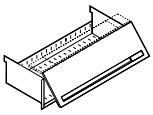
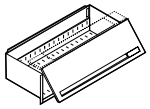
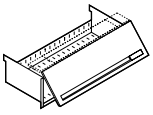
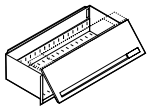
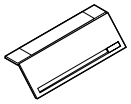
Finishes

Refer to Finishes section for color options. Accessories, drawer bodies and shelves are finished in Eco Black.

Note: For Arcus Series a lift-up door cannot be placed below a lift-up with pullout shelf of any type, a reference shelf or fixed front.

Product No. Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.

(Leave Blank) -Storage Centers
E -9900 Series
R -Radius Series
A -Arcus Series
N -Linear Series

Storage Centers fronts are illustrated	Description	Product No.	W" (mm)	H" (mm)	Storage Centers 9900 Series List Price	Radius Series Arcus Series Linear Series List Price	Weight lb. (kg)
	**12" Opening Interiors** 12" fixed front drawer	**12FF☐-30**	30 (762)	12 (305)	$ 194	$ 257	15 (6.8)
		12FF☐-36	36 (914)	12 (305)	$ 221	$ 290	18 (8.2)
		12FF☐-42	42 (1067)	12 (305)	$ 249	$ 340	21 (9.5)
	12" fixed front drawer with raised back	**12FF☐-30RB**	30 (762)	12 (305)	$ 211	$ 274	15 (6.8)
		12FF☐-36RB	36 (914)	12 (305)	$ 239	$ 308	18 (8.2)
		12FF☐-42RB	42 (1067)	12 (305)	$ 268	$ 359	21 (9.5)
	12" lift-up door with pullout shelf	**12LU☐/PS-30**	30 (762)	12 (305)	$ 194	$ 257	20 (9.0)
		12LU☐/PS-36	36 (914)	12 (305)	$ 221	$ 290	24 (10.8)
		12LU☐/PS-42	42 (1067)	12 (305)	$ 249	$ 340	29 (13.0)
	12" lift-up door with pullout shelf with raised back	**12LU☐/PS-30RB**	30 (762)	12 (305)	$ 211	$ 274	20 (9.0)
		12LU☐/PS-36RB	36 (914)	12 (305)	$ 239	$ 308	24 (10.8)
		12LU☐/PS-42RB	42 (1067)	12 (305)	$ 268	$ 359	29 (13.0)
	12" lift-up door with fixed shelf	**12LU☐/FS-30**	30 (762)	12 (305)	$ 185	$ 215	19 (8.6)
		12LU☐/FS-36	36 (914)	12 (305)	$ 207	$ 255	22 (9.9)
		12LU☐/FS-42	42 (1067)	12 (305)	$ 237	$ 282	27 (12.2)
	12" lift-up door with fixed shelf with raised back	**12LU☐/FS-30RB**	30 (762)	12 (305)	$ 202	$ 232	19 (8.6)
		12LU☐/FS-36RB	36 (914)	12 (305)	$ 225	$ 273	22 (9.9)
		12LU☐/FS-42RB	42 (1067)	12 (305)	$ 256	$ 301	27 (12.2)
	12" lift-up door	**12LU☐-30**	30 (762)	12 (305)	$ 93	$ 125	11 (4.9)
		12LU☐-36	36 (914)	12 (305)	$ 110	$ 138	14 (6.3)
		12LU☐-42	42 (1067)	12 (305)	$ 124	$ 150	17 (7.7)

How to Order

1. Specify basic cabinet product number followed by the interior drawers in order from TOP to BOTTOM. Interior drawers may be specified in almost any combination to make up the TOTAL INTERIOR CLEAR HEIGHT.
2. Specify finish color

Product Code Key Example

12FF☐-36HF

12	-module height
FF	-fixed front drawer
FF/PL	-fixed front drawer w/plastic laminate shelf
F	-filler
LU/PS	-lift-up w/pullout shelf
LU/FS	-lift-up w/fixed shelf
LU/PL	-lift-up w/pullout plastic laminate shelf
LU	-lift-up door
☐	-specify:
	Leave Blank — Storage Centers
	E — 9900 Series
	R — Radius Series
	A — Arcus Series
	N — Linear Series
36	-width
BF	-bottom filing

General Information

Drawers and shelf interiors on these pages do not include accessories. For drawers with accessories see complete media modules preceding this section. See Lateral File Accessories section for accessories.

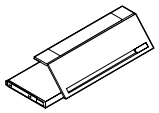
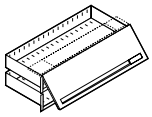
Finishes

Refer to Finishes section for color options. Accessories, drawer bodies and shelves are finished in Eco Black.

Note: For Arcus Series a lift-up door cannot be placed below a lift-up with pullout shelf of any type, a reference shelf or fixed front.

Product No. Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.

(Leave Blank) -Storage Centers
E -9900 Series
R -Radius Series
A -Arcus Series
N -Linear Series

Storage Centers fronts are illustrated	Description	Product No.	W" (mm)	H" (mm)	Storage Centers 9900 Series List Price	Radius Series Arcus Series Linear Series List Price	Weight lb. (kg)
	12" lift-up door with plastic laminate pullout shelf	**12LU☐/PL-30**	30 (762)	12 (305)	**$ 425**	**$ 457**	35 (15.8)
		12LU☐/PL-36	36 (914)	12 (305)	**$ 469**	**$ 504**	44 (20.0)
		12LU☐/PL-42	42 (1067)	12 (305)	**$ 513**	**$ 544**	52 (23.5)
	12" lift-up door with 2-6" pullout shelves	**12LU☐/66PS-30**	30 (762)	12 (305)	**$ 329**	**$ 360**	22 (9.9)
		12LU☐/66PS-36	36 (914)	12 (305)	**$ 357**	**$ 394**	27 (12.2)
		12LU☐/66PS-42	42 (1067)	12 (305)	**$ 392**	**$ 421**	33 (15.0)

How to Order

1. Specify basic cabinet product number followed by the interior drawers in order from TOP to BOTTOM. Interior drawers may be specified in almost any combination to make up the TOTAL INTERIOR CLEAR HEIGHT.
2. Specify finish color

Product Code Key Example

13.5FF☐-36HF

13.5	-module height
FF	-fixed front drawer
FF/PL	-fixed front drawer w/plastic laminate shelf
F	-filler
LU/PS	-lift-up w/pullout shelf
LU/FS	-lift-up w/fixed shelf
LU/PL	-lift-up w/pullout plastic laminate shelf
LU	-lift-up door
☐	-specify:
	Leave Blank — Storage Centers
	E — 9900 Series
	R — Radius Series
	A — Arcus Series
	N — Linear Series
36	-width
BF	-bottom filing

General Information

Drawers and shelf interiors on these pages do not include accessories. For drawers with accessories see complete media modules preceding this section. See Lateral File Accessories section for accessories.

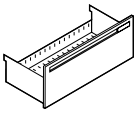
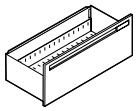
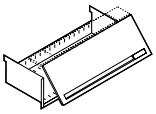
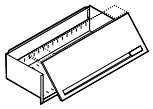
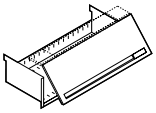
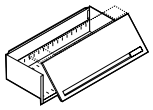
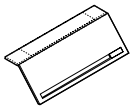
Finishes

Refer to Finishes section for color options. Accessories, drawer bodies and shelves are finished in Eco Black.

Note: For Arcus Series a lift-up door cannot be placed below a lift-up with pullout shelf of any type, a reference shelf or fixed front.

Product No. Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.

(Leave Blank) -Storage Centers
E -9900 Series
R -Radius Series
A -Arcus Series
N -Linear Series

Storage Centers fronts are illustrated	Description	Product No.	W" (mm)	H" (mm)	Storage Centers 9900 Series List Price	Radius Series Arcus Series Linear Series List Price	Weight lb. (kg)
	**13 ½" Opening Interiors** 13 ½" fixed front drawer	**13.5FF☐-30**	30 (762)	13 ½ (343)	$ 225	$ 298	15.5 (7.0)
		13.5FF☐-36	36 (914)	13 ½ (343)	$ 257	$ 339	18.5 (8.4)
		13.5FF☐-42	42 (1067)	13 ½ (343)	$ 286	$ 369	22 (9.9)
	13 ½" fixed front drawer with raised back	**13.5FF☐-30RB**	30 (762)	13 ½ (343)	$ 242	$ 315	15.5 (7.0)
		13.5FF☐-36RB	36 (914)	13 ½ (343)	$ 275	$ 357	18.5 (8.4)
		13.5FF☐-42RB	42 (1067)	13 ½ (343)	$ 305	$ 388	22 (9.9)
	13 ½" lift-up door with pullout shelf	**13.5LU☐/PS-30**	30 (762)	13 ½ (343)	$ 225	$ 298	20.5 (9.3)
		13.5LU☐/PS-36	36 (914)	13 ½ (343)	$ 257	$ 339	24.5 (11.0)
		13.5LU☐/PS-42	42 (1067)	13 ½ (343)	$ 286	$ 369	29 (13.0)
	13 ½" lift-up door with pullout shelf with raised back	**13.5LU☐/PS-30RB**	30 (762)	13 ½ (343)	$ 242	$ 315	20.5 (9.3)
		13.5LU☐/PS-36RB	36 (914)	13 ½ (343)	$ 275	$ 357	24.5 (11.0)
		13.5LU☐/PS-42RB	42 (1067)	13 ½ (343)	$ 305	$ 388	29 (13.0)
	13 ½" lift-up door with fixed shelf	**13.5LU☐/FS-30**	30 (762)	13 ½ (343)	$ 194	$ 264	19.5 (8.8)
		13.5LU☐/FS-36	36 (914)	13 ½ (343)	$ 227	$ 301	22.5 (10.2)
		13.5LU☐/FS-42	42 (1067)	13 ½ (343)	$ 263	$ 323	27 (12.2)
	13 ½" lift-up door with fixed shelf with raised back	**13.5LU☐/FS-30RB**	30 (762)	13 ½ (343)	$ 211	$ 281	19.5 (8.8)
		13.5LU☐/FS-36RB	36 (914)	13 ½ (343)	$ 245	$ 319	22.5 (10.2)
		13.5LU☐/FS-42RB	42 (1067)	13 ½ (343)	$ 282	$ 342	27 (12.2)
	13 ½" lift-up door	**13.5LU☐-30**	30 (762)	13 ½ (343)	$ 122	$ 158	11.5 (5.2)
		13.5LU☐-36	36 (914)	13 ½ (343)	$ 150	$ 171	14.5 (6.5)
		13.5LU☐-42	42 (1067)	13 ½ (343)	$ 168	$ 190	18 (8.4)

How to Order

1. Specify basic cabinet product number followed by the interior drawers in order from TOP to BOTTOM. Interior drawers may be specified in almost any combination to make up the TOTAL INTERIOR CLEAR HEIGHT.
2. Specify finish color

Product Code Key Example

13.5FF☐-36HF

13.5	-module height
FF	-fixed front drawer
FF/PL	-fixed front drawer w/plastic laminate shelf
F	-filler
LU/PS	-lift-up w, pullout shelf
LU/FS	-lift-up w/fixed shelf
LU/PL	-lift-up w/pullout plastic laminate shelf
LU	-lift-up door
☐	-specify:
	Leave Blank — Storage Centers
	E — 9900 Series
	R — Radius Series
	A — Arcus Series
	N — Linear Series
36	-width
BF	-bottom filing

General Information

Drawers and shelf interiors on these pages do not include accessories. For drawers with accessories see complete media modules preceding this section. See Lateral File Accessories section for accessories.

Finishes

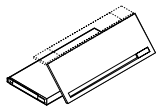
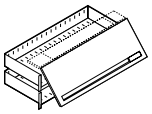
Refer to Finishes section for color options. Accessories, drawer bodies and shelves are finished in Eco Black.

Note: For Arcus Series a lift-up door cannot be placed below a lift-up with pullout shelf of any type, a reference shelf or fixed front.

Product No. Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.

(Leave Blank) -Storage Centers
E -9900 Series
R -Radius Series
A -Arcus Series
N -Linear Series

Storage Centers fronts are illustrated

	Description	Product No.	W"	(mm)	H"	(mm)	Storage Centers 9900 Series List Price	Radius Series Arcus Series Linear Series List Price	Weight lb.	(kg)
	13 ½" lift-up door with plastic laminate pullout shelf	**13.5LU☐/PL-30**	30	(762)	13 ½	(343)	**$ 425**	**$ 491**	35.5	(16.1)
		13.5LU☐/PL-36	36	(914)	13 ½	(343)	**$ 469**	**$ 543**	44.5	(20.2)
		13.5LU☐/PL-42	42	(1067)	13 ½	(343)	**$ 513**	**$ 590**	53.5	(24.3)
	13 ½" lift-up door with 2-6" pullout shelves	**13.5LU☐/66PS-30**	30	(762)	13 ½	(343)	**$ 357**	**$ 387**	22.5	(10.2)
		13.5LU☐/66PS-36	36	(914)	13 ½	(343)	**$ 387**	**$ 417**	27.5	(12.5)
		13.5LU☐/66PS-42	42	(1067)	13 ½	(343)	**$ 425**	**$ 439**	32.5	(14.7)

How to Order

1. Specify basic cabinet product number followed by the interior drawers in order from TOP to BOTTOM. Interior drawers may be specified in almost any combination to make up the TOTAL INTERIOR CLEAR HEIGHT.
2. Specify finish color

Product Code Key Example

15FF☐-36HF

15	-module height
FF	-fixed front drawer
FF/PL	-fixed front drawer w/plastic laminate shelf
F	-filler
LU/PS	-lift-up w/pullout shelf
LU/FS	-lift-up w/fixed shelf
LU/PL	-lift-up w/pullout plastic laminate shelf
LU	-lift-up door
☐	-specify:
	Leave Blank — Storage Centers
	E — 9900 Series
	R — Radius Series
	A — Arcus Series
	N — Linear Series
36	-width
BF	-bottom filing

General Information

Drawers and shelf interiors on these pages do not include accessories. For drawers with accessories see complete media modules preceding this section. See Lateral File Accessories section for accessories.

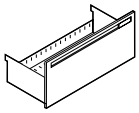
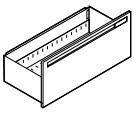
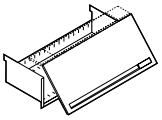
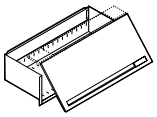
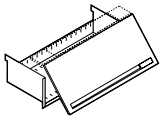
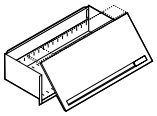
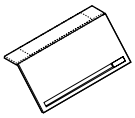
Finishes

Refer to Finishes section for color options. Accessories, drawer bodies and shelves are finished in Eco Black.

Note: For Arcus Series a lift-up door cannot be placed below a lift-up with pullout shelf of any type, a reference shelf or fixed front.

Product No. Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.

(Leave Blank) -Storage Centers
E -9900 Series
R -Radius Series
A -Arcus Series
N -Linear Series

Storage Centers fronts are illustrated	Description	Product No.	W"	(mm)	H"	(mm)	Storage Centers 9900 Series List Price	Radius Series Arcus Series Linear Series List Price	Weight lb.	(kg)
	**15" Opening Interiors** 15" fixed front drawer	**15FF☐-30**	30	(762)	15	(381)	$ 225	$ 298	16	(7.2)
		15FF☐-36	36	(914)	15	(381)	$ 257	$ 339	19	(8.6)
		15FF☐-42	42	(1067)	15	(381)	$ 286	$ 369	23	(10.4)
	15" fixed front drawer with raised back	**15FF☐-30RB**	30	(762)	15	(381)	$ 242	$ 315	16	(7.2)
		15FF☐-36RB	36	(914)	15	(381)	$ 275	$ 357	19	(8.6)
		15FF☐-42RB	42	(1067)	15	(381)	$ 305	$ 388	23	(10.4)
	15" lift-up door with pullout shelf	**15LU☐/PS-30**	30	(762)	15	(381)	$ 225	$ 298	21	(9.5)
		15LU☐/PS-36	36	(914)	15	(381)	$ 257	$ 339	25	(11.3)
		15LU☐/PS-42	42	(1067)	15	(381)	$ 286	$ 369	29	(13.0)
	15" lift-up door with pullout shelf with raised back	**15LU☐/PS-30RB**	30	(762)	15	(381)	$ 242	$ 315	21	(9.5)
		15LU☐/PS-36RB	36	(914)	15	(381)	$ 275	$ 357	25	(11.3)
		15LU☐/PS-42RB	42	(1067)	15	(381)	$ 305	$ 388	29	(13.0)
	15" lift-up door with fixed shelf	**15LU☐/FS-30**	30	(762)	15	(381)	$ 194	$ 264	20	(9.0)
		15LU☐/FS-36	36	(914)	15	(381)	$ 227	$ 301	23	(10.4)
		15LU☐/FS-42	42	(1067)	15	(381)	$ 263	$ 323	27	(12.2)
	15" lift-up door with fixed shelf with raised back	**15LU☐/FS-30RB**	30	(762)	15	(381)	$ 211	$ 281	20	(9.0)
		15LU☐/FS-36RB	36	(914)	15	(381)	$ 245	$ 319	23	(10.4)
		15LU☐/FS-42RB	42	(1067)	15	(381)	$ 282	$ 342	27	(12.2)
	15" lift-up door	**15LU☐-30**	30	(762)	15	(381)	$ 122	$ 158	12	(5.4)
		15LU☐-36	36	(914)	15	(381)	$ 150	$ 171	15	(6.8)
		15LU☐-42	42	(1067)	15	(381)	$ 168	$ 190	19	(8.6)

How to Order

1. Specify basic cabinet product number followed by the interior drawers in order from TOP to BOTTOM. Interior drawers may be specified in almost any combination to make up the TOTAL INTERIOR CLEAR HEIGHT.
2. Specify finish color

Product Code Key Example

15FF☐-36HF

15	-module height
FF	-fixed front drawer
FF/PL	-fixed front drawer w/plastic laminate shelf
F	-filler
LU/PS	-lift-up w/pullout shelf
LU/FS	-lift-up w/fixed shelf
LU/PL	-lift-up w/pullout plastic laminate shelf
LU	-lift-up door
☐	-specify:
	Leave Blank — Storage Centers
	E — 9900 Series
	R — Radius Series
	A — Arcus Series
	N — Linear Series
36	-width
BF	-bottom filing

General Information

Drawers and shelf interiors on these pages do not include accessories. For drawers with accessories see complete media modules preceding this section. See Lateral File Accessories section for accessories.

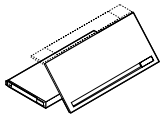
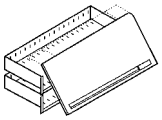
Finishes

Refer to Finishes section for color options. Accessories, drawer bodies and shelves are finished in Eco Black.

Note: For Arcus Series a lift-up door cannot be placed below a lift-up with pullout shelf of any type, a reference shelf or fixed front.

Product No. Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.

(Leave Blank) -Storage Centers
E -9900 Series
R -Radius Series
A -Arcus Series
N -Linear Series

Storage Centers fronts are illustrated	Description	Product No.	W" (mm)	H" (mm)	Storage Centers 9900 Series List Price	Radius Series Arcus Series Linear Series List Price	Weight lb. (kg)
	15" lift-up door with plastic laminate pullout shelf	**15LU☐/PL-30**	30 (762)	15 (381)	**$ 425**	**$ 491**	36 (16.3)
		15LU☐/PL-36	36 (914)	15 (381)	**$ 469**	**$ 543**	45 (20.4)
		15LU☐/PL-42	42 (1067)	15 (381)	**$ 513**	**$ 590**	54 (24.4)
	15" lift-up door with 2 pullout shelves, 9" and 6"	**15LU☐/96PS-30**	30 (762)	15 (381)	**$ 357**	**$ 387**	23 (10.4)
		15LU☐/96PS-36	36 (914)	15 (381)	**$ 387**	**$ 417**	28 (12.7)
		15LU☐/96PS-42	42 (1067)	15 (381)	**$ 425**	**$ 439**	33 (15.0)

How to Order

1. Specify basic cabinet product number followed by the interior drawers in order from TOP to BOTTOM. Interior drawers may be specified in almost any combination to make up the TOTAL INTERIOR CLEAR HEIGHT.
2. Specify finish color

Product Code Key Example

16.5FF☐-36HF

16.5	-module height
FF	-fixed front drawer
FF/PL	-fixed front drawer w/plastic laminate shelf
F	-filler
LU/PS	-lift-up w/pullout shelf
LU/FS	-lift-up w/fixed shelf
LU/PL	-lift-up w/pullout plastic laminate shelf
LU	-lift-up door
☐	-specify:
	Leave Blank — Storage Centers
	E — 9900 Series
	R — Radius Series
	A — Arcus Series
36	-width
BF	-bottom filing

General Information

Drawers and shelf interiors on these pages do not include accessories. For drawers with accessories see complete media modules preceding this section. See Lateral File Accessories section for accessories.

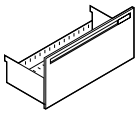
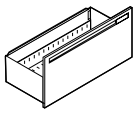
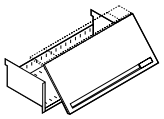
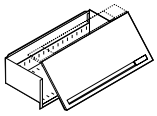
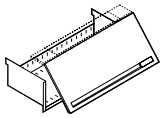
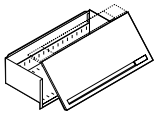
Finishes

Refer to Finishes section for color options. Accessories, drawer bodies and shelves are finished in Eco Black.

Note: For Arcus Series a lift-up door cannot be placed below a lift-up with pullout shelf of any type, a reference shelf or fixed front.

Product No. Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.

(Leave Blank) -Storage Centers
E -9900 Series
R -Radius Series
A -Arcus Series

Storage Centers fronts are illustrated	Description	Product No.	W" (mm)	H" (mm)	Storage Centers 9900 Series List Price	Radius Series Arcus Series List Price	Weight lb. (kg)
	**16 ½" Opening Interiors** 16 ½" fixed front drawer	**16.5FF☐-30**	30 (762)	16 ½ (419)	**$ 264**	**$ 344**	17 (7.7)
		16.5FF☐-36	36 (914)	16 ½ (419)	**$ 289**	**$ 377**	20 (9.0)
		16.5FF☐-42	42 (1067)	16 ½ (419)	**$ 335**	**$ 425**	24 (10.8)
	16 ½" fixed front drawer with raised back	**16.5FF☐-30RB**	30 (762)	16 ½ (419)	**$ 281**	**$ 361**	17 (7.7)
		16.5FF☐-36RB	36 (914)	16 ½ (419)	**$ 307**	**$ 395**	20 (9.0)
		16.5FF☐-42RB	42 (1067)	16 ½ (419)	**$ 354**	**$ 444**	24 (10.8)
	16 ½" lift-up door with pullout shelf	**16.5LU☐/PS-30**	30 (762)	16 ½ (419)	**$ 264**	**$ 344**	22 (9.9)
		16.5LU☐/PS-36	36 (914)	16 ½ (419)	**$ 289**	**$ 377**	26 (11.7)
		16.5LU☐/PS-42	42 (1067)	16 ½ (419)	**$ 335**	**$ 425**	30 (13.6)
	16 ½" lift-up door with pullout shelf with raised back	**16.5LU☐/PS-30RB**	30 (762)	16 ½ (419)	**$ 281**	**$ 361**	22 (9.9)
		16.5LU☐/PS-36RB	36 (914)	16 ½ (419)	**$ 307**	**$ 395**	26 (11.7)
		16.5LU☐/PS-42RB	42 (1067)	16 ½ (419)	**$ 354**	**$ 444**	30 (13.6)
	16 ½" lift-up door with fixed shelf	**16.5LU☐/FS-30**	30 (762)	16 ½ (419)	**$ 238**	**$ 307**	21 (9.5)
		16.5LU☐/FS-36	36 (914)	16 ½ (419)	**$ 258**	**$ 331**	24 (10.8)
		16.5LU☐/FS-42	42 (1067)	16 ½ (419)	**$ 300**	**$ 358**	28 (12.7)
	16 ½" lift-up door with fixed shelf with raised back	**16.5LU☐/FS-30RB**	30 (762)	16 ½ (419)	**$ 255**	**$ 324**	21 (9.5)
		16.5LU☐/FS-36RB	36 (914)	16 ½ (419)	**$ 276**	**$ 349**	24 (10.8)
		16.5LU☐/FS-42RB	42 (1067)	16 ½ (419)	**$ 319**	**$ 377**	28 (12.7)

How to Order

1. Specify basic cabinet product number followed by the interior drawers in order from TOP to BOTTOM. Interior drawers may be specified in almost any combination to make up the TOTAL INTERIOR CLEAR HEIGHT.
2. Specify finish color

Product Code Key Example

16.5FF☐-36HF

16.5	-module height
FF	-fixed front drawer
FF/PL	-fixed front drawer w/plastic laminate shelf
F	-filler
LU/PS	-lift-up w/pullout shelf
LU/FS	-lift-up w/fixed shelf
LU/PL	-lift-up w/pullout plastic laminate shelf
LU	-lift-up door
☐	-specify:
	Leave Blank — Storage Centers
	E — 9900 Series
	R — Radius Series
	A — Arcus Series
36	-width
BF	-bottom filing

General Information

Drawers and shelf interiors on these pages do not include accessories. For drawers with accessories see complete media modules preceding this section. See Lateral File Accessories section for accessories.

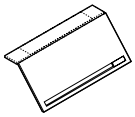
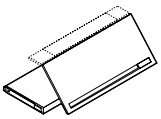
Finishes

Refer to Finishes section for color options. Accessories, drawer bodies and shelves are finished in Eco Black.

Note: For Arcus Series a lift-up door cannot be placed below a lift-up with pullout shelf of any type, a reference shelf or fixed front.

Product No. Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.

(Leave Blank) -Storage Centers
E -9900 Series
R -Radius Series
A -Arcus Series

Storage Centers fronts are illustrated	Description	Product No.	W" (mm)	H" (mm)	Storage Centers 9900 Series List Price	Radius Series Arcus Series List Price	Weight lb. (kg)
	16 ½" lift-up door	**16.5LU☐-30**	30 (762)	16 ½ (419)	**$ 175**	**$ 213**	13 (5.8)
		16.5LU☐-36	36 (914)	16 ½ (419)	**$ 196**	**$ 234**	16 (7.2)
		16.5LU☐-42	42 (1067)	16 ½ (419)	**$ 239**	**$ 274**	20 (9.0)
	16 ½" lift-up door with plastic laminate pullout shelf	**16.5LU☐/PL-30**	30 (762)	16 ½ (419)	**$ 480**	**$ 544**	37 (16.7)
		16.5LU☐/PL-36	36 (914)	16 ½ (419)	**$ 537**	**$ 605**	46 (20.8)
		16.5LU☐/PL-42	42 (1067)	16 ½ (419)	**$ 603**	**$ 676**	55 (24.9)

How To Order
1. Specify basic cabinet
2. Specify insert
3. Specify finish color
4. Specify options

Product Code Key Example
24HD☐/SH-36

24 -opening size
HD -hinged door
☐ -specify:

Leave Blank	Storage Centers
E	9900 Series
R	Radius Series
A	Arcus Series
N	Linear Series

SH -shelf
36 -width

General Information
Drawers and shelf interiors on these pages do **not** include accessories. For drawers with accessories see complete media modules preceding this section. See Lateral File Accessories section for accessories.

Lock Option
Hinged door inserts come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $43 list.

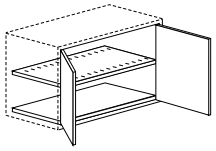
Finishes
Refer to Finishes section for color options. Accessories, drawer bodies and shelves are finished in Eco Black.

***Note: Linear Series is not available in 42" wide hinged door inserts.**

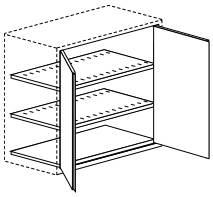
Product No. Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.

(Leave Blank) -Storage Centers
E -9900 Series
R -Radius Series
A -Arcus Series
N -Linear Series

Storage Centers fronts are illustrated



Description	Product No.	W" (mm)	H" (mm)	Storage Centers 9900 Series List Price	Radius Series Arcus Series Linear Series List Price	Weight lb. (kg)
Hinged Door Inserts for Top of Cabinet 24", 27" and 39" Opening Interiors 24" and 27" openings with hinged doors, 1 adjustable slotted shelf. Bottom shelf is standard with slots. **Must be specified in the top opening.** Shelf dividers are not included. **Note: 24" insert NOT available in Arcus Series.**	**24HD☐/SH-30**	30 (762)	24 (610)	**$ 438**	**$ 534**	36 (16.3)
	24HD☐/SH-36	36 (914)	24 (610)	**$ 468**	**$ 589**	50 (22.6)
	24HD☐/SH-42*	42 (1067)	24 (610)	**$ 505**	**$ 631**	64 (29.0)
	27HD☐/SH-30	30 (762)	27 (686)	**$ 438**	**$ 534**	38 (17.2)
	27HD☐/SH-36	36 (914)	27 (686)	**$ 468**	**$ 589**	52 (23.5)
	27HD☐/SH-42*	42 (1067)	27 (686)	**$ 505**	**$ 631**	62 (28.1)



Description	Product No.	W" (mm)	H" (mm)	Storage Centers 9900 Series List Price	Radius Series Arcus Series Linear Series List Price	Weight lb. (kg)
39" opening with 2 adjustable slotted shelves. 39" accommodates 3 rows of standard binders. Bottom shelf is standard with slots. **Must be specified in the top opening.** Shelf dividers are not included.	**39HD☐/SH-30**	30 (762)	39 (991)	**$ 487**	**$ 571**	52 (23.5)
	39HD☐/SH-36	36 (914)	39 (991)	**$ 517**	**$ 620**	78 (35.3)
	39HD☐/SH-42*	42 (1067)	39 (991)	**$ 550**	**$ 656**	93 (42)

How To Order

1. Specify basic cabinet
2. Specify insert
3. Specify optional trays
4. Specify finish color for inserts with doors.

Product Code Key Example

24SSHD☐-36

24 -opening size
SS -SuperStor™ insert
HD -hinged door
☐ -specify:

Leave Blank	Storage Centers
E	9900 Series
R	Radius Series
A	Arcus Series
N	Linear Series

36 -cabinet width

General Information

SuperStor™ inserts are designed exclusively to fit inside 36" wide cabinets. SuperStor™ inserts are built with a horizontal support at the base of the unit which functions as a tie bar. Depending on the components specified for the cabinet interior an additional tie bar need not be specified if the specified components fill the cabinet interior. SuperStor™ tray fronts angle downwards 1/2" to permit labeling. **SuperStor™ trays are sold separately.**

Lock Option

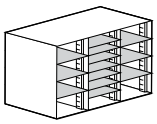
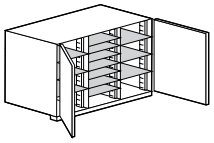
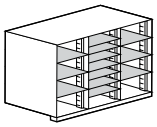
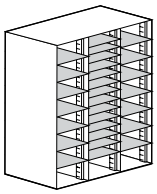
SuperStor™ inserts with hinged doors come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $43 list. **Note: Locks cannot be field installed on hinged door cabinets.**

Finishes

Refer to Finishes section for color options. SuperStor™ inserts and trays are painted in Onyx Black (#E013).

Product No. Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.

(Leave Blank) -Storage Centers
E -9900 Series
R -Radius Series
A -Arcus Series
N -Linear Series

Storage Centers fronts are illustrated	Description	Product No.	W"	(mm)	H"	(mm)	Storage Centers 9900 Series List Price	Radius Series Arcus Series Linear Series List Price	Weight lb.	(kg)
	This SuperStor™ insert is designed exclusively to fit inside a cabinet with an interior height of 24". Insert contains 3 vertical compartments each with 22 slots at 1" increments. **Order trays separately.**	**24SS-36**	36	(914)	23 7/8	(606)	**$ 402**	**$ 402**	55	(29.4)
 	**25 1/2" Opening Interior** 25 1/2" SuperStor™ insert with or without hinged doors, contains 3 vertical compartments each with 22 slots at 1" increments. May be installed in cabinets with 36" or more interior. **SuperStor™ insert must be specified in the top opening of your build-up.** **Order trays separately.**	**25.5SSHD☐-36**	36	(914)	25 1/2	(648)	**$ 681**	**$ 740**	80	(36.0)
		25.5SS-36	36	(914)	25 1/2	(648)	**$ 402**	**$ 402**	55	(24.9)
	This SuperStor™ insert is designed exclusively to fit inside a cabinet with an interior height of 49.5". Insert contains 3 vertical compartments each with 48 slots at 1" increments. **Order trays separately.**	**49.5SS-36**	36	(914)	49 3/8	(1254)	**$ 658**	**$ 658**	110	(50)

How To Order

1. Specify basic cabinet
2. Specify insert
3. Specify optional trays
4. Specify finish color for inserts with doors.

Product Code Key Example

51SSHD□-36

51 -opening size
SS -SuperStor™ insert
HD -hinged door
□ -specify:

Leave Blank	Storage Centers
E	9900 Series
R	Radius Series
A	Arcus Series
N	Linear Series

36 -cabinet width

General Information

SuperStor™ inserts are designed exclusively to fit inside 36" wide cabinets. SuperStor™ inserts are built with a horizontal support at the base of the unit which functions as a tie bar. Depending on the components specified for the cabinet interior an additional tie bar need not be specified if the specified components fill the cabinet interior. SuperStor™ tray fronts angle downwards ½" to permit labeling. **SuperStor™ trays are sold separately.**

Lock Option

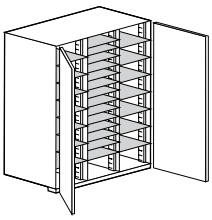
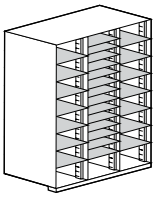
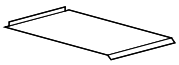
SuperStor™ inserts with hinged doors come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $43 list.

Finishes

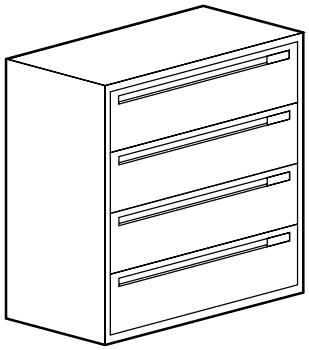
Refer to Finishes section for color options. SuperStor™ inserts and trays are painted in Onyx Black (#E013).

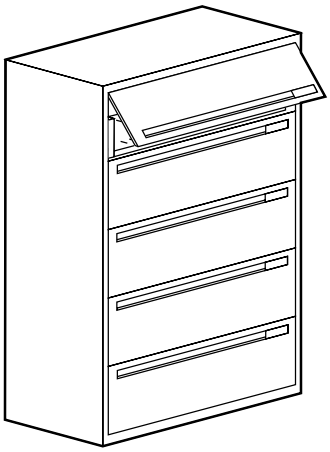
Product No. Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.

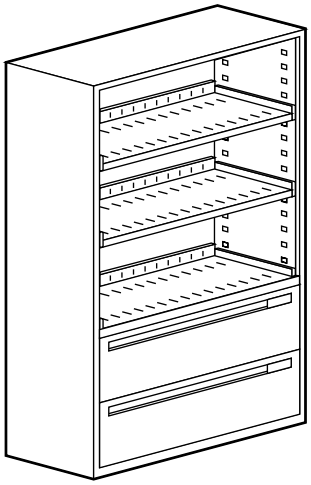
(Leave Blank) -Storage Centers
E -9900 Series
R -Radius Series
A -Arcus Series
N -Linear Series

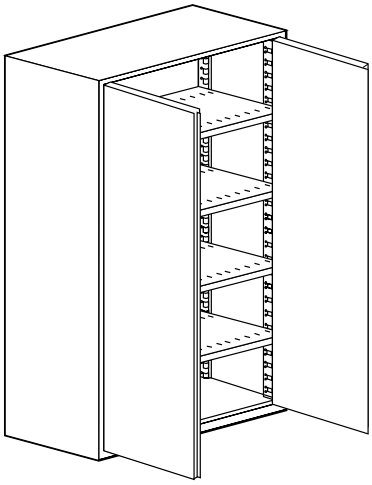
Storage Centers fronts are illustrated	Description	Product No.	W"	(mm)	H"	(mm)	Storage Centers 9900 Series List Price	Radius Series Arcus Series Linear Series List Price	Weight lb.	(kg)
 	51" SuperStor™ insert with or without hinged doors, contains 3 vertical compartments each with 48 slots at 1" increments. May be installed in cabinets with 58 ½" or more interior. **SuperStor™ inserts must be specified in the top opening of your build-up.** **Order trays separately.**	**51SSHD□-36**	36	(914)	51	(1308)	**$ 1111**	**$ 1214**	195	(88.0)
		51SS-36	36	(914)	51	(1308)	**$ 658**	**$ 658**	110	(50.0)
	SuperStor™ trays Pack of 12 trays	**T12SS-BL**	10	(254)			**$ 206**	**$ 206**	25	(11.3)

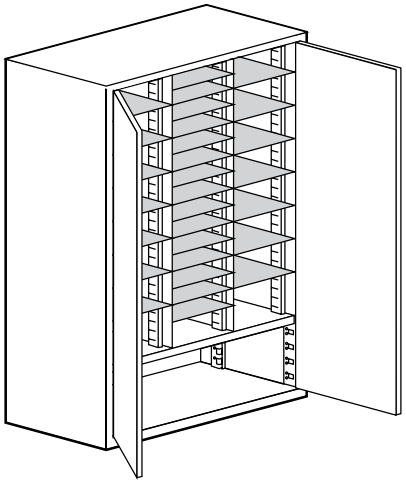
Notes











Letter/Legal Size Media - Suspended Folders
10 1/2" Fixed Front Pullout Drawers

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example
36-31.5-3FF☐

36 -cabinet width
31.5 -interior height
3 -number of drawers
FF -fixed front
☐ -specify:

Leave Blank	Storage Centers
E	9900 Series
R	Radius Series
A	Arcus Series
N	Linear Series

General Information
Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less. Counterweights are recommended for all freestanding lateral file cabinets. Cabinets are priced inclusive 1 pair of hangfile bars in each pullout opening and fixed shelves are standard with 3 plate dividers.

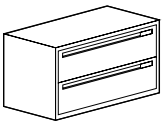
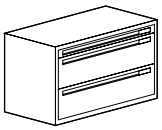
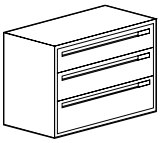
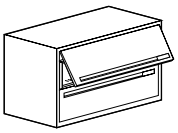
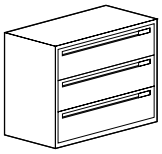
Accessories
See Lateral File Accessories section for counterweights and accessories.

Lock Option
Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $43 list.

Finishes
Refer to Finishes section for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black. Arcus pull color must be specified separately.

Product No. Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.

(Leave Blank)	-Storage Centers
E	-9900 Series
R	-Radius Series
A	-Arcus Series
N	-Linear Series

Storage Centers fronts are illustrated	Description	Product No.	W" (mm)	H" (mm)	Storage Centers 9900 Series Depth: 18" List Price	Radius Series Arcus Series Linear Series Depth: 18 5/8" List Price	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
	**2 high** cabinet 2-10 1/2" fixed front drawers Counterweight is recommended.	**30-21-2FF☐**	30 (762)	23 7/8 (606)	**$ 839**	**$ 965**	80 (36)	11 (.31)
		36-21-2FF☐	36 (914)	23 7/8 (606)	**$ 921**	**$ 1059**	98 (44)	13 (.37)
		42-21-2FF☐	42 (1067)	23 7/8 (606)	**$ 1012**	**$ 1195**	116 (53)	15 (.42)
	**2 high** cabinet top opening 3" drawer, other 2 openings 10 1/2" fixed front drawers Counterweight is recommended.	**30-24-P2FF☐**	30 (762)	26 7/8 (683)	**$ 1005**	**$ 1185**	100 (45)	12 (.34)
		36-24-P2FF☐	36 (914)	26 7/8 (683)	**$ 1096**	**$ 1305**	120 (54)	14 (.40)
		42-24-P2FF☐	42 (1067)	26 7/8 (683)	**$ 1191**	**$ 1456**	130 (59)	16 (.45)
	**2 high** cabinet 1-6" drawer, 1-7 1/2" drawer and 1-10 1/2" fixed front drawer Counterweight is recommended.	**30-24-BB7F☐**	30 (762)	26 7/8 (683)	**$ 979**	**$ 1156**	100 (45)	12 (.34)
		36-24-BB7F☐	36 (914)	26 7/8 (683)	**$ 1076**	**$ 1275**	120 (54)	14 (.40)
		42-24-BB7F☐	42 (1067)	26 7/8 (683)	**$ 1188**	**$ 1416**	130 (59)	16 (.45)
	**2 high** cabinet top opening 13 1/2" lift-up door with fixed shelf, with 3 plate dividers, other opening 10 1/2" fixed front drawer	**30-24-13LU10F☐**	30 (762)	26 7/8 (683)	**$ 839**	**$ 971**	100 (45)	12 (.34)
		36-24-13LU10F☐	36 (914)	26 7/8 (683)	**$ 927**	**$ 1071**	120 (54)	14 (.40)
		42-24-13LU10F☐	42 (1067)	26 7/8 (683)	**$ 1027**	**$ 1178**	130 (59)	16 (.45)
	**3 high** cabinet 3-10 1/2" fixed front drawers	**30-31.5-3FF☐**	30 (762)	34 3/8 (873)	**$ 1128**	**$ 1317**	120 (54)	15 (.42)
		36-31.5-3FF☐	36 (914)	34 3/8 (873)	**$ 1240**	**$ 1449**	140 (64)	18 (.51)
		42-31.5-3FF☐	42 (1067)	34 3/8 (873)	**$ 1388**	**$ 1662**	160 (73)	20 (.56)

Note: 10 1/2" drawers on this page are intended for suspended filing only and cannot accept dividers.

Letter/Legal Size Media - Suspended Folders
10 1/2" Fixed Front Pullout Drawers

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example
36-42-4FF☐

36 -cabinet width
42 -interior height
4 -number of drawers
FF -fixed front
☐ -specify:

Leave Blank	Storage Centers
E	9900 Series
R	Radius Series
A	Arcus Series
N	Linear Series

General Information
Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less. Counterweights are recommended for all freestanding lateral file cabinets. Cabinets are priced inclusive of 1 pair of hangfile bars in each pullout opening.

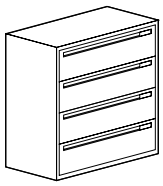
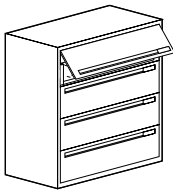
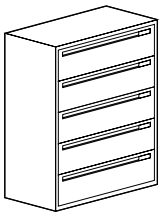
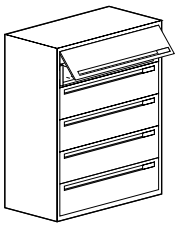
Accessories
See Lateral File Accessories section for counterweights and accessories.

Lock Option
Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $43 list.

Finishes
Refer to Finishes section for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black. Arcus pull color must be specified separately.

Product No. Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.

(Leave Blank) -Storage Centers
E -9900 Series
R -Radius Series
A -Arcus Series
N -Linear Series

Storage Centers fronts are illustrated	Description	Product No.	W" (mm)	H" (mm)	Storage Centers 9900 Series Depth: 18" List Price	Radius Series Arcus Series Linear Series Depth: 18 5/8" List Price	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
	**4 high** cabinet 4-10 1/2" fixed front drawers	**30-42-4FF☐**	30 (762)	44 7/8 (1140)	**$ 1386**	**$ 1637**	140 (64)	19 (.54)
		36-42-4FF☐	36 (914)	44 7/8 (1140)	**$ 1578**	**$ 1855**	160 (73)	23 (.65)
		42-42-4FF☐	42 (1067)	44 7/8 (1140)	**$ 1785**	**$ 2151**	180 (82)	26 (.74)
	**4 high** cabinet top opening 12" lift-up with pullout shelf, other 3 openings 10 1/2" fixed front drawers	**30-43.5-4FF☐**	30 (762)	46 3/8 (1178)	**$ 1387**	**$ 1638**	145 (66)	20 (.56)
		36-43.5-4FF☐	36 (914)	46 3/8 (1178)	**$ 1599**	**$ 1876**	165 (75)	23 (.65)
		42-43.5-4FF☐	42 (1067)	46 3/8 (1178)	**$ 1812**	**$ 2179**	185 (84)	27 (.76)
	**5 high** cabinet 5-10 1/2" fixed front drawers	**30-52.5-5FF☐**	30 (762)	55 3/8 (1407)	**$ 1641**	**$ 1956**	180 (82)	23 (.65)
		36-52.5-5FF☐	36 (914)	55 3/8 (1407)	**$ 1877**	**$ 2225**	205 (93)	27 (.76)
		42-52.5-5FF☐	42 (1067)	55 3/8 (1407)	**$ 2135**	**$ 2592**	240 (109)	32 (.91)
	**5 high** cabinet top opening 12" lift-up with pullout shelf, other 4 openings 10 1/2" fixed front drawers	**30-54-5FF☐**	30 (762)	56 7/8 (1445)	**$ 1650**	**$ 1964**	185 (84)	24 (.68)
		36-54-5FF☐	36 (914)	56 7/8 (1445)	**$ 1882**	**$ 2229**	210 (95)	28 (.79)
		42-54-5FF☐	42 (1067)	56 7/8 (1445)	**$ 2138**	**$ 2596**	245 (111)	33 (.93)

Note: 10 1/2" drawers on this page are intended for suspended filing only and cannot accept dividers.

Letter/Legal Size Media - Suspended Folders
10 1/2" Fixed Front Pullout Drawers

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example
36-55.5-5FF☐

36 -cabinet width
55.5 -interior height
5 -number of drawers
FF -fixed front
☐ -specify:
Leave Blank Storage Centers
E 9900 Series
R Radius Series
A Arcus Series
N Linear Series

General Information
Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less. Counterweights are recommended for all freestanding lateral file cabinets. Cabinets are priced inclusive 1 pair of hangfile bars in each pullout opening and fixed shelves are standard with 3 plate dividers.

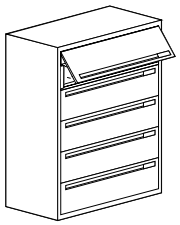
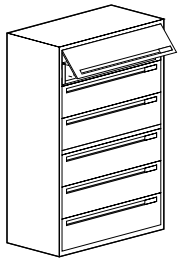
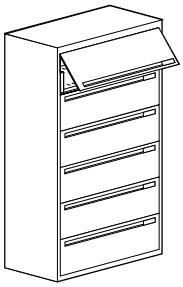
Accessories
See Lateral File Accessories section for counterweights and accessories.

Lock Option
Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $43 list.

Finishes
Refer to Finishes section for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black. Arcus pull color must be specified separately.

Product No. Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.
(Leave Blank) -Storage Centers
E -9900 Series
R -Radius Series
A -Arcus Series
N -Linear Series

Storage Centers fronts are illustrated.

Description	Product No.	W" (mm)	H" (mm)	Storage Centers 9900 Series Depth: 18" List Price	Radius Series Arcus Series Linear Series Depth: 18 5/8" List Price	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
 **5 high** cabinet top opening 13 1/2" lift-up with fixed shelf, other 4 openings 10 1/2" fixed front drawers	**30-55.5-5FF☐**	30 (762)	58 3/8 (1483)	**$ 1649**	**$ 1969**	185 (84)	24 (.68)
	36-55.5-5FF☐	36 (914)	58 3/8 (1483)	**$ 1892**	**$ 2244**	210 (95)	28 (.79)
	42-55.5-5FF☐	42 (1067)	58 3/8 (1483)	**$ 2157**	**$ 2583**	245 (111)	33 (.93)
 **6 high** cabinet top opening 12" lift-up with pullout shelf, other 5 openings 10 1/2" fixed front drawers 1 1/2" tie bar	**30-66-6FF☐**	30 (762)	68 7/8 (1749)	**$ 1930**	**N/A**	215 (98)	29 (.82)
	36-66-6FF☐	36 (914)	68 7/8 (1749)	**$ 2211**	**N/A**	230 (104)	34 (.96)
	42-66-6FF☐	42 (1067)	68 7/8 (1749)	**$ 2495**	**N/A**	260 (118)	39 (1.1)
 **6 high** cabinet top opening 13 1/2" lift-up with fixed shelf, other 5 openings 10 1/2" fixed front drawers	**30-66-LU5F10☐**	30 (762)	68 7/8 (1749)	**$ 1927**	**$ 2311**	215 (98)	29 (.82)
	36-66-LU5F10☐	36 (914)	68 7/8 (1749)	**$ 2217**	**$ 2638**	230 (104)	34 (.96)
	42-66-LU5F10☐	42 (1067)	68 7/8 (1749)	**$ 2506**	**$ 3024**	260 (118)	39 (1.1)

Note: 10 1/2" drawers on this page are intended for suspended filing only and cannot accept dividers.

Letter/Legal Size Media - Suspended Folders
10 1/2" Fixed Front Pullout Drawers

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example
36-67.5-LU5FF☐

36 -cabinet width
67.5 -interior height
LU -lift-up
5 -number of drawers
FF -fixed front
☐ -specify:

Leave Blank	Storage Centers
E	9900 Series
R	Radius Series
A	Arcus Series
N	Linear Series

General Information
Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less. Counterweights are recommended for all freestanding lateral file cabinets. Cabinets are priced inclusive 1 pair of hangfile bars in each pullout opening and fixed shelves are standard with 3 plate dividers.

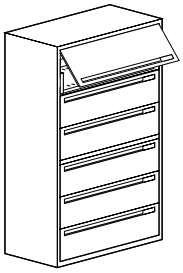
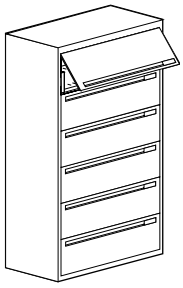
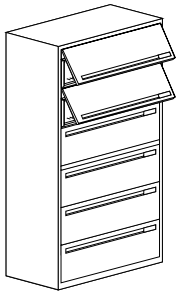
Accessories
See Lateral File Accessories section for counterweights and accessories.

Lock Option
Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $43 list.

Finishes
Refer to Finishes section for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black. Arcus pull color must be specified separately.

Product No. Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.

(Leave Blank) -Storage Centers
E -9900 Series
R -Radius Series
A -Arcus Series
N -Linear Series

Storage Centers fronts are illustrated	Description	Product No.	W" (mm)	H" (mm)	Storage Centers 9900 Series Depth: 18" List Price	Radius Series Arcus Series Linear Series Depth: 18 5/8" List Price	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
	**6 high** cabinet top opening 13 1/2" lift-up with fixed shelf and 3 plate dividers, other 5 openings 10 1/2" fixed front drawers 1 1/2" tie bar	**30-67.5-6FF☐**	30 (762)	70 3/8 (1788)	**$ 1949**	**N/A**	245 (111)	29 (.82)
		36-67.5-6FF☐	36 (914)	70 3/8 (1788)	**$ 2235**	**N/A**	265 (120)	35 (.99)
		42-67.5-6FF☐	42 (1067)	70 3/8 (1788)	**$ 2528**	**N/A**	285 (129)	40 (1.1)
	**6 high** cabinet top opening 15" lift-up with fixed shelf and 3 plate dividers, other 5 openings 10 1/2" fixed front drawers	**30-67.5-LU5FF☐**	30 (762)	70 3/8 (1788)	**N/A**	**$ 2333**	245 (111)	29 (.82)
		36-67.5-LU5FF☐	36 (914)	70 3/8 (1788)	**N/A**	**$ 2658**	265 (120)	35 (.99)
		42-67.5-LU5FF☐	42 (1067)	70 3/8 (1788)	**N/A**	**$ 3046**	285 (129)	40 (1.1)
	**6 high** cabinet top 2 openings 13 1/2" lift-up with fixed shelf and 3 plate dividers, other 4 openings 10 1/2" fixed front drawers, 1 1/2" tie bar	**30-705-2LU4F10☐**	30 (762)	73 3/8 (1864)	**$ 1983**	**N/A**	232 (105)	31 (.88)
		36-705-2LU4F10☐	36 (914)	73 3/8 (1864)	**$ 2287**	**N/A**	260 (118)	36 (1.0)
		42-705-2LU4F10☐	42 (1067)	73 3/8 (1864)	**$ 2587**	**N/A**	302 (137)	42 (1.1)

Note: 10 1/2" drawers on this page are intended for suspended filing only and cannot accept dividers.

Letter/Legal Size Media - Suspended Folders
10 1/2" Individually Locking Drawers

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example
36435-4FF☐1TB

36 -cabinet width
435 -interior height
4 -number of drawers
FF -fixed front
☐ -specify:
Leave Blank Storage Centers
E 9900 Series
1TB -number of locking tie bar shelves

General Information
Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less. Locks and security shelves are included. Drawers are keyed differently. Counterweights are recommended for all freestanding lateral file cabinets. Cabinets are priced inclusive 1 pair of hangfile bars in each pullout opening.

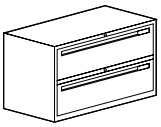
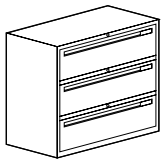
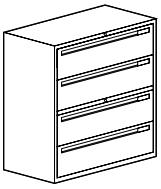
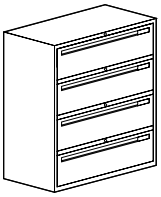
Accessories
See Lateral File Accessories section for counterweights and accessories.

Finishes
Refer to Finishes section for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Product No. | Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.
(Leave Blank) -Storage Centers
E -9900 Series

Storage Centers 9900 Series

Depth: 18"

Storage Centers fronts are illustrated	Description	Product No.	W" (mm)	H" (mm)	List Price	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
	**2 high** cabinet 2-10 1/2" fixed front individually locking drawers Counterweight is recommended.	**30225-2FF☐1TB**	30 (762)	25 3/8 (645)	**$ 956**	90 (41)	11 (.31)
		36225-2FF☐1TB	36 (914)	25 3/8 (645)	**$ 1061**	105 (47)	13 (.37)
		42225-2FF☐1TB	42 (1067)	25 3/8 (645)	**$ 1148**	120 (54)	15 (.42)
	**3 high** cabinet 3-10 1/2" fixed front individually locking drawers	**30345-3FF☐2TB**	30 (762)	37 3/8 (949)	**$ 1394**	130 (59)	16 (.45)
		36345-3FF☐2TB	36 (914)	37 3/8 (949)	**$ 1531**	150 (68)	19 (.54)
		42345-3FF☐2TB	42 (1067)	37 3/8 (949)	**$ 1680**	170 (77)	22 (.62)
	**4 high** cabinet 4-10 1/2" fixed front drawers. Top two drawers share one lock, bottom two drawers share another lock	**30435-4FF☐1TB**	30 (762)	46 3/8 (1178)	**$ 1504**	145 (66)	20 (.56)
		36435-4FF☐1TB	36 (914)	46 3/8 (1178)	**$ 1720**	165 (75)	23 (.65)
		42435-4FF☐1TB	42 (1067)	46 3/8 (1178)	**$ 1931**	185 (84)	27 (.76)
	**4 high** cabinet 4-10 1/2" fixed front individually locking drawers	**30465-4FF☐3TB**	30 (762)	49 3/8 (1254)	**$ 1824**	180 (82)	23 (.65)
		36465-4FF☐3TB	36 (914)	49 3/8 (1254)	**$ 2049**	205 (93)	27 (.76)
		42465-4FF☐3TB	42 (1067)	49 3/8 (1254)	**$ 2263**	240 (109)	32 (.91)

Note: 10 1/2" drawers on this page are intended for suspended filing only and cannot accept dividers.

Letter/Legal Size Media - Suspended Folders
10 1/2" Individually Locking Drawers

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example
36-435-4FF☐1TB

36 -cabinet width
435 -interior height
4 -number of drawers
FF -fixed front
☐ -specify:
Leave Blank Storage Centers
E 9900 Series
1TB -number of locking tie bar shelves

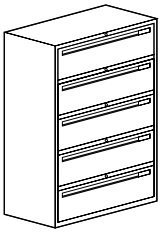
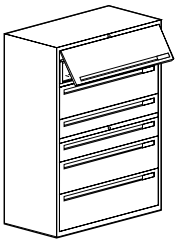
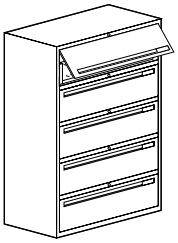
General Information
Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less. Locks and security shelves are included. Drawers are keyed differently. Counterweights are recommended for all freestanding lateral file cabinets. Cabinets are priced inclusive of 1 pair of hangfile bars in each pullout opening.

Accessories
See Lateral File Accessories section for counterweights and accessories.

Finishes
Refer to Finishes section for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Product No. | Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.
(Leave Blank) -Storage Centers
E -9900 Series

Storage Centers 9900 Series
Depth: 18"

Storage Centers fronts are illustrated	Description	Product No.	W" (mm)	H" (mm)	List Price	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
	**5 high** cabinet 5-10 1/2" fixed front individually locking drawers	**30585-5FF☐4TB**	30 (762)	61 3/8 (1559)	**$ 2247**	195 (88)	26 (.74)
		36585-5FF☐4TB	36 (914)	61 3/8 (1559)	**$ 2475**	230 (104)	30 (.85)
		42585-5FF☐4TB	42 (1067)	61 3/8 (1559)	**$ 2726**	260 (118)	35 (.99)
	Cabinet, from top to bottom: 1-12" lift-up door with pullout shelf, 1-10 1/2" fixed front drawer, 2-6" fixed front drawers, 10 1/2" fixed front drawer and 1-12" fixed front drawer. Each bank of 3 drawers locks individually.	**305812LU5FF☐TB**	30 (762)	61 3/8 (1559)		235 (101)	26 (.74)
		365812LU5FF☐TB	36 (914)	61 3/8 (1559)	**$ 1939**	240 (108)	31 (.88)
		425812LU5FF☐TB	42 (1067)	61 3/8 (1559)	**$ 2185**	270 (121)	36 (1.0)
					$ 2447		
	Cabinet with top opening 12" lift-up with pullout shelf, other 4 openings 10 1/2" fixed front individually locking drawers	**3060-5FF☐4TB**	30 (762)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 2247**	195 (88)	26 (.74)
		3660-5FF☐4TB	36 (914)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 2475**	230 (104)	31 (.88)
		4260-5FF☐4TB	42 (1067)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 2726**	260 (118)	36 (1.0)

Note: 10 1/2" drawers on this page are intended for suspended filing only and cannot accept dividers.

Letter/Legal Size Media - Suspended Folders
12" Fixed Front Pullout Drawers

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example
36-21-2FF☐

36 -cabinet width
21 -interior height
2 -number of drawers
FF -fixed front
☐ -specify:

Leave Blank	Storage Centers
E	9900 Series
R	Radius Series
A	Arcus Series
N	Linear Series

General Information
Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less. Counterweights are recommended for all freestanding lateral file cabinets. Cabinets are priced inclusive 1 pair of hangfile bars in each pullout opening.

Accessories
See Lateral File Accessories section for counterweights and accessories.

Lock Option
Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $43 list.

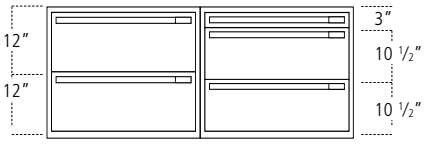
Finishes
Refer to Finishes section for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black. Arcus pull color must be specified separately.

Product No. Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.

(Leave Blank) -Storage Centers
E -9900 Series
R -Radius Series
A -Arcus Series
N -Linear Series

Storage Centers fronts are illustrated.

Description	Product No.	W" (mm)	H" (mm)	Storage Centers 9900 Series Depth: 18" List Price	Radius Series Arcus Series Linear Series Depth: 18 5/8" List Price	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
2 high cabinet 1-4 1/2" drawer, 1-7 1/2" drawer and 1-12" fixed front drawer Counterweight is recommended.	**30-24-B4B7F☐**	30 (762)	26 7/8 (683)	**$ 969**	**N/A**	100 (45)	12 (.34)
	36-24-B4B7F☐	36 (914)	26 7/8 (683)	**$ 1056**	**N/A**	120 (54)	14 (.40)
	42-24-B4B7F☐	42 (1067)	26 7/8 (683)	**$ 1148**	**N/A**	130 (59)	16 (.45)
2 high cabinet 2-12" fixed front drawers Counterweight is recommended.	**30-2FF☐**	30 (762)	26 7/8 (683)	**$ 841**	**$ 967**	100 (45)	12 (.34)
	36-2FF☐	36 (914)	26 7/8 (683)	**$ 923**	**$ 1062**	120 (54)	14 (.40)
	42-2FF☐	42 (1067)	26 7/8 (683)	**$ 1015**	**$ 1198**	130 (59)	16 (.45)



Standard OS Advantage!

CONSIDER THIS!
At the same height get a personal drawer with your 2 file drawers!

Description	Product No.	W" (mm)	H" (mm)	Storage Centers 9900 Series Depth: 18" List Price	Radius Series Arcus Series Linear Series Depth: 18 5/8" List Price	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
3 high cabinet 3-12" fixed front drawers	**30-3FF☐**	30 (762)	38 7/8 (987)	**$ 1133**	**$ 1322**	130 (59)	17 (.48)
	36-3FF☐	36 (914)	38 7/8 (987)	**$ 1251**	**$ 1458**	150 (68)	20 (.56)
	42-3FF☐	42 (1067)	38 7/8 (987)	**$ 1404**	**$ 1678**	170 (77)	23 (.65)

Letter/Legal Size Media - Suspended Folders
12" Fixed Front Pullout Drawers

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example
36-21-2FF☐

36 -cabinet width
21 -interior height
2 -number of drawers
FF -fixed front
☐ -specify:

Leave Blank	Storage Centers
E	9900 Series
R	Radius Series
A	Arcus Series
N	Linear Series

General Information
Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less. Counterweights are recommended for all freestanding lateral file cabinets. Cabinets are priced inclusive 1 pair of hangfile bars in each pullout opening.

Accessories
See Lateral File Accessories section for counterweights and accessories.

Lock Option
Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $43 list.

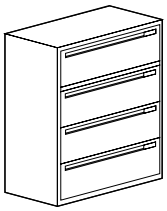
Finishes
Refer to Finishes section for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black. Arcus pull color must be specified separately.

Product No. Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.

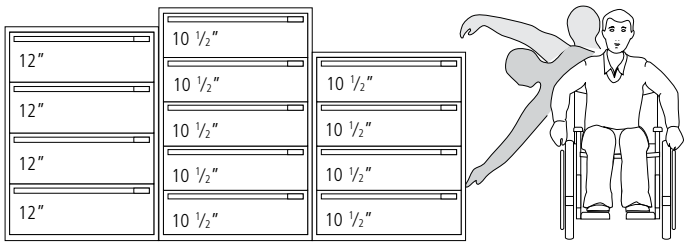
(Leave Blank) -Storage Centers
E -9900 Series
R -Radius Series
A -Arcus Series
N -Linear Series

Storage Centers fronts are illustrated.

Description	Product No.	W" (mm)	H" (mm)	Storage Centers 9900 Series List Price (Depth: 18")	Radius Series Arcus Series Linear Series List Price (Depth: 18 5/8")	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
4 high cabinet 4- 12" fixed front drawers	**30-48-4FF☐**	30 (762)	50 7/8 (1292)	**$ 1390**	**$ 1641**	170 (77)	22 (.62)
	36-48-4FF☐	36 (914)	50 7/8 (1292)	**$ 1617**	**$ 1895**	195 (88)	26 (.74)
	42-48-4FF☐	42 (1067)	50 7/8 (1292)	**$ 1838**	**$ 2204**	230 (104)	30 (.85)



Description	Product No.	W" (mm)	H" (mm)	Storage Centers 9900 Series List Price	Radius Series Arcus Series Linear Series List Price	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
4 high cabinet 4-12" fixed front drawers 1 1/2" tie bar	**30-4FF☐**	30 (762)	52 3/8 (1330)	**$ 1402**	**$ 1653**	170 (77)	22 (.62)
	36-4FF☐	36 (914)	52 3/8 (1330)	**$ 1618**	**$ 1896**	195 (88)	26 (.74)
	42-4FF☐	42 (1067)	52 3/8 (1330)	**$ 1839**	**$ 2205**	230 (104)	30 (.85)



CONSIDER THIS!
With 10 1/2" drawers get 25% more storage or keep the same filing capacity and meet ADA Guidelines!

Letter/Legal Size Media - Suspended Folders
12" Fixed Front Pullout Drawers

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example
36-5FF☐

36 -cabinet width
5 -number of drawers
FF -fixed front
☐ -specify:

Leave Blank	Storage Centers
E	9900 Series
R	Radius Series
A	Arcus Series
N	Linear Series

General Information
Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less. Counterweights are recommended for all freestanding lateral file cabinets. Cabinets are priced inclusive of 1 pair of hangfile bars in each pullout opening and 3 plate dividers in each fixed shelf opening.

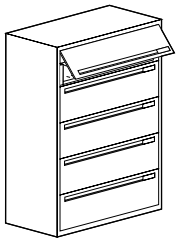
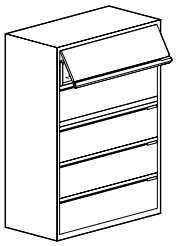
Accessories
See Lateral File Accessories section for counterweights and accessories.

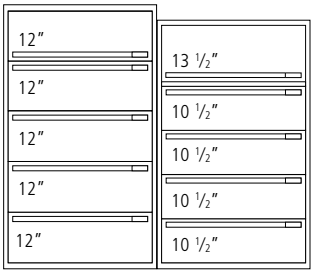
Lock Option
Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $43 list.

Finishes
Refer to Finishes section for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black. Arcus pull color must be specified separately.

Product No. Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.

(Leave Blank) -Storage Centers
E -9900 Series
R -Radius Series
A -Arcus Series
N -Linear Series

Storage Centers fronts are illustrated	Description	Product No.	W" (mm)	H" (mm)	Storage Centers 9900 Series Depth: 18" List Price	Radius Series Arcus Series Linear Series Depth: 18 5/8" List Price	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
	**5 high** cabinet top opening 12" lift-up with pullout shelf, other 4 openings 12" fixed front drawers	**30-60-5FF☐**	30 (762)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 1656**	**$ 1970**	195 (88)	26 (.74)
		36-60-5FF☐	36 (914)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 1895**	**$ 2243**	230 (104)	31 (.88)
		42-60-5FF☐	42 (1067)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 2154**	**$ 2610**	260 (118)	36 (1.0)
	**5 high** cabinet top opening 12" lift-up with pullout shelf, other 4 openings 12" fixed front drawers 1 1/2" tie bar	**30-5FF☐**	30 (762)	64 3/8 (1635)	**$ 1657**	**$ 1971**	200 (91)	27 (.76)
		36-5FF☐	36 (914)	64 3/8 (1635)	**$ 1896**	**$ 2244**	235 (107)	32 (.91)
		42-5FF☐	42 (1067)	64 3/8 (1635)	**$ 2155**	**$ 2611**	265 (120)	37 (1.0)



Standard **OS Advantage!**

CONSIDER THIS!
Provide usable binder storage in a 5 high cabinet!

Letter/Legal Size Media - Suspended Folders
12" Fixed Front Pullout Drawers

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example
36-5FF☐

36 -cabinet width
5 -number of drawers
FF -fixed front
☐ -specify:

Leave Blank	Storage Centers
E	9900 Series
R	Radius Series
A	Arcus Series
N	Linear Series

General Information
Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less. Counterweights are recommended for all freestanding lateral file cabinets. Cabinets are priced inclusive of 1 pair of hangfile bars in each pullout opening and 3 plate dividers in each fixed shelf opening.

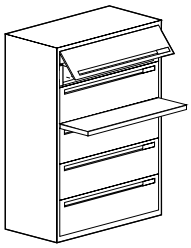
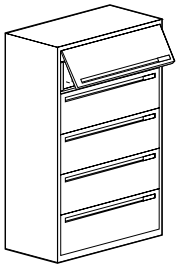
Accessories
See Lateral File Accessories section for counterweights and accessories.

Lock Option
Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $43 list.

Finishes
Refer to Finishes section for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black. Arcus pull color must be specified separately.

Product No. Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.

(Leave Blank) -Storage Centers
E -9900 Series
R -Radius Series
A -Arcus Series
N -Linear Series

Storage Centers fronts are illustrated	Description	Product No.	W" (mm)	H" (mm)	Storage Centers 9900 Series Depth: 18" List Price	Radius Series Arcus Series Linear Series Depth: 18 5/8" List Price	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
	**5 high** cabinet top opening 12" lift-up with pullout shelf, other 4 openings 12" fixed front drawers 1 1/2" reference shelf	**30-5FF☐-RF**	30 (762)	64 3/8 (1635)	**$ 1763**	**$ 2077**	200 (91)	27 (.76)
		36-5FF☐-RF	36 (914)	64 3/8 (1635)	**$ 2004**	**$ 2352**	235 (107)	32 (.91)
		42-5FF☐-RF	42 (1067)	64 3/8 (1635)	**$ 2265**	**$ 2722**	265 (120)	37 (1.0)
	**5 high** cabinet Top opening 13 1/2" lift-up with fixed shelf and 3 plate dividers, other 4 openings 12" fixed front drawers.	**30-615-LU4FF☐**	30 (762)	64 3/8 (1635)	**$ 1655**	**$ 1976**	200 (90)	27 (.76)
		36-615-LU4FF☐	36 (914)	64 3/8 (1635)	**$ 1901**	**$ 2252**	235 (107)	32 (.91)
		42-615-LU4FF☐	42 (1067)	64 3/8 (1635)	**$ 2165**	**$ 2592**	265 (120)	37 (1.0)

Letter/Legal Size Media - Suspended Folders
12" Fixed Front Pullout Drawers

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example
36-5FF☐

36 -cabinet width
5 -number of drawers
FF -fixed front
☐ -specify:

Leave Blank	Storage Centers
E	9900 Series
R	Radius Series
A	Arcus Series
N	Linear Series

General Information
Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less. Counterweights are recommended for all freestanding lateral file cabinets. Cabinets are priced inclusive of 1 pair of hangfile bars in each pullout opening and 3 plate dividers in each fixed shelf opening.

Accessories
See Lateral File Accessories section for counterweights and accessories.

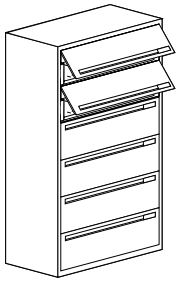
Lock Option
Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $43 list.

Finishes
Refer to Finishes section for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black. Arcus pull color must be specified separately.

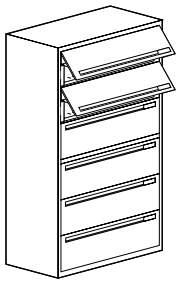
Product No. Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.

(Leave Blank) -Storage Centers
E -9900 Series
R -Radius Series
A -Arcus Series
N -Linear Series

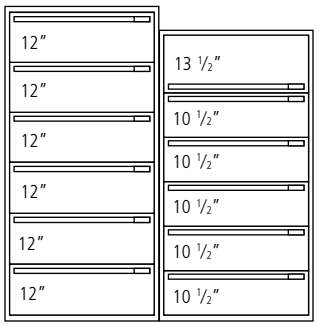
Storage Centers fronts are illustrated



Description	Product No.	W" (mm)	H" (mm)	Storage Centers 9900 Series List Price (Depth: 18")	Radius Series Arcus Series Linear Series List Price (Depth: 18 5/8")	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
6 high cabinet top opening 12" lift-up with fixed shelf and 3 plate dividers, next opening 12" lift-up with pullout shelf and hangfile bars, other 4 openings 12" fixed front drawers	**30-72-6FF☐**	30 (762)	74 7/8 (1902)	**N/A**	**$ 2345**	250 (113)	32 (.91)
	36-72-6FF☐	36 (914)	74 7/8 (1902)	**N/A**	**$ 2680**	270 (122)	37 (1.0)
	42-72-6FF☐	42 (1067)	74 7/8 (1902)	**N/A**	**$ 3073**	291 (132)	43 (1.2)



Description	Product No.	W" (mm)	H" (mm)	Storage Centers 9900 Series List Price	Radius Series Arcus Series Linear Series List Price	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
6 high cabinet top opening 12" lift-up with fixed shelf and 3 plate dividers, next opening 12" lift-up with pullout shelf and hangfile bars, other 4 openings 12" fixed front drawers 1 1/2" tie bar	**30-6FF☐**	30 (762)	76 3/8 (1940)	**$ 2019**	**N/A**	250 (113)	32 (.91)
	36-6FF☐	36 (914)	76 3/8 (1940)	**$ 2309**	**N/A**	270 (122)	37 (1.0)
	42-6FF☐	42 (1067)	76 3/8 (1940)	**$ 2602**	**N/A**	291 (132)	43 (1.2)



Standard **OS Advantage!**

CONSIDER THIS!
Provide binder storage AND 5 usable file drawers!

Letter/Legal Size Media - Suspended Folders
12" Fixed Front Pullout Drawers

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example
36-6FF☐-RF

36 -cabinet width
6 -number of drawers
FF -fixed front
☐ -specify:
Leave Blank Storage Centers
E 9900 Series
RF -reference shelf

General Information
Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less. Counterweights are recommended for all freestanding lateral file cabinets. Cabinets are priced inclusive of 1 pair of hangfile bars in each pullout opening and 3 plate dividers in each fixed shelf opening.

Accessories
See Lateral File Accessories section for counterweights and accessories.

Lock Option
Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $43 list.

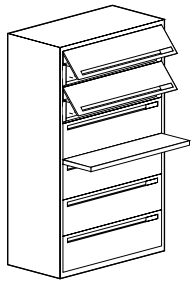
Finishes
Refer to Finishes section for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black. Arcus pull color must be specified separately.

Product No. Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.
(Leave Blank) -Storage Centers
E -9900 Series

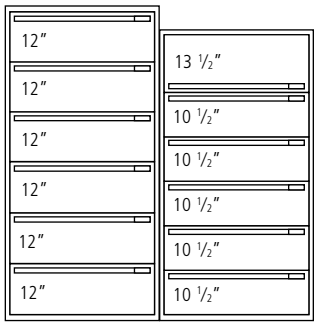
Storage Centers 9900 Series

Depth: 18"

Storage Centers fronts are illustrated.



Description	Product No.	W" (mm)	H" (mm)	List Price	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
6 high cabinet top opening 12" lift-up with fixed shelf and 3 plate dividers, next opening 12" lift-up with pullout shelf and hangfile bars, other 4 openings 12" fixed front drawers 1 1/2" reference shelf	**30-6FF☐-RF**	30 (762)	76 3/8 (1940)	**$ 2124**	250 (113)	32 (.91)
	36-6FF☐-RF	36 (914)	76 3/8 (1940)	**$ 2417**	270 (122)	37 (1.0)
	42-6FF☐-RF	42 (1067)	76 3/8 (1940)	**$ 2712**	291 (132)	43 (1.2)



Standard **OS Advantage!**

CONSIDER THIS!
Provide binder storage AND 5 usable file drawers!

Letter/Legal Size Media - Suspended Folders
12" Fixed Front Pullout Drawers

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example
36-75-6FF☐

36 -cabinet width
75 -interior height
6 -number of drawers
FF -fixed front
☐ -specify:
Leave Blank Storage Centers
E 9900 Series

General Information
Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are ⅛" less. Counterweights are recommended for all freestanding lateral file cabinets. Cabinets are priced inclusive of 1 pair of hangfile bars in each pullout opening and 3 plate dividers in each fixed shelf opening.

Accessories
See Lateral File Accessories section for counterweights and accessories.

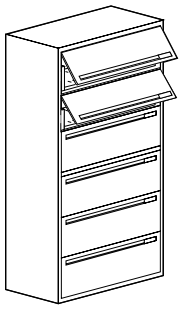
Lock Option
Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $43 list.

Finishes
Refer to Finishes section for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black. Arcus pull color must be specified separately.

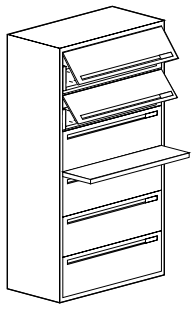
Product No. Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.

(Leave Blank) -Storage Centers
E -9900 Series
R -Radius Series
A -Arcus Series
N -Linear Series

Storage Centers fronts are illustrated.



Description	Product No.	W" (mm)	H" (mm)	Storage Centers 9900 Series List Price (Depth: 18")	Radius Series Arcus Series Linear Series List Price (Depth: 18 5/8")	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
6 high cabinet top opening 13 ½" lift-up with fixed shelf and 3 plate dividers, next opening 12" lift-up with pullout shelf and hangfile bars, other 4 openings 12" fixed front drawers 1 ½" tie bar	**30-75-6FF☐**	30 (762)	77 7/8 (1978)	**$ 2057**	**N/A**	257 (117)	32 (.91)
	36-75-6FF☐	36 (914)	77 7/8 (1978)	**$ 2355**	**N/A**	277 (126)	37 (1.0)
	42-75-6FF☐	42 (1067)	77 7/8 (1978)	**$ 2651**	**N/A**	299 (136)	43 (1.2)



Description	Product No.	W" (mm)	H" (mm)	Storage Centers 9900 Series List Price	Radius Series Arcus Series Linear Series List Price	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
6 high cabinet top opening 13 ½" lift-up with fixed shelf and 3 plate dividers, next opening 12" lift-up with pullout shelf and hangfile bars, other 4 openings 12" fixed front drawers 1 ½" reference shelf	**30-75-6FF☐-RF**	30 (762)	77 7/8 (1978)	**$ 2163**	**$ 2547**	257 (117)	32 (.91)
	36-75-6FF☐-RF	36 (914)	77 7/8 (1978)	**$ 2463**	**$ 2884**	277 (126)	37 (1.0)
	42-75-6FF☐-RF	42 (1067)	77 7/8 (1978)	**$ 2762**	**$ 3280**	299 (136)	43 (1.2)

Letter/Legal Size Media - Suspended Folders
12" Lift-up Doors with Pullout Shelves

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example
36-60-5LU☐

36 -cabinet width
60 -interior height
5 -number of drawers
LU -lift-up
☐ -specify:

Leave Blank	Storage Centers
E	9900 Series
R	Radius Series
N	Linear Series

General Information
Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less. Counterweights are recommended for all freestanding lateral file cabinets. Cabinets are priced inclusive of 1 pair of hangfile bars in each pullout opening. The bottom opening is standard with fixed front pullout drawer.

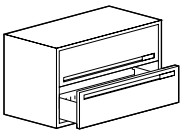
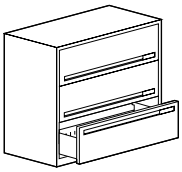
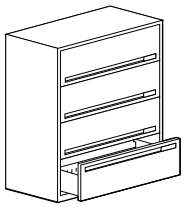
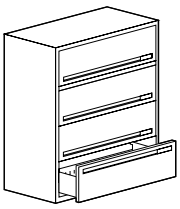
Accessories
See Lateral File Accessories section for counterweights and accessories.

Lock Option
Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $43 list.

Finishes
Refer to Finishes section for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Product No. Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.

(Leave Blank) -Storage Centers
E -9900 Series
R -Radius Series
N -Linear Series

Storage Centers fronts are illustrated	Description	Product No.	W" (mm)	H" (mm)	Storage Centers 9900 Series List Price (Depth: 18")	Radius Series Linear Series List Price (Depth: 18 5/8")	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
	**2 high** cabinet top opening 12" lift-up door with pullout shelf, bottom opening 12" fixed front drawer Counterweight is recommended.	**30-2LU☐**	30 (762)	26 7/8 (683)	**$ 841**	**$ 967**	100 (45)	12 (.34)
		36-2LU☐	36 (914)	26 7/8 (683)	**$ 923**	**$ 1062**	120 (54)	14 (.40)
		42-2LU☐	42 (1067)	26 7/8 (683)	**$ 1015**	**$ 1198**	130 (59)	16 (.45)
	**3 high** cabinet 2-12" lift-up doors with pullout shelves, bottom opening 1-12" fixed front drawer	**30-3LU☐**	30 (762)	38 7/8 (987)	**$ 1133**	**$ 1322**	130 (59)	17 (.48)
		36-3LU☐	36 (914)	38 7/8 (987)	**$ 1251**	**$ 1458**	150 (68)	20 (.56)
		42-3LU☐	42 (1067)	38 7/8 (987)	**$ 1404**	**$ 1678**	170 (77)	23 (.65)
	**4 high** cabinet 3-12" lift-up doors with pullout shelves, bottom opening 1-12" fixed front drawer **Note: Not available in Arcus Series**	**30-48-4LU☐**	30 (762)	50 7/8 (1292)	**N/A**	**$ 1641**	170 (77)	22 (.62)
		36-48-4LU☐	36 (914)	50 7/8 (1292)	**N/A**	**$ 1895**	195 (88)	26 (.74)
		42-48-4LU☐	42 (1067)	50 7/8 (1292)	**N/A**	**$ 2204**	230 (104)	30 (.85)
	**4 high** cabinet 3-12" lift-up doors with pullout shelves, bottom opening 1-12" fixed front drawer 1 1/2" tie bar	**30-4LU☐**	30 (762)	52 3/8 (1330)	**$ 1402**	**N/A**	170 (77)	22 (.62)
		36-4LU☐	36 (914)	52 3/8 (1330)	**$ 1618**	**N/A**	195 (88)	26 (.74)
		42-4LU☐	42 (1067)	52 3/8 (1330)	**$ 1839**	**N/A**	230 (104)	30 (.85)

Letter/Legal Size Media - Suspended Folders
12" Lift-up Doors with Pullout Shelves

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example
36-60-5LU☐

36 -cabinet width
60 -interior height
5 -number of drawers
LU -lift-up
☐ -specify:

Leave Blank	Storage Centers
E	9900 Series
R	Radius Series
N	Linear Series

General Information
Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less. Counterweights are recommended for all freestanding lateral file cabinets. Cabinets are priced inclusive of 1 pair of hangfile bars in each pullout opening. The bottom opening is standard with fixed front pullout drawer.

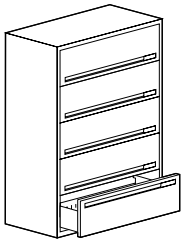
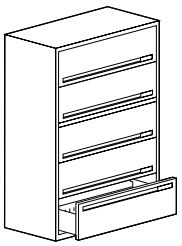
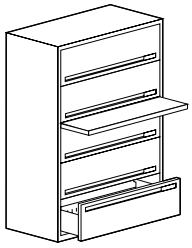
Accessories
See Lateral File Accessories section for counterweights and accessories.

Lock Option
Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $43 list.

Finishes
Refer to Finishes section for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Product No. Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.

(Leave Blank) -Storage Centers
E -9900 Series
R -Radius Series
N -Linear Series

Storage Centers fronts are illustrated	Description	Product No.	W" (mm)	H" (mm)	Storage Centers 9900 Series List Price (Depth: 18")	Radius Series Linear Series List Price (Depth: 18 5/8")	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
	**5 high** cabinet 4-12" lift-up doors with pullout shelves, bottom opening 1-12" fixed front drawer	**30-60-5LU☐**	30 (762)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 1656**	**$ 1970**	195 (88)	26 (.74)
		36-60-5LU☐	36 (914)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 1895**	**$ 2243**	230 (104)	31 (.88)
		42-60-5LU☐	42 (1067)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 2154**	**$ 2610**	260 (118)	36 (1.0)
	**5 high** cabinet 4-12" lift-up doors with pullout shelves, bottom opening 1-12" fixed front drawer 1 1/2" tie bar	**30-5LU☐**	30 (762)	64 3/8 (1635)	**$ 1657**	**N/A**	200 (90)	27 (.76)
		36-5LU☐	36 (914)	64 3/8 (1635)	**$ 1896**	**N/A**	235 (107)	32 (.91)
		42-5LU☐	42 (1067)	64 3/8 (1635)	**$ 2155**	**N/A**	265 (120)	37 (1.0)
	**5 high** cabinet 4-12" lift-up doors with pullout shelves, bottom opening 1-12" fixed front drawer 1 1/2" reference shelf	**30-5LU☐-RF**	30 (762)	64 3/8 (1635)	**$ 1763**	**N/A**	200 (90)	27 (.76)
		36-5LU☐-RF	36 (914)	64 3/8 (1635)	**$ 2004**	**N/A**	235 (107)	32 (.91)
		42-5LU☐-RF	42 (1067)	64 3/8 (1635)	**$ 2265**	**N/A**	265 (120)	37 (1.0)

Letter/Legal Size Media - Suspended Folders
12" Lift-up Doors with Pullout Shelves

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example
36-5LU☐

36 -cabinet width
5 -number of drawers
LU -lift-up
☐ -specify:

Leave Blank	Storage Centers
E	9900 Series

General Information
Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less. Counterweights are recommended for all freestanding lateral file cabinets. Cabinets are priced inclusive of 1 pair of hangfile bars in each pullout opening and 3 plate dividers in each fixed front shelf opening. The bottom opening is standard with fixed front pullout drawer.

Accessories
See Lateral File Accessories section for counterweights and accessories.

Lock Option
Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $43 list.

Finishes
Refer to Finishes section for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

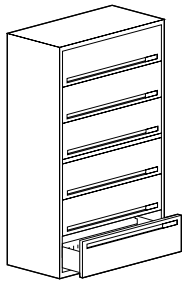
Product No. | Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.

(Leave Blank) -Storage Centers
E -9900 Series

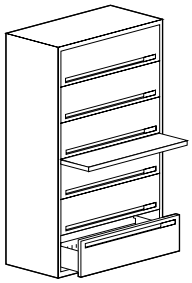
Storage Centers 9900 Series

Depth: 18"

Storage Centers fronts are illustrated



Description	Product No.	W" (mm)	H" (mm)	List Price	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
6 high cabinet top opening 12" lift-up door with fixed shelf and 3 plate dividers, other 4 openings 12" lift-up doors with pullout shelves, bottom opening 12" fixed front drawer 1 1/2" tie bar	**30-6LU☐**	30 (762)	76 3/8 (1940)	**$ 2019**	250 (113)	32 (.91)
	36-6LU☐	36 (914)	76 3/8 (1940)	**$ 2309**	270 (122)	37 (1.0)
	42-6LU☐	42 (1067)	76 3/8 (1940)	**$ 2602**	291 (132)	43 (1.2)



Description	Product No.	W" (mm)	H" (mm)	List Price	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
6 high cabinet top opening 12" lift-up door with fixed shelf and 3 plate dividers, other 4 openings 12" lift-up doors with pullout shelves, bottom opening 12" fixed front drawer 1 1/2" reference shelf	**30-6LU☐-RF**	30 (762)	76 3/8 (1940)	**$ 2124**	250 (113)	32 (.91)
	36-6LU☐-RF	36 (914)	76 3/8 (1940)	**$ 2417**	270 (122)	37 (1.0)
	42-6LU☐-RF	42 (1067)	76 3/8 (1940)	**$ 2712**	291 (132)	43 (1.2)

Letter/Legal Size Media - End Tab Folders
12" Lift-up doors with Fixed Shelves

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example
36-4ET☐

36 -cabinet width
4 -number of drawers
ET -end tab filing
☐ -specify:

Leave Blank	Storage Centers
E	9900 Series
R	Radius Series
N	Linear Series

General Information
Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less. Cabinets are priced inclusive of 3 plate dividers in each opening. For letter size media one legal to letter adaptor should be ordered per drawer. See Accessories section.

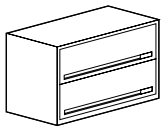
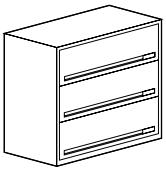
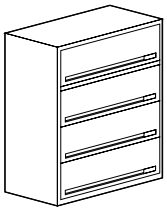
Accessories
See Lateral File Accessories section for counterweights and accessories.

Lock Option
Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $43 list.

Finishes
Refer to Finishes section for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Product No. Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.

(Leave Blank) -Storage Centers
E -9900 Series
R -Radius Series
N -Linear Series

Storage Centers fronts are illustrated	Description	Product No.	W" (mm)	H" (mm)	Storage Centers 9900 Series List Price (Depth: 18")	Radius Series Linear Series List Price (Depth: 18 5/8")	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
	**2 high** cabinet 2-12" lift-up doors with fixed shelves	**30-2ET☐**	30 (762)	26 7/8 (683)	**$ 819**	**$ 879**	100 (45)	12 (.34)
		36-2ET☐	36 (914)	26 7/8 (683)	**$ 891**	**$ 987**	120 (54)	14 (.40)
		42-2ET☐	42 (1067)	26 7/8 (683)	**$ 987**	**$ 1077**	130 (59)	16 (.45)
	**3 high** cabinet 3-12" lift-up doors with fixed shelves	**30-3ET☐**	30 (762)	38 7/8 (987)	**$ 1100**	**$ 1190**	130 (59)	17 (.48)
		36-3ET☐	36 (914)	38 7/8 (987)	**$ 1204**	**$ 1346**	150 (68)	20 (.56)
		42-3ET☐	42 (1067)	38 7/8 (987)	**$ 1361**	**$ 1496**	170 (77)	23 (.65)
	4 high cabinet 4-12" lift-up doors with fixed shelves	**30-48-4ET☐**	30 (762)	50 7/8 (1292)	**N/A**	**$ 1465**	170 (77)	22 (.62)
		36-48-4ET☐	36 (914)	50 7/8 (1292)	**N/A**	**$ 1745**	195 (88)	26 (.74)
		42-48-4ET☐	42 (1067)	50 7/8 (1292)	**N/A**	**$ 1961**	230 (104)	30 (.85)
	**4 high** cabinet 4-12" lift-up doors with fixed shelves 1 1/2" tie bar	**30-4ET☐**	30 (762)	52 3/8 (1330)	**$ 1358**	**N/A**	170 (77)	22 (.62)
		36-4ET☐	36 (914)	52 3/8 (1330)	**$ 1557**	**N/A**	195 (88)	26 (.74)
		42-4ET☐	42 (1067)	52 3/8 (1330)	**$ 1782**	**N/A**	230 (104)	30 (.85)

Letter/Legal Size Media - End Tab Folders
12" Lift-up doors with Fixed Shelves

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example
36-4ET☐

36 -cabinet width
4 -number of drawers
ET -end tab filing
☐ -specify:

Leave Blank	Storage Centers
E	9900 Series
R	Radius Series
N	Linear Series

General Information
Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less. Cabinets are priced inclusive of 3 plate dividers in each opening. For letter size media one legal to letter adaptor should be ordered per drawer. See Accessories section.

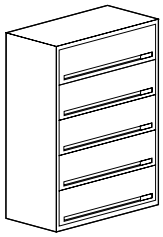
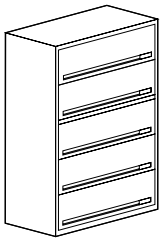
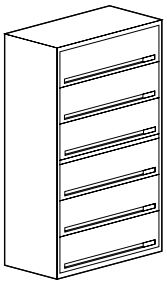
Accessories
See Lateral File Accessories section for counterweights and accessories.

Lock Option
Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $43 list.

Finishes
Refer to Finishes section for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Product No. Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.

(Leave Blank) -Storage Centers
E -9900 Series
R -Radius Series
N -Linear Series

Storage Centers fronts are illustrated	Description	Product No.	W" (mm)	H" (mm)	Storage Centers 9900 Series Depth: 18" List Price	Radius Series Linear Series Depth: 18 5/8" List Price	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
	**5 high** cabinet 5-12" lift-up doors with fixed shelves	**30-60-5ET☐**	30 (762)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 1601**	**$ 1749**	195 (88)	26 (.74)
		36-60-5ET☐	36 (914)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 1818**	**$ 2055**	230 (104)	31 (.88)
		42-60-5ET☐	42 (1067)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 2081**	**$ 2308**	260 (118)	36 (1.0)
	**5 high** cabinet 5-12" lift-up doors with fixed shelves 1 1/2" tie bar	**30-5ET☐**	30 (762)	64 3/8 (1635)	**$ 1602**	**N/A**	200 (90)	27 (.76)
		36-5ET☐	36 (914)	64 3/8 (1635)	**$ 1820**	**N/A**	235 (107)	32 (.91)
		42-5ET☐	42 (1067)	64 3/8 (1635)	**$ 2082**	**N/A**	265 (120)	37 (1.0)
	**6 high** cabinet 6-12" lift-up doors with fixed shelves 1 1/2" tie bar	**30-6ET☐**	30 (762)	76 3/8 (1940)	**$ 1964**	**N/A**	250 (113)	32 (.91
		36-6ET☐	36 (914)	76 3/8 (1940)	**$ 2231**	**N/A**	270 (122)	37 (1.0)
		42-6ET☐	42 (1067)	76 3/8 (1940)	**$ 2531**	**N/A**	291 (132)	43 (1.2)

14 7/8" x 11" EDP Printout: 13 1/2" Fixed Front EDP Drawers

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example
36-54-4EDP☐

36 -cabinet width
54 -interior height
4 -number of drawers
EDP -Accodata type suspension filing
☐ -specify:

Leave Blank	Storage Centers
E	9900 Series
R	Radius Series
N	Linear Series

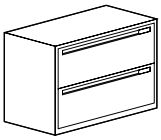
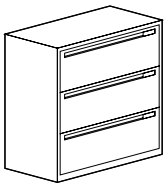
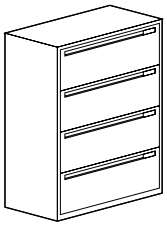
General Information
All 13.5" and 15" openings for 14 7/8" x 11" EDP printouts include EDP kit for side-to-side filing of Accodata type 2 point suspension binders. Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less. Counterweights are recommended for all freestanding lateral file cabinets. Cabinets are priced inclusive of 1 pair of hangfile bars in each pullout opening.

Accessories
See Lateral File Accessories section for counterweights and accessories.

Lock Option
Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $43 list.

Finishes
Refer to Finishes section for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Product No. Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.
(Leave Blank) -Storage Centers
E -9900 Series
R -Radius Series
N -Linear Series

Storage Centers fronts are illustrated	Description	Product No.	W" (mm)	H" (mm)	Storage Centers 9900 Series List Price (Depth: 18")	Radius Series Linear Series List Price (Depth: 18 5/8")	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
	Cabinet with 2-13 1/2" fixed front EDP drawers Counterweight is recommended.	**30-27-2EDP☐**	30 (762)	29 7/8 (759)	**$ 1005**	**$ 1150**	120 (54)	14 (.40)
		36-27-2EDP☐	36 (914)	29 7/8 (759)	**$ 1080**	**$ 1246**	130 (59)	16 (.45)
		42-27-2EDP☐	42 (1067)	29 7/8 (759)	**$ 1188**	**$ 1352**	150 (68)	18 (.51)
	Cabinet with 3-13 1/2" fixed front EDP drawers	**30-40.5-3EDP☐**	30 (762)	43 3/8 (1026)	**$ 1328**	**$ 1547**	135 (61)	18 (.51)
		36-40.5-3EDP☐	36 (914)	43 3/8 (1026)	**$ 1497**	**$ 1745**	155 (70)	22 (.62)
		42-40.5-3EDP☐	42 (1067)	43 3/8 (1026)	**$ 1670**	**$ 1917**	175 (79)	25 (.71)
	Cabinet with 4-13 1/2" fixed front EDP drawers	**30-54-4EDP☐**	30 (762)	56 7/8 (1445)	**$ 1657**	**$ 1948**	175 (79)	24 (.68)
		36-54-4EDP☐	36 (914)	56 7/8 (1445)	**$ 1886**	**$ 2217**	220 (100)	28 (.79)
		42-54-4EDP☐	42 (1067)	56 7/8 (1445)	**$ 2113**	**$ 2443**	250 (113)	33 (.93)

14 7/8" x 11" EDP Printout: 13 1/2" Fixed Front EDP Drawers

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example
36-70.5-5EDP☐

36 -cabinet width
70.5 -interior height
5 -number of drawers
EDP -Accodata type suspension filing
☐ -specify:
Leave Blank Storage Centers
E 9900 Series

General Information
All 13.5" and 15" openings for 14 7/8" x 11" EDP printouts include EDP kit for side-to-side filing of Accodata type 2 point suspension binders. Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less. Counterweights are recommended for all freestanding lateral file cabinets. Cabinets are priced inclusive of 1 pair of hangfile bars in each pullout opening.

Accessories
See Lateral File Accessories section for counterweights and accessories.

Lock Option
Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $43 list.

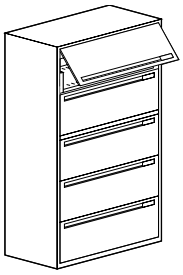
Finishes
Refer to Finishes section for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Product No. | Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.
(Leave Blank) -Storage Centers
E -9900 Series

Storage Centers 9900 Series

Depth: 18"

Storage Centers fronts are illustrated



Description	Product No.	W" (mm)	H" (mm)	List Price	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
Cabinet with 5 EDP drawers, top opening 15" lift-up with pullout shelf, other 4 openings 13 1/2" fixed front EDP drawers 1 1/2" tie bar	**30-70.5-5EDP☐**	30 (762)	73 3/8 (1864)	**$ 2054**	210 (95)	30 (.85)
	36-70.5-5EDP☐	36 (914)	73 3/8 (1864)	**$ 2345**	245 (111)	36 (1.0)
	42-70.5-5EDP☐	42 (1067)	73 3/8 (1864)	**$ 2604**	275 (125)	41 (1.1)

14 7/8" x 11" EDP Printout: 15" Fixed Front EDP Drawers

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example
36-60-4EDP☐

36 -cabinet width
60 -interior height
4 -number of drawers
EDP -Accodata type suspension filing
☐ -specify:

Leave Blank	Storage Centers
E	9900 Series
R	Radius Series
N	Linear Series

General Information
All 15" openings for 14 7/8" x 11" EDP printouts include EDP kit for side-to-side filing of Accodata type 2 point suspension binders. Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less. Counterweights are recommended for all freestanding lateral file cabinets. Cabinets are priced inclusive of 1 pair of hangfile bars in each pullout opening.

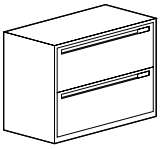
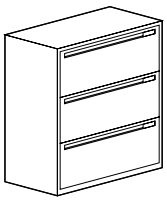
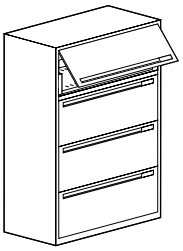
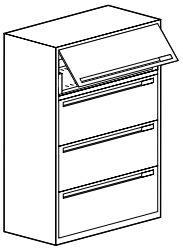
Accessories
See Lateral File Accessories section for counterweights and accessories.

Lock Option
Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $43 list.

Finishes
Refer to Finishes section for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Product No. Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.

(Leave Blank) -Storage Centers
E -9900 Series
R -Radius Series
N -Linear Series

Storage Centers fronts are illustrated	Description	Product No.	W" (mm)	H" (mm)	Storage Centers 9900 Series List Price (Depth: 18")	Radius Series Linear Series List Price (Depth: 18 5/8")	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
	Cabinet with 2-15" fixed front EDP drawers Counterweight is recommended.	**30-30-2EDP☐**	30 (762)	32 7/8 (835)	**$ 1017**	**$ 1163**	130 (59)	14 (.40)
		36-30-2EDP☐	36 (914)	32 7/8 (835)	**$ 1114**	**$ 1279**	140 (64)	17 (.48)
		42-30-2EDP☐	42 (1067)	32 7/8 (835)	**$ 1234**	**$ 1399**	160 (73)	20 (.56)
	Cabinet with 3-15" fixed front EDP drawers	**30-45-3EDP☐**	30 (762)	47 7/8 (1216)	**$ 1338**	**$ 1556**	145 (66)	21 (.59)
		36-45-3EDP☐	36 (914)	47 7/8 (1216)	**$ 1555**	**$ 1803**	165 (75)	24 (.68)
		42-45-3EDP☐	42 (1067)	47 7/8 (1216)	**$ 1746**	**$ 1994**	195 (88)	28 (.79)
	Cabinet with 4 EDP drawers, top opening 15" lift-up with pullout shelf, other 3 openings 15" fixed front drawers	**30-60-4EDP☐**	30 (762)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 1663**	**$ 1955**	195 (88)	26 (.74)
		36-60-4EDP☐	36 (914)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 1898**	**$ 2229**	230 (104)	31 (.88)
		42-60-4EDP☐	42 (1067)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 2128**	**$ 2459**	260 (118)	36 (1.0)
	Cabinet with 4 EDP drawers, top opening 15" lift-up with pullout shelf, bottom 3 openings 15" fixed front drawers 1 1/2" tie bar	**30-61.5-4EDP☐**	30 (762)	64 3/8 (1635)	**$ 1665**	**N/A**	200 (90)	27 (.76)
		36-61.5-4EDP☐	36 (914)	64 3/8 (1635)	**$ 1899**	**N/A**	235 (107)	32 (.91)
		42-61.5-4EDP☐	42 (1067)	64 3/8 (1635)	**$ 2129**	**N/A**	265 (120)	37 (1.0)

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example
36-4FF☐-SB

36 -cabinet width
4 -number of drawers
FF -fixed front
☐ -specify:

Leave Blank	Storage Centers
E	9900 Series
A	Arcus Series

SB -sliding security bar

General Information
Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less. Cabinets come with piano style hinges, a 1 1/2" sliding security bar and a lock hook with double sided tape. Counterweights are recommended for all freestanding lateral file cabinets. Cabinets are priced inclusive of 1 pair of hangfile bars in each pullout opening.

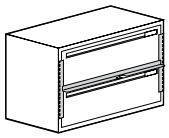
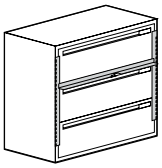
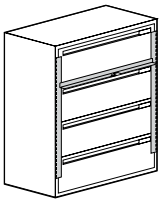
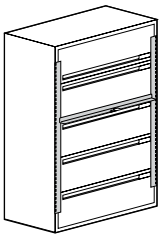
Accessories
See Lateral File Accessories section for counterweights and accessories.

Lock Option
Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $43 list.

Finishes
Refer to Finishes section for color options. Sliding security bar and hinges are the same finish as the case. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black. Arcus pull color must be specified separately.

Product No. Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.

(Leave Blank) -Storage Centers
E -9900 Series
A -Arcus Series

Storage Centers fronts are illustrated.	Description	Product No.	W" (mm)	H" (mm)	Storage Centers 9900 Series Depth: 18" List Price	Arcus Series Depth: 18 5/8" List Price	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
	**2 high** cabinet 2- 12" fixed front drawers, 1 1/2" sliding security bar	**30-2FF☐-SB**	30 (762)	28 3/8 (721)	**$ 1115**	**$ 1240**	107 (49)	13 (.37)
		36-2FF☐-SB	36 (914)	28 3/8 (721)	**$ 1171**	**$ 1309**	127 (58)	15 (.42)
		42-2FF☐-SB	42 (1067)	28 3/8 (721)	**$ 1268**	**$ 1451**	138 (63)	17 (.48)
	**3 high** cabinet 3- 12" fixed front drawers, 1 1/2" sliding security bar	**30-3FF☐-SB**	30 (762)	40 3/8 (1026)	**$ 1406**	**$ 1594**	139 (63)	17 (.48)
		36-3FF☐-SB	36 (914)	40 3/8 (1026)	**$ 1530**	**$ 1739**	159 (72)	20 (.56)
		42-3FF☐-SB	42 (1067)	40 3/8 (1026)	**$ 1693**	**$ 1967**	181 (82)	24 (.68)
	**4 high** cabinet 4- 12" fixed front drawers, 1 1/2" sliding security bar	**30-4FF☐-SB**	30 (762)	52 3/8 (1330)	**$ 1689**	**$ 1940**	180 (82)	22 (.62)
		36-4FF☐-SB	36 (914)	52 3/8 (1330)	**$ 1906**	**$ 2184**	205 (93)	26 (.74)
		42-4FF☐-SB	42 (1067)	52 3/8 (1330)	**$ 2126**	**$ 2493**	241 (110)	30 (.85)
	**5 high** cabinet top opening 12" lift-up with pullout shelf, other 4 openings 12" fixed front drawers 1 1/2" sliding security bar	**30-5FF☐-SB**	30 (762)	64 3/8 (1635)	**$ 1967**	**$ 2281**	212 (96)	27 (.76)
		36-5FF☐-SB	36 (914)	64 3/8 (1635)	**$ 2206**	**$ 2554**	247 (112)	32 (.91)
		42-5FF☐-SB	42 (1067)	64 3/8 (1635)	**$ 2464**	**$ 2922**	278 (126)	37 (1.0)

CD Storage – 7 1/2" Drawers

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example
36-45-6B7☐

36 -cabinet width
45 -interior height
6 -number of drawers
B7 -7.5" box drawer
☐ -specify:

Leave Blank	Storage Centers
E	9900 Series
A	Arcus Series

General Information
Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less. Cabinets are priced inclusive of 1 drawer filler per drawer, and 3 dividers in 30" wide drawers, 4 dividers in 36" wide drawers and 5 dividers in 42" wide drawers.

Each drawer will hold the following number of CDs.

	No. of rows	Regular	Slimline
30" wide	4	140	276
36" wide	5	175	345
42" wide	6	210	414

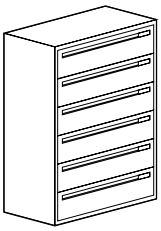
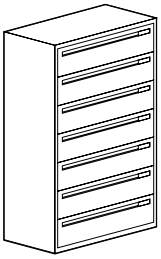
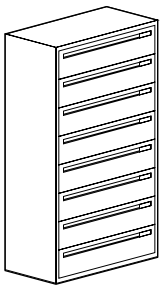
Lock Option
Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $43 list.

Finishes
Refer to Finishes section for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black. Arcus pull color must be specified separately.

Product No. Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.

(Leave Blank) -Storage Centers
E -9900 Series
A -Arcus Series

Storage Centers fronts are illustrated.

Description	Product No.	W" (mm)	H" (mm)	Storage Centers 9900 Series Depth: 18" List Price	Arcus Series Depth: 18 5/8" List Price	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
 **6 high** cabinet 6- 7 1/2" drawers with accessories	**30-45-6B7☐**	30 (762)	47 7/8 (1216)	**$ 1913**	**$ 2256**	154 (70)	21 (.59)
	36-45-6B7☐	36 (914)	47 7/8 (1216)	**$ 2232**	**$ 2629**	197 (90)	24 (.68)
	42-45-6B7☐	42 (1067)	47 7/8 (1216)	**$ 2570**	**$ 3046**	223 (101)	28 (.79)
 **7 high** cabinet 7- 7 1/2" drawers with accessories	**30-52.5-7B7☐**	30 (762)	55 3/8 (1407)	**$ 2179**	**$ 2580**	170 (77)	23 (.65)
	36-52.5-7B7☐	36 (914)	55 3/8 (1407)	**$ 2514**	**$ 2977**	219 (100)	27 (.76)
	42-52.5-7B7☐	42 (1067)	55 3/8 (1407)	**$ 2897**	**$ 3453**	247 (112)	32 (.91)
 **8 high** cabinet 8- 7 1/2" drawers with accessories	**30-60-8B7☐**	30 (762)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 2431**	**$ 2890**	186 (85)	26 (.74)
	36-60-8B7☐	36 (914)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 2802**	**$ 3332**	241 (110)	31 (.88)
	42-60-8B7☐	42 (1067)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 3226**	**$ 3861**	271 (123)	36 (1.0)

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example
3624☐F-R2B

36 -cabinet width
24 -interior height
☐ -specify:
- R Radius Series
- N Linear Series

F -12" file drawer
R -right side
2B -2-6" box drawers

General Information
Laterals include 1 pair of hangfile bars in each lateral file drawer, pencil tray in a 3" drawer and steel divider in 6" and 7 1/2" drawers. Counterweights are included and factory installed.

Accessories
See Lateral File Accessories section for counterweights and accessories.

Lock Option
Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $43 list.

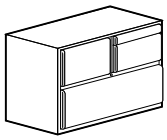
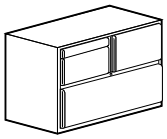
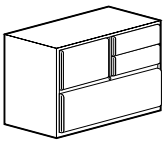
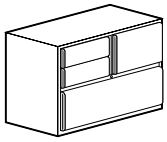
Finishes
Refer to Finishes section for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Product No. Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.

R -Radius Series
N -Linear Series

Radius Series / Linear Series

Depth: 18 5/8"

Radius Series fronts are illustrated.	Description	Product No.	W" (mm)	H" (mm)	List Price	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
	1-10 1/2"h x 15"w file drawer 1-3"h x 15"w pencil drawer 1-7 1/2"h x 15"w box drawer 1-10 1/2"h x 30"W file drawer Counterweight included.	**30225☐-F10RPB7** 3" and 7 1/2"h drawers on right-hand side	30 (762)	25 3/8 (645)	**$ 1280**	117 (53)	12 (.34)
	1-10 1/2"h x 15"w file drawer 1-3"h x 15"w pencil drawer 1-7 1/2"h x 15"w box drawer 1-10 1/2"h x 30"W file drawer Counterweight included. **Left hand unit must be specified under worksurface.**	**30225☐-F10LPB7** 3" and 7 1/2"h drawers on left-hand side	30 (762)	25 3/8 (645)	**$ 1280**	117 (53)	12 (.34)
	1-12"h x 15"w file drawer 2-6"h x 15"w box drawers 1-10 1/2"h x 30"w file drawer Counterweight included.	**3024☐-F-R2B** 6"h drawers on right-hand side	30 (762)	26 7/8 (683)	**$ 1298**	117 (53)	12 (.34)
	1-12"h x 15"w file drawer 2-6"h x 15"w box drawers 1-10 1/2"h x 30"w file drawer Counterweight included. **Left hand unit must be specified under worksurface.**	**3024☐-F-L2B** 6"h drawers on left-hand side	30 (762)	26 7/8 (683)	**$ 1298**	117 (53)	12 (.34)

Note: 10 1/2" drawers on this page are intended for suspended filing only and cannot accept dividers.

Multi-Media: Catalogs and Other Storage
24" Hinged Door Insert

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example
36-48-HD2F☐

36 -cabinet width
48 -interior height
HD -hinged door
2 -number of drawers
F -12" file drawer
☐ -specify:

Leave Blank	Storage Centers
E	9900 Series
R	Radius Series
N	Linear Series

General Information
Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less. Cabinets are priced inclusive of 1 pair of hangfile bars in each pullout opening. Hinged doors are standard with self-closing European style hinges that open 110°. Shelves are slotted every 1 1/2" and are height adjustable in 1 1/2" increments. Shelf dividers are not included.

Accessories
See Lateral File Accessories section for counterweights and accessories.

Lock Option
Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $86 list.

Finishes
Refer to Finishes section for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

***Note: Linear Series is not available in 42" wide cabinets with hinged doors.**

Product No. Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.

(Leave Blank) -Storage Centers
E -9900 Series
R -Radius Series
N -Linear Series

Storage Centers fronts are illustrated

Description	Product No.	W" (mm)	H" (mm)	Storage Centers — 9900 Series — Depth: 18" List Price	Radius Series — Linear Series — Depth: 18 5/8" List Price	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
4 high cabinet top opening 24" hinged door cupboard insert with 1 adjustable slotted shelf, other 2 openings 12" fixed front drawers	**30-48-HD2F☐**	30 (762)	50 7/8 (1292)	**$ 1376**	**$ 1599**	170 (77)	22 (.62)
	36-48-HD2F☐	36 (914)	50 7/8 (1292)	**$ 1581**	**$ 1840**	195 (88)	26 (.74)
	42-48-HD2F☐*	42 (1067)	50 7/8 (1292)	**$ 1781**	**$ 2090**	230 (104)	30 (.85)
Cabinet with top opening 24" hinged door cupboard insert with 1 adjustable slotted shelf, next 2 openings 6" fixed front drawers, bottom opening 12" fixed front drawer	**30-48-HD2BF☐**	30 (762)	50 7/8 (1292)	**$ 1496**	**$ 1770**	175 (79)	22 (.62)
	36-48-HD2BF☐	36 (914)	50 7/8 (1292)	**$ 1715**	**$ 2030**	200 (90)	26 (.74)
	42-48-HD2BF☐*	42 (1067)	50 7/8 (1292)	**$ 1930**	**$ 2264**	200 (90)	26 (.74)
5 high cabinet top opening 24" hinged door cupboard insert with 1 adjustable slotted shelf, other 3 openings 12" fixed front drawers	**30-60-HD3F☐**	30 (762)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 1641**	**$ 1927**	195 (88)	26 (.74)
	36-60-HD3F☐	36 (914)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 1859**	**$ 2187**	230 (104)	31 (.88)
	42-60-HD3F☐*	42 (1067)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 2096**	**$ 2496**	260 (118)	36 (1.0)

Multi-Media: Catalogs and Other Storage
24" Hinged Door Insert

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example
36-48-HD2F☐

36 -cabinet width
48 -interior height
HD -hinged door
2 -number of drawers
F -12" file drawer
☐ -specify:

Leave Blank	Storage Centers
E	9900 Series
R	Radius Series
N	Linear Series

General Information
Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less. Cabinets are priced inclusive of 1 pair of hangfile bars in each pullout opening. Hinged doors are standard with self-closing European style hinges that open 110°. Shelves are slotted every 1 1/2" and are height adjustable in 1 1/2" increments. Shelf dividers are not included.

Accessories
See Lateral File Accessories section for counterweights and accessories.

Lock Option
Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $86 list.

Finishes
Refer to Finishes section for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

***Note: Linear Series is not available in 42" wide cabinets with hinged doors.**

Product No. Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.
(Leave Blank) -Storage Centers
E -9900 Series
R -Radius Series
N -Linear Series

Storage Centers fronts are illustrated

Description	Product No.	W" (mm)	H" (mm)	Storage Centers 9900 Series List Price (Depth: 18")	Radius Series Linear Series List Price (Depth: 18 5/8")	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
Cabinet with top opening 24" hinged door cupboard insert with 1 adjustable slotted shelf, next 2 openings 6" fixed front drawers, bottom 2 openings 12" fixed front drawers	30-60-HD2B2F☐	30 (762)	62 7/8 (1597)	$ 1762	$ 2099	195 (88)	26 (.74)
	36-60-HD2B2F☐	36 (914)	62 7/8 (1597)	$ 1992	$ 2377	230 (104)	31 (.88)
	42-60-HD2B2F☐*	42 (1067)	62 7/8 (1597)	$ 2245	$ 2670	230 (104)	31 (.88)
6 high cabinet top opening 24" hinged door cupboard insert with 1 adjustable slotted shelf, other 4 openings 12" fixed front drawers	30-72-HD4F☐	30 (762)	74 7/8 (1902)	$ 1998	$ 2346	250 (113)	32 (.91)
	36-72-HD4F☐	36 (914)	74 7/8 (1902)	$ 2264	$ 2662	270 (122)	37 (1.0)
	42-72-HD4F☐*	42 (1067)	74 7/8 (1902)	$ 2528	$ 3020	291 (132)	43 (1.2)

Multi-Media: Catalogs and Other Storage
27" Hinged Door Insert

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example
36-49.5-HDF10F☐

36 -cabinet width
49.5 -interior height
HD -hinged door
F10 -10 ½" file drawer
F -12" file drawer
☐ -specify:

Leave Blank	Storage Centers
E	9900 Series
R	Radius Series
A	Arcus Series
N	Linear Series

General Information
Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are ⅛" less. Cabinets are priced inclusive of 1 pair of hangfile bars in each pullout opening. Hinged doors are standard with self-closing European style hinges that open 110°. Shelves are slotted every 1 ½" and are height adjustable in 1 ½" increments. Shelf dividers are not included.

Accessories
See Lateral File Accessories section for counterweights and accessories.

Lock Option
Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $86 list.

Finishes
Refer to Finishes section for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black. Arcus pull color must be specified separately.

***Note: Linear Series is not available in 42" wide cabinets with hinged doors.**

Product No. Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.

(Leave Blank) -Storage Centers
E -9900 Series
R -Radius Series
A -Arcus Series
N -Linear Series

Storage Centers fronts are illustrated

Description	Product No.	W" (mm)	H" (mm)	Storage Centers 9900 Series List Price (Depth: 18")	Radius Series Arcus Series Linear Series List Price (Depth: 18 5/8")	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
4 high cabinet top opening 27" hinged door cupboard insert with 1 adjustable slotted shelf, next opening 10 ½" fixed front drawer, other opening 12" fixed front drawer.	**3049.5-HDF10F☐**	30 (762)	52 3/8 (1330)	**$ 1387**	**$ 1610**	170 (77)	22 (.62)
	3649.5-HDF10F☐	36 (914)	52 3/8 (1330)	**$ 1582**	**$ 1842**	195 (88)	26 (.74)
	4249.5-HDF10F☐*	42 (1067)	52 3/8 (1330)	**$ 1782**	**$ 2091**	230 (104)	30 (.85)
4 high cabinet top opening 27" hinged door cupboard insert with 1 adjustable slotted shelf, other 2 openings 12" fixed front drawers 1 ½" tie bar	**30525HD2F☐**	30 (762)	55 3/8 (1407)	**$ 1402**	**$ 1624**	170 (77)	22 (.62)
	36525HD2F☐	36 (914)	55 3/8 (1407)	**$ 1589**	**$ 1848**	195 (88)	26 (.74)
	42525HD2F☐*	42 (1067)	55 3/8 (1407)	**$ 1796**	**$ 2104**	230 (104)	30 (.85)
5 high cabinet top opening 27" hinged door cupboard insert with 1 adjustable slotted shelf, other 3 openings 10 ½" fixed front drawers	**3058.5-HD3F10☐**	30 (762)	61 3/8 (1559)	**$ 1639**	**$ 1925**	195 (88)	26 (.74)
	3658.5-HD3F10☐	36 (914)	61 3/8 (1559)	**$ 1857**	**$ 2186**	230 (104)	30 (.85)
	4258.5-HD3F10☐*	42 (1067)	61 3/8 (1559)	**$ 2095**	**$ 2495**	260 (118)	35 (.99)

Note: 10 ½" drawers on this page are intended for suspended filing only and cannot accept dividers.

Multi-Media: Catalogs and Other Storage
27" Hinged Door Insert

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example
36-49.5-HDF10F☐

36 -cabinet width
49.5 -interior height
HD -hinged door
F10 -10 ½" file drawer
F -12" file drawer
☐ -specify:

Leave Blank	Storage Centers
E	9900 Series
R	Radius Series
A	Arcus Series
N	Linear Series

General Information
Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are ⅛" less. Cabinets are priced inclusive of 1 pair of hangfile bars in each pullout opening. Hinged doors are standard with self-closing European style hinges that open 110°. Shelves are slotted every 1 ½" and are height adjustable in 1 ½" increments. Shelf dividers are not included.

Accessories
See Lateral File Accessories section for counterweights and accessories.

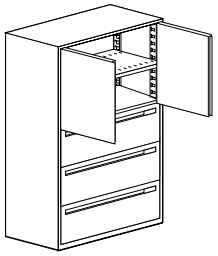
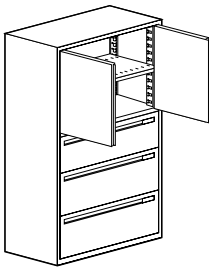
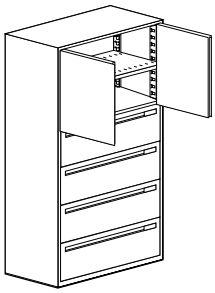
Lock Option
Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $86 list.

Finishes
Refer to Finishes section for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black. Arcus pull color must be specified separately.

***Note: Linear Series is not available in 42" wide cabinets with hinged doors.**

Product No. Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.

(Leave Blank) -Storage Centers
E -9900 Series
R -Radius Series
A -Arcus Series
N -Linear Series

Storage Centers fronts are illustrated	Description	Product No.	W" (mm)	H" (mm)	Storage Centers 9900 Series Depth: 18" List Price	Radius Series Arcus Series Linear Series Depth: 18 5/8" List Price	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
	**5 high** cabinet top opening 27" hinged door cupboard insert with 1 adjustable slotted shelf, 2-10 ½" fixed front drawers and 1-12" fixed front drawer	**3060HD2F10F☐**	30 (762)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 1641**	**$ 1927**	195 (88)	26 (.74)
		3660HD2F10F☐	36 (914)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 1859**	**$ 2187**	230 (104)	31 (.88)
		4260HD2F10F☐*	42 (1067)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 2096**	**$ 2496**	260 (118)	36 (1.0)
	**5 high** cabinet top opening 27" hinged door cupboard insert with 1 adjustable slotted shelf, 1 opening 10 ½" fixed front drawer and 2-12" fixed front drawers	**3061.5HDF102F☐**	30 (762)	64 3/8 (1635)	**$ 1643**	**$ 1928**	200 (90)	28 (.79)
		3661.5HDF102F☐	36 (914)	64 3/8 (1635)	**$ 1860**	**$ 2188**	235 (107)	33 (.93)
		4261.5HDF102F☐*	42 (1067)	64 3/8 (1635)	**$ 2097**	**$ 2497**	265 (120)	38 (1.0)
	**5 high** cabinet top opening 27" hinged door cupboard insert with 1 adjustable slotted shelf, other 4 openings 10 ½" fixed front drawers	**3069-HD4F10☐**	30 (762)	71 7/8 (1826)	**$ 1953**	**$ 2301**	230 (104)	30 (.85)
		3669-HD4F10☐	36 (914)	71 7/8 (1826)	**$ 2219**	**$ 2617**	266 (121)	36 (1.0)
		4269-HD4F10☐*	42 (1067)	71 7/8 (1826)	**$ 2483**	**$ 2975**	301 (137)	41 (1.1)

Note: 10 ½" drawers on this page are intended for suspended filing only and cannot accept dividers.

Multi-Media: Catalogs and Other Storage
27" Hinged Door Insert

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example
36-49.5-HDF10F☐

36 -cabinet width
49.5 -interior height
HD -hinged door
F10 -10 ½" file drawer
F -12" file drawer
☐ -specify:

Leave Blank	Storage Centers
E	9900 Series
R	Radius Series
A	Arcus Series
N	Linear Series

General Information
Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are ⅛" less. Cabinets are priced inclusive of 1 pair of hangfile bars in each pullout opening. Hinged doors are standard with self-closing European style hinges that open 110°. Shelves are slotted every 1 ½" and are height adjustable in 1 ½" increments. Shelf dividers are not included.

Accessories
See Lateral File Accessories section for counterweights and accessories.

Lock Option
Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $86 list.

Finishes
Refer to Finishes section for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black. Arcus pull color must be specified separately.

***Note: Linear Series is not available in 42" wide cabinets with hinged doors.**

Product No. Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.

(Leave Blank) -Storage Centers
E -9900 Series
R -Radius Series
A -Arcus Series
N -Linear Series

Storage Centers fronts are illustrated

Description	Product No.	W" (mm)	H" (mm)	Storage Centers 9900 Series Depth: 18" List Price	Radius Series Arcus Series Linear Series Depth: 18 ⅝" List Price	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
6 high cabinet top opening 27" hinged door cupboard insert with 1 adjustable slotted shelf, 1-10 ½" fixed front drawers and 3- 12" fixed front drawers	**30735HDF103F☐**	30 (762)	76 ⅜ (1940)	**$ 2015**	**$ 2364**	250 (113)	32 (.91)
	36735HDF103F☐	36 (914)	76 ⅜ (1940)	**$ 2288**	**$ 2686**	270 (122)	37 (1.0)
	42735HDF103F☐*	42 (1067)	76 ⅜ (1940)	**$ 2559**	**$ 3050**	291 (132)	43 (1.2)

Description	Product No.	W" (mm)	H" (mm)	Storage Centers 9900 Series List Price	Radius Series Arcus Series Linear Series List Price	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
6 high cabinet top opening 27" hinged door cupboard insert with 1 adjustable slotted shelf, other 4 openings 12" fixed front drawers	**30-75-HD4F☐**	30 (762)	77 ⅞ (1978)	**$ 2045**	**$ 2394**	250 (113)	32 (.91)
	36-75-HD4F☐	36 (914)	77 ⅞ (1978)	**$ 2314**	**$ 2712**	270 (122)	37 (1.0)
	42-75-HD4F☐*	42 (1067)	77 ⅞ (1978)	**$ 2583**	**$ 3074**	291 (132)	43 (1.2)

Note: 10 ½" drawers on this page are intended for suspended filing only and cannot accept dividers.

Mailroom – 25 1/2" SuperStor™

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example
36615-SS3F☐

36 -cabinet width
615 -interior height
SS -SuperStor™ insert
3 -number of drawers
F -file drawer
☐ -specify:

Leave Blank	Storage Centers
E	9900 Series
R	Radius Series
A	Arcus Series
N	Linear Series

General Information
Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less. 25 1/2" SuperStor inserts have three vertical compartments with slots at 1" increments. Each compartment holds 22 trays. **SuperStor trays, WHICH ARE SOLD SEPARATELY** slide into the slots. Tray fronts angle downwards 1/2" to permit labeling. Cabinets are priced inclusive of 1 pair of hangfile bars in each pullout opening.

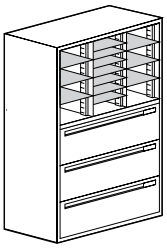
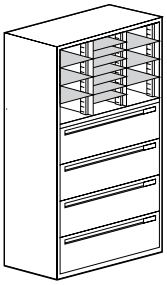
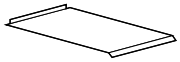
Accessories
See Lateral File Accessories section for counterweights and accessories.

Lock Option
Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $43 list.

Finishes
Refer to Finishes section for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black. Arcus pull color must be specified separately. SuperStor™ inserts and trays are painted Onyx Black (#E013).

Product No. Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.

(Leave Blank) -Storage Centers
E -9900 Series
R -Radius Series
A -Arcus Series
N - Linear Series

Storage Centers fronts are illustrated.	Description	Product No.	W" (mm)	H" (mm)	Storage Centers 9900 Series Depth: 18" List Price	Radius Series Arcus Series Linear Series Depth: 18 5/8" List Price	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
	Cabinet with 25 1/2" SuperStor™ insert and 3-12" fixed front drawers. **Order trays separately.**	**36615-SS3F☐**	36 (914)	64 3/8 (1635)	**$ 1793**	**$ 2002**	199 (90)	32 (.91)
	Cabinet with 25 1/2" SuperStor™ insert and 4-12" fixed front drawers. **Order trays separately.**	**36735-SS4F☐**	36 (914)	76 3/8 (1940)	**$ 2222**	**$ 2499**	231 (105)	37 (1.0)
	SuperStor™ trays Pack of 12 trays	**T12SS-BL**	10 (254)	14 (356)	**$ 206**	**$ 206**	25 (11.3)	.5

Mailroom – 51" SuperStor™

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example
36615-SSF10☐

36 -cabinet width
615 -interior height
SS -SuperStor™ insert
F10 -10 ½" file drawer
☐ -specify:

Leave Blank	Storage Centers
E	9900 Series
R	Radius Series
A	Arcus Series
N	Linear Series

General Information
Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are ⅛" less. 51" SuperStor inserts have three vertical compartments with slots at 1" increments. Each compartment holds 48 trays. **SuperStor trays, WHICH ARE SOLD SEPARATELY** slide into the slots. Tray fronts angle downwards ½" to permit labeling. Cabinets are priced inclusive of 1 pair of hangfile bars in each pullout opening.

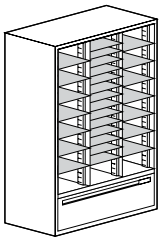
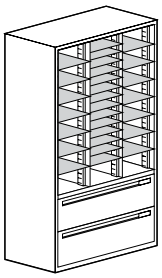
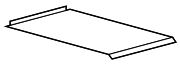
Accessories
See Lateral File Accessories section for counterweights and accessories.

Lock Option
Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $43 list.

Finishes
Refer to Finishes section for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black. Arcus pull color must be specified separately. SuperStor™ inserts and trays are painted Onyx Black (#E013).

Product No. Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.

(Leave Blank) -Storage Centers
E -9900 Series
R -Radius Series
A -Arcus Series
N - Linear Series

Storage Centers fronts are illustrated.	Description	Product No.	W" (mm)	H" (mm)	Storage Centers 9900 Series Depth: 18" List Price	Radius Series Arcus Series Linear Series Depth: 18 ⅝" List Price	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
	Cabinet with 51" SuperStor™ insert and 1-10 ½" fixed front drawer. **Order trays separately.**	**36615-SSF10☐**	36 (914)	64 ⅜ (1635)	**$ 1545**	**$ 1614**	211 (96)	32 (.91)
	Cabinet with 51" SuperStor™ insert and 1-10 ½" fixed front drawer and 1-12" fixed front drawer. **Order trays separately.**	**36735-SSF10F☐**	36 (914)	76 ⅜ (1940)	**$ 1972**	**$ 2112**	243 (110)	37 (1.0)
	SuperStor™ trays Pack of 12 trays	**T12SS-BL**	10 (254)	14 (356)	**$ 206**	**$ 206**	25 (11.3)	.5

Note: 10 ½" drawers on this page are intended for suspended filing only and cannot accept dividers.

Mailroom – 25 1/2" SuperStor™ with Hinged Doors

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example
36615-SSHD3F☐

36 -cabinet width
615 -interior height
SSHD -SuperStor™ insert with hinged doors
3 -number of drawers
F -12" file drawer
☐ -specify:

Leave Blank	Storage Centers
E	9900 Series
R	Radius Series
A	Arcus Series
N	Linear Series

General Information
Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less. 25 1/2" SuperStor inserts have three vertical compartments with slots at 1" increments. Each compartment holds 22 trays. **SuperStor trays, WHICH ARE SOLD SEPARATELY,** slide into the slots. Tray fronts angle downwards 1/2" to permit labeling. Hinged doors are standard with self-closing European style hinges that open 110°. Cabinets are priced inclusive of 1 pair of hangfile bars in each pullout opening.

Accessories
See Lateral File Accessories section for counterweights and accessories.

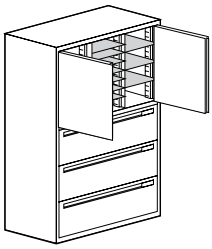
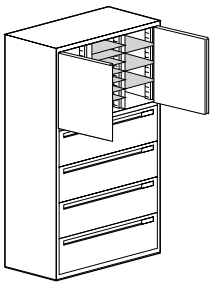
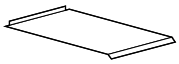
Lock Option
Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $86 list.

Finishes
Refer to Finishes section for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black. Arcus pull color must be specified separately. SuperStor™ inserts and trays are painted Onyx Black (#E013).

Product No. Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.

(Leave Blank) -Storage Centers
E -9900 Series
R -Radius Series
A -Arcus Series
N - Linear Series

Storage Centers fronts are illustrated.

Description	Product No.	W" (mm)	H" (mm)	Storage Centers 9900 Series Depth: 18" List Price	Radius Series Arcus Series Linear Series Depth: 18 5/8" List Price	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
 Cabinet with 25 1/2" SuperStor™ insert with hinged doors and 3-12" fixed front drawers. **Order trays separately.**	**36615-SSHD3F☐**	36 (914)	64 3/8 (1635)	**$ 2073**	**$ 2339**	224 (102)	32 (.91)
 Cabinet with 25 1/2" SuperStor™ insert with hinged doors and 4-12" fixed front drawers. **Order trays separately.**	**36735-SSHD4F☐**	36 (914)	76 3/8 (1940)	**$ 2500**	**$ 2837**	256 (116)	37 (1.0)
 SuperStor™ trays Pack of 12 trays	**T12SS-BL**	10 (254)	14 (356)	**$ 206**	**$ 206**	25 (11.3)	.5

Mailroom – 51" SuperStor™ with Hinged Doors

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example
36615-SSHDF10☐

36 -cabinet width
615 -interior height
SSHD -SuperStor™ insert with hinged doors
F10 -10 ½" file drawer
☐ -specify:

Leave Blank	Storage Centers
E	9900 Series
R	Radius Series
A	Arcus Series
N	Linear Series

General Information
Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are ⅛" less. 51" SuperStor inserts have three vertical compartments with slots at 1" increments. Each compartment holds 48 trays. **SuperStor trays, WHICH ARE SOLD SEPARATELY,** slide into the slots. Tray fronts angle downwards ½" to permit labeling. Hinged doors are standard with self-closing European style hinges that open 110°. Cabinets are priced inclusive of 1 pair of hangfile bars in each pullout opening.

Accessories
See Lateral File Accessories section for counterweights and accessories.

Lock Option
Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $86 list.

Finishes
Refer to Finishes section for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black. Arcus pull color must be specified separately. SuperStor™ inserts and trays are painted Onyx Black (#E013).

Product No. Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.

(Leave Blank) -Storage Centers
E -9900 Series
R -Radius Series
A -Arcus Series
N - Linear Series

Storage Centers fronts are illustrated.

Description	Product No.	W" (mm)	H" (mm)	Storage Centers 9900 Series List Price (Depth: 18")	Radius Series Arcus Series Linear Series List Price (Depth: 18 ⅝")	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
Cabinet with 51" SuperStor™ insert with hinged doors and 1-10 ½" fixed front drawer. **Order trays separately.**	**36615-SSHDF10☐**	36 (914)	64 ⅜ (1635)	**$ 1998**	**$ 2169**	296 (135)	32 (.91)
Cabinet with 51" SuperStor™ insert with hinged doors and 1-10 ½" fixed front drawer and 1-12" fixed front drawer. **Order trays separately.**	**36735-SSHDF10F☐**	36 (914)	76 ⅜ (1940)	**$ 2426**	**$ 2667**	328 (149)	37 (1.0)
SuperStor™ trays Pack of 12 trays	**T12SS-BL**	10 (254)	14 (356)	**$ 206**	**$ 206**	25 (11.3)	.5

Note: 10 ½" drawers on this page are intended for suspended filing only and cannot accept dividers.

Overfile Sliding Door Cabinets

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example
3615SD-SH

36 -cabinet width
15 -interior height
SD -sliding doors
SH -shelves

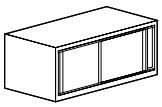
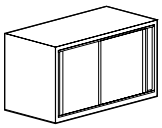
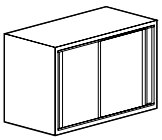
General Information
Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less. Shelves are slotted every 1 1/2" and are height adjustable in 1 1/2" increments. Shelf dividers are not included.

Accessories
See Lateral File Accessories section for accessories.

Lock Option
Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $43 list.

Finishes
Refer to Finishes section for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Note: Lock is located center bottom of case

	Description	Product No.	W" (mm)	H" (mm)	List Price	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
	Cabinet with sliding doors no interior accessories	**3015SD**	30 (762)	17 7/8 (454)	**$ 538**	39 (18)	8 (.22)
		3615SD	36 (914)	17 7/8 (454)	**$ 586**	48 (22)	10 (.28)
		4215SD	42 (1067)	17 7/8 (454)	**$ 617**	57 (26)	11 (.31)
	As above but with 1 slotted shelf	**3015SD-SH**	30 (762)	17 7/8 (454)	**$ 614**	49 (23)	8 (.22)
		3615SD-SH	36 (914)	17 7/8 (454)	**$ 662**	59 (27)	10 (.28)
		4215SD-SH	42 (1067)	17 7/8 (454)	**$ 693**	69 (31)	11 (.31)
	Cabinet with sliding doors no interior accessories	**3021SD**	30 (762)	23 7/8 (606)	**$ 594**	47 (21)	11 (.31)
		3621SD	36 (914)	23 7/8 (606)	**$ 635**	65 (29)	13 (.37)
		4221SD	42 (1067)	23 7/8 (606)	**$ 677**	83 (38)	15 (.42)
	As above but with 1 slotted shelf	**3021SD-SH**	30 (762)	23 7/8 (606)	**$ 670**	57 (26)	11 (.31)
		3621SD-SH	36 (914)	23 7/8 (606)	**$ 711**	76 (34)	13 (.37)
		4221SD-SH	42 (1067)	23 7/8 (606)	**$ 753**	95 (43)	15 (.42)
	Cabinet with sliding doors no interior accessories	**3024SD**	30 (762)	26 7/8 (683)	**$ 594**	75 (33)	12 (.34)
		3624SD	36 (914)	26 7/8 (683)	**$ 635**	95 (45)	14 (.40)
		4224SD	42 (1067)	26 7/8 (683)	**$ 677**	110 (50)	16 (.45)
	As above but with 1 slotted shelf	**3024SD-SH**	30 (762)	26 7/8 (683)	**$ 670**	85 (38)	12 (.34)
		3624SD-SH	36 (914)	26 7/8 (683)	**$ 711**	105 (47)	14 (.40)
		4224SD-SH	42 (1067)	26 7/8 (683)	**$ 753**	115 (52)	16 (.45)

Overfile Sliding Door Cabinets

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example
3627SD-SH

36 -cabinet width
27 -interior height
SD -sliding doors
SH -shelves

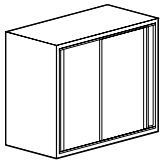
General Information
Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less. Shelves are slotted every 1 1/2" and are height adjustable in 1 1/2" increments. Shelf dividers are not included.

Accessories
See Lateral File Accessories section for accessories.

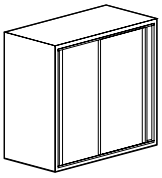
Lock Option
Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $43 list.

Finishes
Refer to Finishes section for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Note: Lock is located center bottom of case



Description	Product No.	W" (mm)	H" (mm)	List Price	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
Cabinet with sliding doors no interior accessories	**3027SD**	30 (762)	29 7/8 (759)	**$ 649**	83 (38)	14 (.40)
	3627SD	36 (914)	29 7/8 (759)	**$ 675**	104 (47)	16 (.45)
	4227SD	42 (1067)	29 7/8 (759)	**$ 733**	120 (54)	18 (.51)
As above but with 1 slotted shelf	**3027SD-SH**	30 (762)	29 7/8 (759)	**$ 726**	94 (43)	14 (.40)
	3627SD-SH	36 (914)	29 7/8 (759)	**$ 751**	117 (53)	16 (.45)
	4227SD-SH	42 (1067)	29 7/8 (759)	**$ 810**	135 (61)	18 (.51)



Description	Product No.	W" (mm)	H" (mm)	List Price	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
Cabinet with sliding doors no interior accessories	**3030SD**	30 (762)	32 7/8 (835)	**$ 685**	115 (52)	14 (.40)
	3630SD	36 (914)	32 7/8 (835)	**$ 710**	120 (54)	17 (.48)
	4230SD	42 (1067)	32 7/8 (835)	**$ 785**	130 (59)	20 (.56)
As above but with 1 slotted shelf	**3030SD-SH**	30 (762)	32 7/8 (835)	**$ 761**	120 (54)	14 (.40)
	3630SD-SH	36 (914)	32 7/8 (835)	**$ 786**	135 (61)	17 (.48)
	4230SD-SH	42 (1067)	32 7/8 (835)	**$ 861**	140 (64)	20 (.56)

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example
3624HD☐-SH

36 -cabinet width
24 -interior height
HD -hinged doors
☐ -specify:

Leave Blank	Storage Centers
E	9900 Series
R	Radius Series
A	Arcus Series
N	Linear Series

SH -shelves

General Information
Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less. Hinged doors are standard with self-closing European style hinges that open 110°. Shelves are slotted every 1 1/2" and are height adjustable in 1 1/2" increments. Shelf dividers are not included.

Accessories
See Lateral File Accessories section for counterweights and accessories.

Lock Option
Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $43 list.

Finishes
Refer to Finishes section for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black. Arcus pull color must be specified separately.

***Note: Linear Series is not available in 42" wide hinged door cabinets.**

Product No. Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.

(Leave Blank) -Storage Centers
E -9900 Series
R -Radius Series
A -Arcus Series
N -Linear Series

Storage Centers fronts are illustrated

Description	Product No.	W" (mm)	H" (mm)	Storage Centers 9900 Series List Price (Depth: 18")	Radius Series Arcus Series Linear Series List Price (Depth: 18 5/8")	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
Cabinet with hinged doors no interior accessories **Note: Not available in Arcus Series.**	**3021HD☐**	30 (762)	23 7/8 (606)	$ 594	$ 687	47 (21)	11 (.31)
	3621HD☐	36 (914)	23 7/8 (606)	$ 635	$ 752	65 (29)	13 (.37)
	4221HD☐*	42 (1067)	23 7/8 (606)	$ 677	$ 838	83 (38)	15 (.42)
As above but with 1 slotted shelf **Note: Not available in Arcus Series.**	**3021HD☐-SH**	30 (762)	23 7/8 (606)	$ 670	$ 763	57 (26)	11 (.31)
	3621HD☐-SH	36 (914)	23 7/8 (606)	$ 711	$ 828	76 (34)	13 (.37)
	4221HD☐-SH*	42 (1067)	23 7/8 (606)	$ 753	$ 914	95 (43)	15 (.42)
Cabinet with hinged doors no interior accessories	**3024HD☐**	30 (762)	26 7/8 (683)	$ 594	$ 687	75 (33)	12 (.34)
	3624HD☐	36 (914)	26 7/8 (683)	$ 635	$ 752	95 (43)	14 (.40)
	4224HD☐*	42 (1067)	26 7/8 (683)	$ 677	$ 838	110 (50)	16 (.45)
As above but with 1 slotted shelf	**3024HD☐-SH**	30 (762)	26 7/8 (683)	$ 670	$ 763	85 (38)	12 (.34)
	3624HD☐-SH	36 (914)	26 7/8 (683)	$ 711	$ 828	105 (47)	14 (.40)
	4224HD☐-SH*	42 (1067)	26 7/8 (683)	$ 753	$ 914	115 (52)	16 (.45)
Cabinet with hinged doors no interior accessories	**3027HD☐**	30 (762)	29 7/8 (759)	$ 649	$ 796	83 (38)	14 (.40)
	3627HD☐	36 (914)	29 7/8 (759)	$ 675	$ 809	104 (47)	16 (.45)
	4227HD☐*	42 (1067)	29 7/8 (759)	$ 733	$ 880	120 (54)	18 (.51)
As above but with 1 slotted shelf	**3027HD☐-SH**	30 (762)	29 7/8 (759)	$ 726	$ 873	94 (43)	14 (.40)
	3627HD☐-SH	36 (914)	29 7/8 (759)	$ 751	$ 884	117 (53)	16 (.45)
	4227HD☐-SH*	42 (1067)	29 7/8 (759)	$ 810	$ 956	135 (61)	18 (.51)

Overfile and Storage Cabinets

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example
3630HD☐-SH

36 -cabinet width
30 -interior height
HD -hinged doors
☐ -specify:

Leave Blank	Storage Centers
E	9900 Series
R	Radius Series
A	Arcus Series
N	Linear Series

SH -shelves

General Information
Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less. Hinged doors are standard with self-closing European style hinges that open 110°. Shelves are slotted every 1 1/2" and are height adjustable in 1 1/2" increments. Shelf dividers are not included.

Accessories
See Lateral File Accessories section for counterweights and accessories.

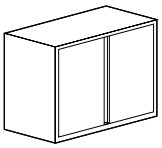
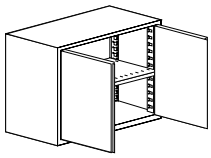
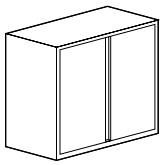
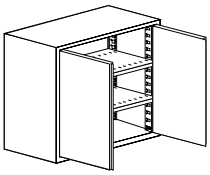
Lock Option
Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $43 list.

Finishes
Refer to Finishes section for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black. Arcus pull color must be specified separately.

***Note: Linear Series is not available in 42" wide hinged door cabinets.**

Product No. Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.

(Leave Blank) -Storage Centers
E -9900 Series
R -Radius Series
A -Arcus Series
N -Linear Series

Storage Centers fronts are illustrated	Description	Product No.	W" (mm)	H" (mm)	Storage Centers 9900 Series Depth: 18" List Price	Radius Series Arcus Series Linear Series Depth: 18 5/8" List Price	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
	Cabinet with hinged doors no interior accessories	**3030HD☐**	30 (762)	32 7/8 (835)	**$ 685**	**$ 796**	115 (52)	14 (.40)
		3630HD☐	36 (914)	32 7/8 (835)	**$ 710**	**$ 818**	120 (54)	17 (.48)
		4230HD☐*	42 (1067)	32 7/8 (835)	**$ 785**	**$ 924**	130 (59)	20 (.56)
	As above but with 1 slotted shelf	**3030HD☐-SH**	30 (762)	32 7/8 (835)	**$ 761**	**$ 873**	120 (54)	14 (.40)
		3630HD☐-SH	36 (914)	32 7/8 (835)	**$ 786**	**$ 895**	135 (61)	17 (.48)
		4230HD☐-SH*	42 (1067)	32 7/8 (835)	**$ 861**	**$ 1000**	140 (64)	20 (.56)
	Cabinet with hinged doors no interior accessories	**3036HD☐**	30 (762)	38 7/8 (987)	**$ 697**	**$ 809**	130 (59)	17 (.48)
		3636HD☐	36 (914)	38 7/8 (987)	**$ 764**	**$ 943**	140 (64)	20 (.56)
		4236HD☐*	42 (1067)	38 7/8 (987)	**$ 841**	**$ 967**	150 (68)	23 (.65)
	As above but with 2 slotted shelves	**3036HD☐-SH**	30 (762)	38 7/8 (987)	**$ 849**	**$ 961**	135 (61)	17 (.48)
		3636HD☐-SH	36 (914)	38 7/8 (987)	**$ 917**	**$ 1095**	145 (66)	20 (.56)
		4236HD☐-SH*	42 (1067)	38 7/8 (987)	**$ 993**	**$ 1119**	155 (70)	23 (.65)

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example
3645HD☐-SH

36 -cabinet width
45 -interior height
HD -hinged doors
☐ -specify:

Leave Blank	Storage Centers
E	9900 Series
R	Radius Series
A	Arcus Series
N	Linear Series

SH -shelves

General Information
Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less. Hinged doors are standard with self-closing European style hinges that open 110°. Shelves are slotted every 1 1/2" and are height adjustable in 1 1/2" increments. Shelf dividers are not included.

Accessories
See Lateral File Accessories section for counterweights and accessories.

Lock Option
Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $43 list.

Finishes
Refer to Finishes section for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black. Arcus pull color must be specified separately.

***Note: Linear Series is not available in 42" wide hinged door cabinets.**

Product No. Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.

(Leave Blank) -Storage Centers
E -9900 Series
R -Radius Series
A -Arcus Series
N -Linear Series

Storage Centers fronts are illustrated

Description	Product No.	W" (mm)	H" (mm)	Storage Centers 9900 Series Depth: 18" List Price	Radius Series Arcus Series Linear Series Depth: 18 5/8" List Price	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
Cabinet with hinged doors no interior accessories	3040.5HD☐	30 (762)	43 3/8 (1102)	$ 721	$ 833	135 (61)	18 (.51)
	3640.5HD☐	36 (914)	43 3/8 (1102)	$ 807	$ 986	145 (66)	20 (.56)
	4240.5HD☐*	42 (1067)	43 3/8 (1102)	$ 916	$ 1041	160 (73)	28 (.79)
As above but with 2 slotted shelves	3040.5HD☐-SH	30 (762)	43 3/8 (1102)	$ 874	$ 985	140 (64)	18 (.51)
	3640.5HD☐-SH	36 (914)	43 3/8 (1102)	$ 960	$ 1138	150 (68)	20 (.56)
	4240.5HD☐-SH*	42 (1067)	43 3/8 (1102)	$ 1067	$ 1193	160 (73)	28 (.79)
Cabinet with hinged doors no interior accessories	3045HD☐	30 (762)	47 7/8 (1216)	$ 742	$ 880	135 (61)	21 (.59)
	3645HD☐	36 (914)	47 7/8 (1216)	$ 862	$ 1033	145 (66)	24 (.68)
	4245HD☐*	42 (1067)	47 7/8 (1216)	$ 986	$ 1174	155 (70)	28 (.79)
As above but with 2 slotted shelves	3045HD☐-SH	30 (762)	47 7/8 (1216)	$ 895	$ 1032	140 (64)	21 (.59)
	3645HD☐-SH	36 (914)	47 7/8 (1216)	$ 1014	$ 1185	150 (68)	24 (.68)
	4245HD☐-SH*	42 (1067)	47 7/8 (1216)	$ 1138	$ 1326	160 (73)	28 (.79)

Storage and Wardrobe Cabinets

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example
3648HD☐-SH

36 -cabinet width
48 -interior height
HD -hinged doors
☐ -specify:

Leave Blank	Storage Centers
E	9900 Series
R	Radius Series
A	Arcus Series
N	Linear Series

SH -shelves

General Information
Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less. Hinged doors are standard with self-closing European style hinges that open 110°. Shelves are slotted every 1 1/2" and are height adjustable in 1 1/2" increments. Shelf dividers are not included.

Accessories
See Lateral File Accessories section for counterweights and accessories.

Lock Option
Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $43 list.

Finishes
Refer to Finishes section for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black. Arcus pull color must be specified separately.

***Note: Linear Series is not available in 42" wide hinged door cabinets.**

Product No. Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.

(Leave Blank) -Storage Centers
E -9900 Series
R -Radius Series
A -Arcus Series
N -Linear Series

Storage Centers fronts are illustrated

Description	Product No.	W" (mm)	H" (mm)	Storage Centers 9900 Series List Price (Depth: 18")	Radius Series Arcus Series Linear Series List Price (Depth: 18 5/8")	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
Cabinet with hinged doors no interior accessories	**3048HD☐**	30 (762)	50 7/8 (1292)	**$ 789**	**$ 924**	160 (73)	22 (.62)
	3648HD☐	36 (914)	50 7/8 (1292)	**$ 897**	**$ 1067**	170 (77)	26 (.74)
	4248HD☐*	42 (1067)	50 7/8 (1292)	**$ 1020**	**$ 1210**	190 (86)	30 (.85)
As above but with 2 slotted shelves	**3048HD☐-SH**	30 (762)	50 7/8 (1292)	**$ 941**	**$ 1076**	165 (75)	22 (.62)
	3648HD☐-SH	36 (914)	50 7/8 (1292)	**$ 1049**	**$ 1219**	175 (79)	26 (.74)
	4248HD☐-SH*	42 (1067)	50 7/8 (1292)	**$ 1172**	**$ 1362**	195 (88)	30 (.85)
Cabinet with hinged doors no interior accessories	**3049.5HD☐**	30 (762)	52 3/8 (1330)	**$ 789**	**$ 924**	160 (73)	22 (.62)
	3649.5HD☐	36 (914)	52 3/8 (1330)	**$ 897**	**$ 1067**	170 (77)	26 (.74)
	4249.5HD☐*	42 (1067)	52 3/8 (1330)	**$ 1020**	**$ 1210**	190 (86)	30 (.85)
As above but with 2 slotted shelves	**3049.5HD☐-SH**	30 (762)	52 3/8 (1330)	**$ 941**	**$ 1076**	165 (75)	22 (.62)
	3649.5HD☐-SH	36 (914)	52 3/8 (1330)	**$ 1049**	**$ 1219**	175 (79)	26 (.74)
	4249.5HD☐-SH*	42 (1067)	52 3/8 (1330)	**$ 1172**	**$ 1362**	195 (88)	30 (.85)

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example
3654HD☐-SH

36 -cabinet width
54 -interior height
HD -hinged doors
☐ -specify:

Leave Blank	Storage Centers
E	9900 Series
R	Radius Series
A	Arcus Series
N	Linear Series

SH -shelves

General Information
Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8″ less. Hinged doors are standard with self-closing European style hinges that open 110°. Shelves are slotted every 1 1/2″ and are height adjustable in 1 1/2″ increments. Shelf dividers are not included.

Accessories
See Lateral File Accessories section for counterweights and accessories.

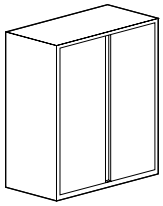
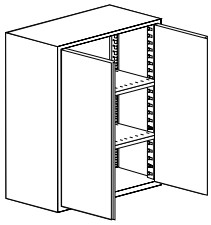
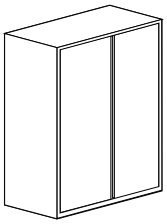
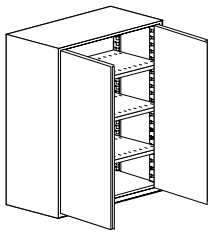
Lock Option
Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $43 list.

Finishes
Refer to Finishes section for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black. Arcus pull color must be specified separately.

***Note: Linear Series is not available in 42″ wide hinged door cabinets.**

Product No. Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.

(Leave Blank) -Storage Centers
E -9900 Series
R -Radius Series
A -Arcus Series
N -Linear Series

Storage Centers fronts are illustrated	Description	Product No.	W″ (mm)	H″ (mm)	Storage Centers 9900 Series Depth: 18″ List Price	Radius Series Arcus Series Linear Series Depth: 18 5/8″ List Price	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
	Cabinet with hinged doors no interior accessories	3052.5HD☐	30 (762)	55 3/8 (1407)	$ 801	$ 940	160 (73)	23 (.65)
		3652.5HD☐	36 (914)	55 3/8 (1407)	$ 918	$ 1089	170 (77)	27 (.76)
		4252.5HD☐*	42 (1067)	55 3/8 (1407)	$ 1057	$ 1210	190 (86)	32 (.91)
	As above but with 2 slotted shelves	3052.5HD☐-SH	30 (762)	55 3/8 (1407)	$ 953	$ 1092	165 (75)	23 (.65)
		3652.5HD☐-SH	36 (914)	55 3/8 (1407)	$ 1070	$ 1241	175 (79)	27 (.76)
		4252.5HD☐-SH*	42 (1067)	55 3/8 (1407)	$ 1210	$ 1362	195 (88)	32 (.91)
	Cabinet with hinged doors no interior accessories	3054HD☐	30 (762)	56 7/8 (1445)	$ 807	$ 1002	165 (75)	24 (.68)
		3654HD☐	36 (914)	56 7/8 (1445)	$ 921	$ 1066	175 (79)	28 (.79)
		4254HD☐*	42 (1067)	56 7/8 (1445)	$ 1059	$ 1232	195 (88)	33 (.93)
	As above but with 3 slotted shelves	3054HD☐-SH	30 (762)	56 7/8 (1445)	$ 1035	$ 1231	170 (77)	24 (.68)
		3654HD☐-SH	36 (914)	56 7/8 (1445)	$ 1149	$ 1295	180 (82)	28 (.79)
		4254HD☐-SH*	42 (1067)	56 7/8 (1445)	$ 1287	$ 1460	200 (91)	33 (.93)

Storage and Wardrobe Cabinets

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example
3660HD☐-SH

36 -cabinet width
60 -interior height
HD -hinged doors
☐ -specify:

Leave Blank	Storage Centers
E	9900 Series
R	Radius Series
A	Arcus Series
N	Linear Series

SH -shelves

General Information
Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less. Hinged doors are standard with self-closing European style hinges that open 110°. Shelves are slotted every 1 1/2" and are height adjustable in 1 1/2" increments. Shelf dividers are not included.

Accessories
See Lateral File Accessories section for counterweights and accessories.

Lock Option
Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $43 list.

Finishes
Refer to Finishes section for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black. Arcus pull color must be specified separately.

***Note: Linear Series is not available in 42" wide hinged door cabinets.**

Product No. Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.

(Leave Blank) -Storage Centers
E -9900 Series
R -Radius Series
A -Arcus Series
N -Linear Series

Storage Centers fronts are illustrated

Description	Product No.	W" (mm)	H" (mm)	Storage Centers 9900 Series List Price (Depth: 18")	Radius Series Arcus Series Linear Series List Price (Depth: 18 5/8")	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
Cabinet with hinged doors no interior accessories	**3060HD☐**	30 (762)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 812**	**$ 1044**	170 (77)	26 (.74)
	3660HD☐	36 (914)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 924**	**$ 1098**	185 (84)	31 (.88)
	4260HD☐*	42 (1067)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 1062**	**$ 1263**	210 (95)	36 (1.0)
As above but with 3 slotted shelves	**3060HD☐-SH**	30 (762)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 1040**	**$ 1273**	175 (79)	26 (.74)
	3660HD☐-SH	36 (914)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 1152**	**$ 1326**	190 (86)	31 (.88)
	4260HD☐-SH*	42 (1067)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 1290**	**$ 1492**	215 (98)	36 (1.0)
Cabinet with 1 blank shelf and side-to-side coat rod	**3060HD☐-W**	30 (762)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 916**	**$ 1148**	170 (77)	26 (.74)
	3660HD☐-W	36 (914)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 1028**	**$ 1202**	180 (82)	31 (.88)
	4260HD☐-W*	42 (1067)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 1166**	**$ 1367**	210 (95)	36 (1.0)
Cabinet with hinged doors, 1 full width blank shelf, 3 half width shelves and 1 half width coat rod	**3060HD☐-WS**	30 (762)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 1092**	**$ 1324**	170 (77)	26 (.74)
	3660HD☐-WS	36 (914)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 1204**	**$ 1379**	180 (82)	31 (.88)
	4260HD☐-WS*	42 (1067)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 1342**	**$ 1544**	210 (95)	36 (1.0)

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example
3661.5HD☐-SH

36 -cabinet width
61.5 -interior height
HD -hinged doors
☐ -specify:

Leave Blank	Storage Centers
E	9900 Series
R	Radius Series
A	Arcus Series
N	Linear Series

SH -shelves

General Information
Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8″ less. Hinged doors are standard with self-closing European style hinges that open 110°. Shelves are slotted every 1 1/2″ and are height adjustable in 1 1/2″ increments. Shelf dividers are not included.

Accessories
See Lateral File Accessories section for counterweights and accessories.

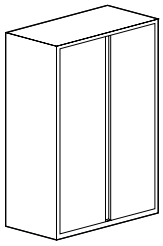
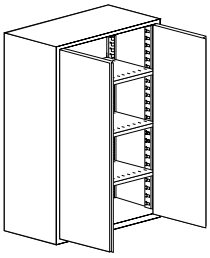
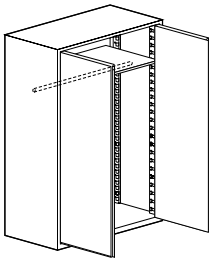
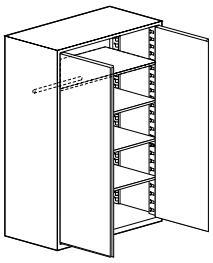
Lock Option
Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $43 list.

Finishes
Refer to Finishes section for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black. Arcus pull color must be specified separately.

***Note: Linear Series is not available in 42″ wide hinged door cabinets.**

Product No. Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.

(Leave Blank) -Storage Centers
E -9900 Series
R -Radius Series
A -Arcus Series
N -Linear Series

Storage Centers fronts are illustrated	Description	Product No.	W″ (mm)	H″ (mm)	Storage Centers 9900 Series Depth: 18″ List Price	Radius Series Arcus Series Linear Series Depth: 18 5/8″ List Price	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
	Cabinet with hinged doors no interior accessories	3061.5HD☐	30 (762)	64 3/8 (1635)	$ 812	$ 1044	175 (79)	27 (.76)
		3661.5HD☐	36 (914)	64 3/8 (1635)	$ 924	$ 1098	185 (84)	32 (.91)
		4261.5HD☐*	42 (1067)	64 3/8 (1635)	$ 1062	$ 1263	215 (98)	37 (1.0)
	As above but with 3 slotted shelves	3061.5HD☐-SH	30 (762)	64 3/8 (1635)	$ 1040	$ 1273	180 (82)	27 (.76)
		3661.5HD☐-SH	36 (914)	64 3/8 (1635)	$ 1152	$ 1326	190 (86)	32 (.91)
		4261.5HD☐-SH*	42 (1067)	64 3/8 (1635)	$ 1290	$ 1492	220 (100)	37 (1.0)
	Cabinet with hinged doors, 1 blank shelf and side-to-side coat rod	3061.5HD☐-W	30 (762)	64 3/8 (1635	$ 916	$ 1148	175 (79)	27 (.76)
		3661.5HD☐-W	36 (914)	64 3/8 (1635)	$ 1028	$ 1202	185 (84)	32 (.91)
		4261.5HD☐-W*	42 (1067)	64 3/8 (1635)	$ 1166	$ 1367	215 (98)	37 (1.0)
	Cabinet with hinged doors, 1 full width blank shelf, 3 half width shelves and 1 half width coat rod	3061.5HD☐-WS	30 (762)	64 3/8 (1635)	$ 1092	$ 1324	180 (82)	27 (.76)
		3661.5HD☐-WS	36 (914)	64 3/8 (1635)	$ 1204	$ 1379	190 (86)	32 (.91)
		4261.5HD☐-WS*	42 (1067)	64 3/8 (1635)	$ 1342	$ 1544	220 (100)	37 (1.0)

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example
3667.5HD☐-SH

36 -cabinet width
67.5 -interior height
HD -hinged doors
☐ -specify:

Leave Blank	Storage Centers
E	9900 Series
R	Radius Series
A	Arcus Series
N	Linear Series

SH -shelves

General Information
Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8″ less. Hinged doors are standard with self-closing European style hinges that open 110°. Shelves are slotted every 1 1/2″ and are height adjustable in 1 1/2″ increments. Shelf dividers are not included.

Accessories
See Lateral File Accessories section for counterweights and accessories.

Lock Option
Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $43 list.

Finishes
Refer to Finishes section for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black. Arcus pull color must be specified separately.

***Note: Linear Series is not available in 42″ wide hinged door cabinets.**

Product No. Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.

(Leave Blank) -Storage Centers
E -9900 Series
R -Radius Series
A -Arcus Series
N -Linear Series

Storage Centers fronts are illustrated

Description	Product No.	W″ (mm)	H″ (mm)	Storage Centers 9900 Series List Price (Depth: 18″)	Radius Series Arcus Series Linear Series List Price (Depth: 18 5/8″)	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
Cabinet with hinged doors no interior accessories	**3067.5HD☐**	30 (762)	70 3/8 (1788)	**$ 898**	**$ 1222**	185 (84)	29 (.82)
	3667.5HD☐	36 (914)	70 3/8 (1788)	**$ 1022**	**$ 1357**	210 (95)	35 (1.1)
	4267.5HD☐*	42 (1067)	70 3/8 (1788)	**$ 1158**	**$ 1418**	225 (103)	35 (1.1)
As above but with 4 slotted shelves	**3067.5HD☐-SH**	30 (762)	70 3/8 (1788)	**$ 1202**	**$ 1527**	190 (86)	29 (.82)
	3667.5HD☐-SH	36 (914)	70 3/8 (1788)	**$ 1326**	**$ 1660**	215 (98)	35 (1.1)
	4267.5HD☐-SH*	42 (1067)	70 3/8 (1788)	**$ 1462**	**$ 1722**	230 (104)	39 (1.1)
Cabinet with hinged doors, 1 blank shelf and side-to-side coat rod	**3067.5HD☐-W**	30 (762)	70 3/8 (1788)	**$ 1001**	**$ 1326**	185 (84)	29 (.82)
	3667.5HD☐-W	36 (914)	70 3/8 (1788)	**$ 1126**	**$ 1460**	210 (95)	35 (1.1)
	4267.5HD☐-W*	42 (1067)	70 3/8 (1788)	**$ 1261**	**$ 1521**	225 (103)	39 (1.1)

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example
3673.5HD☐-SH

36 -cabinet width
73.5 -interior height
HD -hinged doors
☐ -specify:

Leave Blank	Storage Centers
E	9900 Series
R	Radius Series
A	Arcus Series
N	Linear Series

SH -shelves

General Information
Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less. Hinged doors are standard with self-closing European style hinges that open 110°. Shelves are slotted every 1 1/2" and are height adjustable in 1 1/2" increments. Shelf dividers are not included.

Accessories
See Lateral File Accessories section for counterweights and accessories.

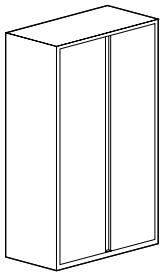
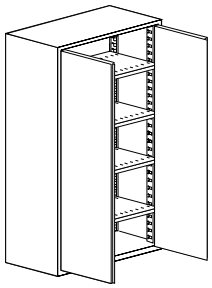
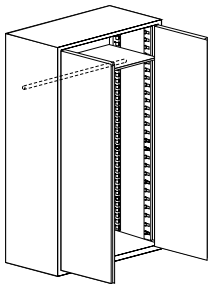
Lock Option
Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $43 list.

Finishes
Refer to Finishes section for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black. Arcus pull color must be specified separately.

***Note: Linear Series is not available in 42" wide hinged door cabinets.**

Product No. Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.

(Leave Blank) -Storage Centers
E -9900 Series
R -Radius Series
A -Arcus Series
N -Linear Series

Storage Centers fronts are illustrated	Description	Product No.	W" (mm)	H" (mm)	Storage Centers 9900 Series Depth: 18" List Price	Radius Series Arcus Series Linear Series Depth: 18 5/8" List Price	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
	Cabinet with hinged doors no interior accessories	**3073.5HD☐**	30 (762)	76 3/8 (1940)	**$ 984**	**$ 1307**	190 (86)	32 (.91)
		3673.5HD☐	36 (914)	76 3/8 (1940)	**$ 1118**	**$ 1451**	220 (100)	37 (1.0)
		4273.5HD☐*	42 (1067)	76 3/8 (1940)	**$ 1257**	**$ 1517**	240 (109)	43 (1.2)
	As above but with 4 slotted shelves	**3073.5HD☐-SH**	30 (762)	76 3/8 (1940)	**$ 1287**	**$ 1612**	200 (91)	32 (.91)
		3673.5HD☐-SH	36 (914)	76 3/8 (1940)	**$ 1423**	**$ 1756**	230 (104)	37 (1.0)
		4273.5HD☐-SH*	42 (1067)	76 3/8 (1940)	**$ 1561**	**$ 1822**	250 (113)	43 (1.2)
	Cabinet with hinged doors 1 blank shelf and side-to-side coat rod	**3073.5HD☐-W**	30 (762)	76 3/8 (1940)	**$ 1087**	**$ 1411**	190 (86)	32 (.91)
		3673.5HD☐-W	36 (914)	76 3/8 (1940)	**$ 1221**	**$ 1555**	220 (100)	37 (1.0)
		4273.5HD☐-W*	42 (1067)	76 3/8 (1940)	**$ 1361**	**$ 1621**	240 (109)	43 (1.2)

Storage Cabinet with SuperStor™ Insert

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example
3661.5-HD☐-SS

36 -cabinet width
61.5 -interior height
HD -hinged doors
☐ -specify:

Leave Blank	Storage Centers
E	9900 Series
R	Radius Series
A	Arcus Series
N	Linear Series

SS -SuperStor™

General Information
Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8″ less. SuperStor™ cabinets are equipped with an internal storage organizer that consists of three vertical compartments with slots at 1″ increments. **SuperStor™ trays, WHICH ARE SOLD SEPARATELY,** slide into the slots. Tray fronts angle downwards 1/2″ to permit labeling. Hinged doors are standard with self-closing European style hinges that open 110°.

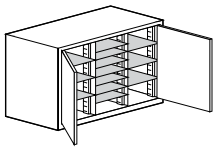
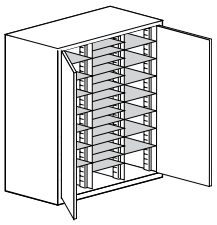
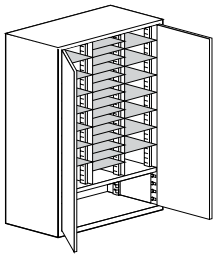
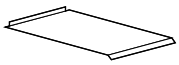
Accessories
See Lateral File Accessories section for counterweights and accessories.

Lock Option
Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $43 list.

Finishes
Refer to Finishes section for color options. SuperStor™ inserts and trays are finished painted Onyx Black (#E013). Arcus pull color must be specified separately.

Product No. Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.

(Leave Blank) -Storage Centers
E -9900 Series
R -Radius Series
A -Arcus Series
N -Linear Series

Storage Centers fronts are illustrated	Description	Product No.	W″ (mm)	H″ (mm)	Storage Centers 9900 Series Depth: 18″ List Price	Radius Series Arcus Series Linear Series Depth: 18 5/8″ List Price	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
	Cabinet with 24″ high SuperStor™ insert. Three vertical compartments with slots at 1″ increments hold 22 sliding trays per compartment. **Order trays separately.**	**3624HD☐-SS**	36 (914)	26 7/8 (1597)	**$ 1037**	**$ 1153**	120 (54)	14 (.40)
	Cabinet with 49 1/2″ high SuperStor™ insert. Three vertical compartments with slots at 1″ increments hold 48 sliding trays per compartment. **Order trays separately.**	**3649.5HD☐-SS**	36 (914)	52 3/8 (1330)	**$ 1520**	**$ 1725**	190 (86)	26 (.74)
	Cabinet with 49 1/2″ high SuperStor™ insert. Three vertical compartments with slots at 1″ increments hold 48 sliding trays per compartment. 10 1/2″ clearance from bottom of cabinet to bottom of insert. **Order trays separately.**	**3661.5HD☐-SS**	36 (914)	64 3/8 (1635)	**$ 1578**	**$ 1758**	235 (107)	32 (.91)
	SuperStor™ trays Pack of 12 trays	**T12SS-BL**	10 (254)	14 (356)	**$ 206**	**$ 206**	25 (11.3)	.5

Storage Cabinet with SuperStor™ Insert

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example
3673.5-HD☐-SS

36 -cabinet width
73.5 -interior height
HD -hinged doors
☐ -specify:

Leave Blank	Storage Centers
E	9900 Series
R	Radius Series
A	Arcus Series
N	Linear Series

SS -SuperStor™

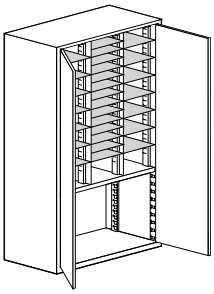
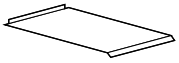
General Information
Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8″ less. SuperStor™ cabinets are equipped with an internal storage organizer that consists of three vertical compartments with slots at 1″ increments. **SuperStor™ trays, WHICH ARE SOLD SEPARATELY,** slide into the slots. Tray fronts angle downwards 1/2″ to permit labeling. Hinged doors are standard with self-closing European style hinges that open 110°.

Accessories
See Lateral File Accessories section for counterweights and accessories.

Lock Option
Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $43 list. **Finishes**
Refer to Finishes section for color options. SuperStor™ inserts and trays are finished painted Onyx Black (#E013). Arcus pull color must be specified separately.

Product No. Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.

(Leave Blank) -Storage Centers
E -9900 Series
R -Radius Series
A -Arcus Series
N -Linear Series

Storage Centers fronts are illustrated	Description	Product No.	W″ (mm)	H″ (mm)	Storage Centers 9900 Series Depth: 18″ List Price	Radius Series Arcus Series Linear Series Depth: 18 5/8″ List Price	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
	Cabinet with 49 1/2″ high SuperStor™ insert. Three vertical compartments with slots at 1″ increments hold 48 sliding trays per compartment. 22 1/2″ clearance from bottom of cabinet to bottom of insert. **Order trays separately.**	**3673.5HD☐-SS**	36 (914)	76 3/8 (1940)	**$1779**	**$ 2053**	270 (122)	37 (1.0)
	SuperStor™ trays Pack of 12 trays	**T12SS-BL**	10 (254)	14 (356)	**$ 206**	**$ 206**	25 (11.3)	.5

Bookcase/File Combination Cabinets

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example
3661.5☐-2F102SH

36 -cabinet width
61.5 -interior height
☐ -specify:
Leave Blank Storage Centers
E 9900 Series
R Radius Series
N Linear Series
2 -number of drawers
F10 -10 ½" fixed front drawers
2SH -number of adjustable shelves

General Information
Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are ⅛" less. Counterweights are recommended for all freestanding lateral file cabinets. Cabinets are priced inclusive of 1 pair of hangfile bars in each pullout opening. Shelves are adjustable except the shelf above the file drawers. All shelves are slotted to accept dividers. Shelf dividers are not included. See Accessories section.

Accessories
See Lateral File Accessories section for counterweights and accessories.

Lock Option
Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $43 list.

Finishes
Refer to Finishes section for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black. Shelves are painted the same color as the case.

Product No. Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.

(Leave Blank) -Storage Centers
E -9900 Series
R -Radius Series
N -Linear Series

Storage Centers fronts are illustrated

Description	Product No.	W" (mm)	H" (mm)	Storage Centers 9900 Series List Price (Depth: 18")	Radius Series Linear Series List Price (Depth: 18 5/8")	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
4 high cabinet with 2 bookcase openings and 2-10 ½" drawers	**30495☐-2F101SH**	30 (762)	52 3/8 (1330)	$ 1122	$ 1295	165 (74)	22 (.62)
	36495☐-2F101SH	36 (914)	52 3/8 (1330)	$ 1305	$ 1486	183 (83)	26 (.74)
	42495☐-2F101SH	42 (1067)	52 3/8 (1330)	$ 1469	$ 1700	210 (95)	30 (.85)
Bookcase Opening Clearances Top 12 ½" Bottom 14"							
5 high cabinet with 3 bookcase openings and 2-10 ½" drawers	**30615☐-2F102SH**	30 (762)	64 3/8 (1685)	$ 1242	$ 1445	187 (84)	27 (.76)
	36615☐-2F102SH	36 (914)	64 3/8 (1685)	$ 1405	$ 1610	210 (95)	32 (.91)
	42615☐-2F102SH	42 (1067)	64 3/8 (1685)	$ 1578	$ 1834	240 (108)	37 (1.0)
Bookcase Opening Clearances Top 12 ½" Middle 12 ½" Bottom 13"							
5 high cabinet with 2 bookcase openings and 3-10 ½" drawers	**30615☐-3F101SH**	30 (762)	64 3/8 (1685)	$ 1244	$ 1537	190 (86)	27 (.76)
	36615☐-3F101SH	36 (914)	64 3/8 (1685)	$ 1588	$ 1826	212 (96)	32 (.91)
	42615☐-3F101SH	42 (1067)	64 3/8 (1685)	$ 1788	$ 2101	243 (109)	37 (1.0)
Bookcase Opening Clearances Top 14" Bottom 14"							

Note: 10 ½" drawers on this page are intended for suspended filing only and cannot accept dividers.

C

Pedestals

Page left blank intentionally.

ANSI/BIFMA
With the addition of counterweights where appropriate, pedestals meet all ANSI/BIFMA specifications.

Construction
Pedestals are welded, "wrap-around" construction using 20 gauge high quality, tension leveled, cold rolled steel. The steel gauges selected for drawer fronts, bodies and accessories ensure the highest quality durability and performance for all components.

Construction Features and Benefits
1. "Wrap-around" construction with no visible vertical seams gives a clean appearance.
2. Completely enclosed case provides rigid construction and dust-free interiors.
3. Pedestals have sound-absorbing materials for quieter operation - a particular asset in open plan environments.
4. Box drawer sides are slotted on 1" centers to allow for maximum flexibility for drawer division.
5. Box drawer side double-wall construction provides clean appearance and enclosed divider slots.
6. File (10 ½" and 12") drawer bodies have full-height sides to accommodate hanging file folders, eliminating the need for optional file frames.
7. Fully-progressive ball bearing suspensions on all drawers, including pencil and box drawers, are staged so that left and right sides work in unison. This provides smooth drawer operation with minimum force.
8. Staged suspensions allow the drawer to be completely pulled out, providing access to the entire drawer depth.
9. Special "claw-like" device incorporated in the suspension "grips" the fixed section of the suspension arm preventing drawer bounce-back or creep when drawer is closed.
10. Casters and glides are both recessed "inboard" for a uniform exterior appearance with no visible hardware.
11. Modular interior allows for complete interchangeability of drawer types within the pedestal case. For example, two 6" box drawers may be replaced by one 12" file drawer.

Drawer Pulls
Storage Centers and 9900 Series fronts have full width integral pulls with enamel finish to match case fronts.

Radius and Linear Series fronts are ¾" thick and are radiused at the front top and bottom. This detail adds ⅝" to the overall lateral depth (included in dimensions shown). Radius pulls are manufactured from black ABS plastic and are recessed into drawer sides. Linear fronts feature a full width pull that is formed into the case front. Drawer sides are capped with black ABS plastic.

Arcus Series pulls arc across the front and are available in any of the 60 standard colors.

Counterweights
Counterweights are recommended for all freestanding units and are standard with all mobile pedestals. Counterweights must be field installed.

Drawer Standard Equipment
15" letter width storage drawers: 3" pencil drawer, 6" box drawer, 10 ½" and 12" file drawer is standard.

18" legal width storage drawers: 3" pencil drawer, 6" box drawer, 10 ½" and 12" file drawer is standard. 10 ½" and 12" file drawer will house suspended legal-size folders front-to-back.

Pedestals containing 3" or 6" drawers are provided with one pencil tray per pedestal. 6" drawers are additionally standard with one steel divider.

10 ½" and 12" letter-width file drawers have one suspension bar (two in a 28" deep pedestal) for side-to-side filing of legal or letter-size folders.

Bases
Optional base aprons are available in 2 heights and are bolted to the underside of the pedestal case. Bases may be easily added or changed on site. Pedestals are shipped with bases installed when ordered.

Casters
Four swivel, recessed 1 ⅝" black, double-wheel phenolic carpet casters are supplied with mobile pedestals and must be field installed. Recessed casters are not visible.

Glides
Overall heights are inclusive of metal glides. Heights may be increased up to ⅝" by extending standard glide. Glides are accessible from inside the pedestal when the bottom drawer is fully extended or removed and may be adjusted with a ¼" socket driver.

Optional 1 ½" stem glides are available. Specify and add $20 list to the pedestal price. Requires field installation. Optional Platform-style Glides - see Accessories.

Locks
Pedestals come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $43 list per lock. For lock location, see the guide at the beginning of this price list.

Random keying is standard. Pedestals may be ordered keyed alike. Specify. Locks feature removable core and are standard with two keys, one of which has a black neoprene plastic key cover.

Pedestals originally ordered as non-locking may be field installed with the addition of locking bars and a lock core. Please contact Inscape Client Services for required parts.

Master keys are available at $37 list.

Finishes
Refer to Finishes section at the front of this price list. For lock finish options, refer to the front of this price list.

PEDESTALS
For **Desk Height** Applications, **Letter** Width

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example
1522☐-2BF10M

15 -pedestal width
22 -pedestal depth
☐ -specify:

Leave Blank	Storage Centers
E	9900 Series
R	Radius Series
A	Arcus Series
N	Linear Series

2B - 2 box drawers
F10 - 10 ½" file drawer
M - mobile

General Information
Pedestals are standard with either glides or casters. Exterior pedestal heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are ⅛" less. Pedestal depths are nominal. Actual depth for Storage Centers and 9900 Series are ¼" less. Actual depth for Radius and Linear Series is 7/16" less and includes drawer front. Arcus is ½" greater to include drawer front and pull dimensions. **Counterweights are standard with all mobile pedestals and must be field installed.** Casters must be field installed**.** Pedestals with 3" or 6" drawers are standard with one pencil tray per pedestal and one steel divider per 6" drawer. 10 ½" and 12" drawers have one suspension bar (two in a 28" deep pedestal) for side-to-side filing of letter or legal size folders.

Accessories
See Pedestal Accessories section for counterweights and accessories.

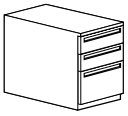
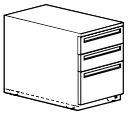
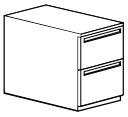
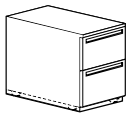
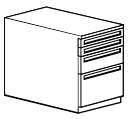
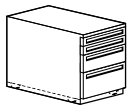
Lock Option
Pedestals come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $43 list.

Finishes
Refer to Finishes section for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

*** With the addition of the Platform-style glide this pedestal will support a 28 ½"h worksurface.**

Product No. Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.

(Leave Blank) -Storage Centers
E -9900 Series
R -Radius Series
A -Arcus Series
N -Linear Series

Storage Centers fronts are illustrated	Description	Product No.	D"	(mm)	H"	(mm)	Storage Centers 9900 Series List Price	Radius Series Arcus Series Linear Series List Price	Weight lb.	(kg)	Cube ft.	(m)
	2 box, 1-10 ½" file glides	1518☐-2BF10	19	(483)	25 3/8*	(645)	$ 705	$ 791	80	(36)	7	(.20)
		1522☐-2BF10	23	(584)	25 3/8*	(645)	$ 797	$ 875	90	(40)	8	(.22)
		1528☐-2BF10	29	(737)	25 3/8*	(645)	$ 836	$ 910	100	(45)	10	(.28)
	2 box, 1 10 ½" file mobile counterweights are included **Mobile pedestals cannot be ordered without a lock.**	1518☐-2BF10M	19	(483)	26	(660)	$ 849	$ 935	85	(38.5)	7	(.20)
		1522☐-2BF10M	23	(584)	26	(660)	$ 942	$ 1019	95	(43)	8	(.22)
		1528☐-2BF10M	29	(737)	26	(660)	$ 980	$ 1055	105	(47)	10	(.28)
	1-10 ½" file, 1-12" file glides	1518☐-F10F	19	(483)	25 3/8*	(645)	$ 649	$ 723	80	(36)	7	(.20)
		1522☐-F10F	23	(584)	25 3/8*	(645)	$ 704	$ 770	90	(40)	8	(.22)
		1528☐-F10F	29	(737)	25 3/8*	(645)	$ 731	$ 793	100	(45)	10	(.28)
	1-10 ½" file, 1-12" file mobile counterweights are included **Mobile pedestals cannot be ordered without a lock.**	1518☐-F10FM	19	(483)	26	(660)	$ 793	$ 866	85	(38.5)	7	(.20)
		1522☐-F10FM	23	(584)	26	(660)	$ 847	$ 914	95	(43)	8	(.22)
		1528☐-F10FM	29	(737)	26	(660)	$ 876	$ 938	105	(47)	10	(.28)
	2 pencil, 1 box, 1-10 ½" file, glides	1518☐-2PBF10	19	(483)	25 3/8*	(645)	$ 772	$ 869	80	(36)	7	(.20)
		1522☐-2PBF10	23	(584)	25 3/8*	(645)	$ 865	$ 953	90	(40)	8	(.22)
		1528☐-2PBF10	29	(737)	25 3/8*	(645)	$ 917	$ 1011	100	(45)	10	(.28)
	2 pencil, 1 box, 1-10 ½" file, mobile counterweights are included **Mobile pedestals cannot be ordered without a lock.**	1518☐-2PBF10M	19	(483)	26	(660)	$ 917	$ 1014	85	(38.5)	7	(.20)
		1522☐-2PBF10M	23	(584)	26	(660)	$ 1010	$ 1097	95	(43)	8	(.22)
		1528☐-2PBF10M	29	(737)	26	(660)	$ 1061	$ 1155	105	(47)	10	(.28)

How To Order

1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example

1522☐-B4BF7M

15 -pedestal width
22 -pedestal depth
☐ -specify:

Leave Blank	Storage Centers
E	9900 Series
R	Radius Series
A	Arcus Series
N	Linear Series

B4 -4 ½" box drawer
B7 -7 ½" box drawer
F -file drawer
M -mobile

General Information

Pedestals are standard with either glides or casters. Exterior pedestal heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are ⅛" less. Pedestal depths are nominal. Actual depth for Storage Centers and 9900 Series are ¼" less. Actual depth for Radius and Linear Series is 7/16" less and includes drawer front. Arcus is ½" greater to include drawer front and pull dimensions. **Counterweights are standard with all mobile pedestals and must be field installed.** Casters must be field installed**.** Pedestals with 3" or 6" drawers are standard with one pencil tray per pedestal and one steel divider per 6" drawer. 10 ½" and 12" drawers have one suspension bar (two in a 28" deep pedestal) for side-to-side filing of letter or legal size folders.

Accessories

See Pedestal Accessories section for counterweights and accessories.

Lock Option

Pedestals come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $43 list.

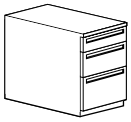
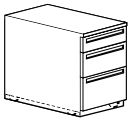
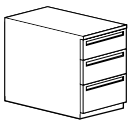
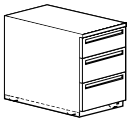
Finishes

Refer to Finishes section for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

*** With the addition of the Platform-style glide this pedestal will support a 30"h worksurface.**

Product No. Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.

(Leave Blank) -Storage Centers
E -9900 Series
R -Radius Series
A -Arcus Series
N -Linear Series

Storage Centers fronts are illustrated	Description	Product No.	D"	(mm)	H"	(mm)	Storage Centers 9900 Series List Price	Radius Series Arcus Series Linear Series List Price	Weight lb.	(kg)	Cube ft.	(m)
	1-4 ½" box, 1-7 ½" box, 1 -12" file glides **Not available in Radius and Linear Series.**	**1518☐-B4B7F**	19	(483)	26 7/8*	(683)	**$ 705**	**$ 791**	80	(36)	7	(.20)
		1522☐-B4B7F	23	(584)	26 7/8*	(683)	**$ 797**	**$ 875**	90	(40)	8	(.22)
		1528☐-B4B7F	29	(737)	26 7/8*	(683)	**$ 836**	**$ 910**	100	(45)	10	(.28)
	1-4 ½" box, 1-7 ½" box, 1 -12" file mobile counterweights are included **Mobile pedestals cannot be ordered without a lock. Not available in Radius and Linear Series.**	**1518☐-B4B7FM**	19	(483)	27 ½	(699)	**$ 849**	**$ 935**	85	(38.5)	7	(.20)
		1522☐-B4B7FM	23	(584)	27 ½	(699)	**$ 942**	**$1019**	95	(43)	8	(.22)
		1528☐-B4B7FM	29	(737)	27 ½	(699)	**$ 980**	**$1055**	105	(47)	10	(.28)
	1-6" box, 1-7 ½" box, 1 -10 ½" file glides	**1518☐-BB7F10**	19	(483)	26 7/8*	(683)	**$ 705**	**$ 791**	80	(36)	7	(.20)
		1522☐-BB7F10	23	(584)	26 7/8*	(683)	**$ 797**	**$ 875**	90	(40)	8	(.22)
		1528☐-BB7F10	29	(737)	26 7/8*	(683)	**$ 836**	**$ 910**	100	(45)	10	(.28)
	1-6" box, 1-7 ½" box, 1 -10 ½" file mobile counterweights are included **Mobile pedestals cannot be ordered without a lock.**	**1518☐-BB7F10M**	19	(483)	27 ½	(699)	**$ 849**	**$ 935**	85	(38.5)	7	(.20)
		1522☐-BB7F10M	23	(584)	27 ½	(699)	**$ 942**	**$1019**	95	(43)	8	(.22)
		1528☐-BB7F10M	29	(737)	27 ½	(699)	**$ 980**	**$1055**	105	(47)	10	(.28)

PEDESTALS
For **Desk Height** Applications, **Letter** Width

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example
1522☐-2BFM

15 -pedestal width
22 -pedestal depth
☐ -specify:

Leave Blank	Storage Centers
E	9900 Series
R	Radius Series
A	Arcus Series
N	Linear Series

2B -2 box drawers
F -file drawer
M -mobile

General Information
Pedestals are standard with either glides or casters. Exterior pedestal heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less. Pedestal depths are nominal. Actual depth for Storage Centers and 9900 Series are 1/4" less. Actual depth for Radius and Linear Series is 7/16" less and includes drawer front. Arcus is 1/2" greater to include drawer front and pull dimensions. **Counterweights are standard with all mobile pedestals and must be field installed.** Casters must be field installed**.** Pedestals with 3" or 6" drawers are standard with one pencil tray per pedestal and one steel divider per 6" drawer. 10 1/2" and 12" drawers have one suspension bar (two in a 28" deep pedestal) for side-to-side filing of letter or legal size folders.

Accessories
See Pedestal Accessories section for counterweights and accessories.

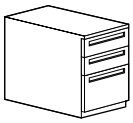
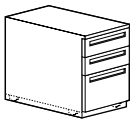
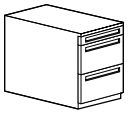
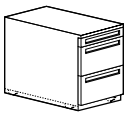
Lock Option
Pedestals come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $43 list.

Finishes
Refer to Finishes section for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

*** With the addition of the Platform-style glide this pedestal will support a 30"h worksurface.**

Product No. Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.

(Leave Blank) -Storage Centers
E -9900 Series
R -Radius Series
A -Arcus Series
N -Linear Series

Storage Centers fronts are illustrated	Description	Product No.	D"	(mm)	H"	(mm)	Storage Centers 9900 Series List Price	Radius Series Arcus Series Linear Series List Price	Weight lb.	(kg)	Cube ft.	(m)
	2 box, 1-12" file glides	**1518☐-2BF**	19	(483)	26 7/8*	(683)	**$ 705**	**$ 791**	80	(36)	7	(.20)
		1522☐-2BF	23	(584)	26 7/8*	(683)	**$ 797**	**$ 875**	90	(40)	8	(.22)
		1528☐-2BF	29	(737)	26 7/8*	(683)	**$ 836**	**$ 910**	100	(45)	10	(.28)
	2 box, 1-12" file mobile, counterweights are included **Mobile pedestals cannot be ordered without a lock.**	**1518☐-2BFM**	19	(483)	27 1/2	(699)	**$ 849**	**$ 935**	85	(38.5)	7	(.20)
		1522☐-2BFM	23	(584)	27 1/2	(699)	**$ 942**	**$ 1019**	95	(43)	8	(.22)
		1528☐-2BFM	29	(737)	27 1/2	(699)	**$ 980**	**$ 1055**	105	(47)	10	(.28)
	1 pencil, 2-10 1/2" file glides	**1518☐-P2F10.5**	19	(483)	26 7/8*	(683)	**$ 731**	**$ 822**	80	(36)	7	(.20)
		1522☐-P2F10.5	23	(584)	26 7/8*	(683)	**$ 799**	**$ 882**	90	(40)	8	(.22)
		1528☐-P2F10.5	29	(737)	26 7/8*	(683)	**$ 838**	**$ 920**	100	(45)	10	(.28)
	1 pencil, 2-10 1/2" file mobile, counterweights are included **Mobile pedestals cannot be ordered without a lock.**	**1518☐-P2F10.5M**	19	(483)	27 1/2	(699)	**$ 876**	**$ 967**	85	(38.5)	7	(.20)
		1522☐-P2F10.5M	23	(584)	27 1/2	(699)	**$ 943**	**$ 1027**	95	(43)	8	(.22)
		1528☐-P2F10.5M	29	(737)	27 1/2	(699)	**$ 983**	**$ 1064**	105	(47)	10	(.28)

How To Order

1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example

1522☐-2FM

15 -pedestal width
22 -pedestal depth
☐ -specify:

Leave Blank	Storage Centers
E	9900 Series
R	Radius Series
A	Arcus Series
N	Linear Series

2F -2 file drawers
M -mobile

General Information

Pedestals are standard with either glides or casters. Exterior pedestal heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8″ less. Pedestal depths are nominal. Actual depth for Storage Centers and 9900 Series are 1/4″ less. Actual depth for Radius and Linear Series is 7/16″ less and includes drawer front. Arcus is 1/2″ greater to include drawer front and pull dimensions. **Counterweights are standard with all mobile pedestals and must be field installed.** Casters must be field installed**.** Pedestals with 3″ or 6″ drawers are standard with one pencil tray per pedestal and one steel divider per 6″ drawer. 10 1/2″ and 12″ drawers have one suspension bar (two in a 28″ deep pedestal) for side-to-side filing of letter or legal size folders.

Accessories

See Pedestal Accessories section for counterweights and accessories.

Lock Option

Pedestals come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $43 list.

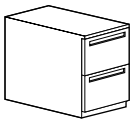
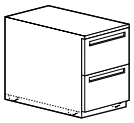
Finishes

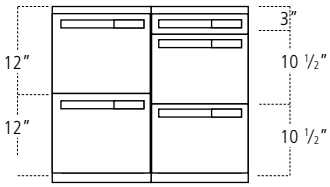
Refer to Finishes section for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

*** With the addition of the Platform-style glide this pedestal will support a 30″h worksurface.**

Product No. Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.

(Leave Blank) -Storage Centers
E -9900 Series
R -Radius Series
A -Arcus Series
N -Linear Series

Storage Centers fronts are illustrated	Description	Product No.	D″	(mm)	H″	(mm)	Storage Centers 9900 Series List Price	Radius Series Arcus Series Linear Series List Price	Weight lb.	(kg)	Cube ft.	(m)
	2-12″ file glides	**1518☐-2F**	19	(483)	26 7/8*	(683)	**$ 649**	**$ 723**	80	(36)	7	(.20)
		1522☐-2F	23	(584)	26 7/8*	(683)	**$ 704**	**$ 770**	90	(40)	8	(.22)
		1528☐-2F	29	(737)	26 7/8*	(683)	**$ 731**	**$ 793**	100	(45)	10	(.28)
	2-12″ file mobile, counterweights are included **Mobile pedestals cannot be ordered without a lock.**	**1518☐-2FM**	19	(483)	27 1/2	(699)	**$ 793**	**$ 866**	85	(38.5)	7	(.20)
		1522☐-2FM	23	(584)	27 1/2	(699)	**$ 847**	**$ 914**	95	(43)	8	(.22)
		1528☐-2FM	29	(737)	27 1/2	(699)	**$ 876**	**$ 938**	105	(47)	10	(.28)



CONSIDER THIS!
At the same height get a personal drawer with your 2 file drawers!

PEDESTALS
For **Desk Height** Applications, **Letter** Width

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example
1522☐-4BM

15 -pedestal width
22 -pedestal depth
☐ -specify:

Leave Blank	Storage Centers
E	9900 Series
R	Radius Series
A	Arcus Series
N	Linear Series

4B -4 box drawers
M -mobile

General Information
Pedestals are standard with either glides or casters. Exterior pedestal heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8″ less. Pedestal depths are nominal. Actual depth for Storage Centers and 9900 Series are 1/4″ less. Actual depth for Radius and Linear Series is 7/16″ less and includes drawer front. Arcus is 1/2″ greater to include drawer front and pull dimensions. **Counterweights are standard with all mobile pedestals and must be field installed.** Casters must be field installed**.** Pedestals with 3″ or 6″ drawers are standard with one pencil tray per pedestal and one steel divider per 6″ drawer. 10 1/2″ and 12″ drawers have one suspension bar (two in a 28″ deep pedestal) for side-to-side filing of letter or legal size folders.

Accessories
See Pedestal Accessories section for counterweights and accessories.

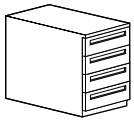
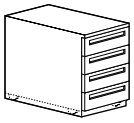
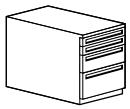
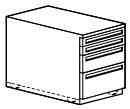
Lock Option
Pedestals come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $43 list.

Finishes
Refer to Finishes section for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

*** With the addition of the Platform-style glide this pedestal will support a 30″h worksurface.**

Product No. Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.

(Leave Blank) -Storage Centers
E -9900 Series
R -Radius Series
A -Arcus Series
N -Linear Series

Storage Centers fronts are illustrated	Description	Product No.	D″	(mm)	H″	(mm)	Storage Centers 9900 Series List Price	Radius Series Arcus Series Linear Series List Price	Weight lb.	(kg)	Cube ft.	(m)
	4 box glides	**1518☐-4B**	19	(483)	26 7/8*	(683)	**$ 761**	**$ 859**	80	(36)	7	(.20)
		1522☐-4B	23	(584)	26 7/8*	(683)	**$ 891**	**$ 982**	90	(40)	8	(.22)
		1528☐-4B	29	(737)	26 7/8*	(683)	**$ 940**	**$ 1028**	100	(45)	10	(.28)
	4 box mobile, counterweights are included **Mobile pedestals cannot be ordered without a lock.**	**1518☐-4BM**	19	(483)	27 1/2	(699)	**$ 905**	**$ 1004**	85	(38.5)	7	(.20)
		1522☐-4BM	23	(584)	27 1/2	(699)	**$1036**	**$ 1125**	95	(43)	8	(.22)
		1528☐-4BM	29	(737)	27 1/2	(699)	**$1084**	**$ 1172**	105	(47)	10	(.28)
	2 pencil, 1 box, 1-12″ file glides	**1518☐-2PBF**	19	(483)	26 7/8*	(683)	**$ 772**	**$ 869**	80	(36)	7	(.20)
		1522☐-2PBF	23	(584)	26 7/8*	(683)	**$ 865**	**$ 953**	90	(40)	8	(.22)
		1528☐-2PBF	29	(737)	26 7/8*	(683)	**$ 917**	**$ 1011**	100	(45)	10	(.28)
	2 pencil, 1 box, 1-12″ file mobile, counterweights are included **Mobile pedestals cannot be ordered without a lock.**	**1518☐-2PBFM**	19	(483)	27 1/2	(699)	**$ 917**	**$ 1014**	85	(38.5)	7	(.20)
		1522☐-2PBFM	23	(584)	27 1/2	(699)	**$1010**	**$ 1097**	95	(43)	8	(.22)
		1528☐-2PBFM	29	(737)	27 1/2	(699)	**$1061**	**$ 1155**	105	(47)	10	(.28)

How To Order

1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example

1522☐-BFMC

15 -pedestal width
22 -pedestal depth
☐ -specify:

Leave Blank	Storage Centers
E	9900 Series
R	Radius Series
A	Arcus Series
N	Linear Series

B -box drawer
F -file drawer
M -mobile
C -cushion

General Information

Pedestals are standard with glides. Exterior pedestal heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8″ less. Pedestal depths are nominal. Actual depth for Storage Centers and 9900 Series are 1/4″ less. Actual depth for Radius and Linear Series is 7/16″ less and includes drawer front. Arcus is 1/2″ greater to include drawer front and pull dimensions. **Counterweights are standard with all mobile pedestals and must be field installed.** Casters must be field installed**.** Pedestals with 3″ or 6″ drawers are standard with one pencil tray per pedestal and one steel divider per 6″ drawer. 10 1/2″ and 12″ drawers have one suspension bar (two in a 28″ deep pedestal) for side-to-side filing of letter or legal size folders.

Accessories

See Pedestal Accessories section for counterweights and accessories.

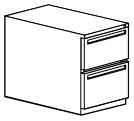
Finishes

Refer to Finishes section for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

*** With the addition of the Platform-style glide this pedestal will support a 28 1/2″h worksurface.**

Product No. | Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.

(Leave Blank) -Storage Centers
E -9900 Series
R -Radius Series
A -Arcus Series
N -Linear Series

Storage Centers fronts are illustrated	Description	Product No.	D″	(mm)	H″	(mm)	Storage Centers 9900 Series List Price	Radius Series Arcus Series Linear Series List Price	Weight lb.	(kg)	Cube ft.	(m)
	Pedestal with 2-10 1/2″ individual locking drawers. Locks and security shelf are included. Locks are keyed differently.	**1522☐-2F10TB-2**	22 3/4	(575)	25 3/8*	(645)	**$ 967**	**$ 1033**	105	(47)	9	(.24)
		1528☐-2F10TB-2	28 3/4	(727)	25 3/48*	(645)	**$ 995**	**$ 1056**	117	(53)	11	(.31)

PEDESTALS
For **Desk Height** Application, **Legal** Width

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example
1822☐-2BF

18 -pedestal width
22 -pedestal depth
☐ -specify:

Leave Blank	Storage Centers
E	9900 Series
R	Radius Series
A	Arcus Series
N	Linear Series

2B -2 box drawers
F -file drawer

General Information
Pedestals are standard with glides. Exterior pedestal heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less. Pedestal depths are nominal. Actual depth for Storage Centers and 9900 Series are 1/4" less. Actual depth for Radius and Linear Series is 7/16"" less and includes drawer front. Arcus is 1/2" greater to include drawer front and pull dimensions. **Counterweights are standard with all mobile pedestals and must be field installed.** Casters must be field installed. Pedestals with 3" or 6" drawers are standard with one pencil tray per pedestal and one steel divider per 6" drawer. 10 1/2" and 12" drawers have one suspension bar (two in a 28" deep pedestal) for side-to-side filing of letter or legal size folders.

Accessories
See Pedestal Accessories section for counterweights and accessories.

Lock Option
Pedestals come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $43 list.

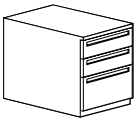
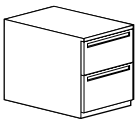
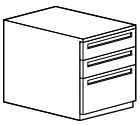
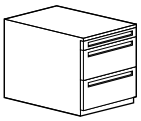
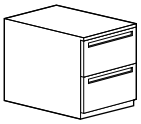
Finishes
Refer to Finishes section for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

*** With the addition of the Platform-style glide this pedestal will support a 28 1/2"h worksurface.**

**** With the addition of the Platform-style glide this pedestal will support a 30"h worksurface.**

Product No. Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.

(Leave Blank) -Storage Centers
E -9900 Series
R -Radius Series
A -Arcus Series
N -Linear Series

Storage Centers fronts are illustrated	Description	Product No.	D"	(mm)	H"	(mm)	Storage Centers 9900 Series List Price	Radius Series Arcus Series Linear Series List Price	Weight lb.	(kg)	Cube ft.	(m)
	2 box, 1-10 1/2" file glides	**1822☐-2BF10**	23	(584)	25 3/8*	(645)	**$ 928**	**$1026**	85	(38.5)	9	(.25)
		1828☐-2BF10	29	(737)	25 3/8*	(645)	**$ 974**	**$1067**	95	(43)	11	(.31)
	1-10 1/2" file, 1-12" file glides	**1822☐-F10F**	23	(584)	25 3/8*	(645)	**$ 821**	**$ 897**	85	(38.5)	9	(.25)
		1828☐-F10F	29	(737)	25 3/8*	(645)	**$ 855**	**$ 923**	95	(43)	11	(.31)
	2 box, 1 file glides	**1822☐-2BF**	23	(584)	26 7/8**	(683)	**$ 928**	**$1026**	85	(38.5)	9	(.25)
		1828☐-2BF	29	(737)	26 7/8**	(683)	**$ 974**	**$1067**	95	(43)	11	(.31)
	1 pencil, 2-10 1/2" file glides	**1822☐-P2F10.5**	23	(584)	26 7/8**	(683)	**$ 929**	**$1028**	85	(38.5)	9	(.25)
		1828☐-P2F10.5	29	(737)	26 7/8**	(683)	**$ 971**	**$1066**	95	(43)	11	(.31)
	2-12" file glides	**1822☐-2F**	23	(584)	26 7/8**	(683)	**$ 821**	**$ 897**	85	(38.5)	9	(.25)
		1828☐-2F	29	(737)	26 7/8**	(683)	**$ 855**	**$ 923**	95	(43)	11	(.31)

PEDESTALS
For **Keyboard** Height Applications, **Letter** Width

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example
1522☐-PBFM

15 -pedestal width
22 -pedestal depth
☐ -specify:

Leave Blank	Storage Centers
E	9900 Series
R	Radius Series
A	Arcus Series
N	Linear Series

P -pencil drawer
B -box drawer
F -file drawer
M -mobile

General Information
Pedestals are standard with either glides or casters. Exterior pedestal heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8″ less. Pedestal depths are nominal. Actual depth for Storage Centers and 9900 Series are 1/4″ less. Actual depth for Radius and Linear Series is 7/16″ less and includes drawer front. Arcus is 1/2″ greater to include drawer front and pull dimensions. **Counterweights are standard with all mobile pedestals and must be field installed.** Castors must be field installed. Pedestals with 3″ or 6″ drawers are standard with one pencil tray per pedestal and one steel divider per 6″ drawer. 10 1/2″ and 12″ drawers have one suspension bar (two in a 28″ deep pedestal) for side-to-side filing of letter or legal size folders.

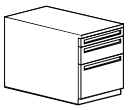
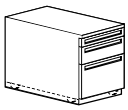
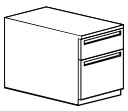
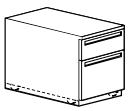
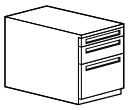
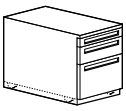
Accessories
See Pedestal Accessories section for counterweights and accessories.

Lock Option
Pedestals come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $43 list.

Finishes
Refer to Finishes section for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Product No. Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.

(Leave Blank) -Storage Centers
E -9900 Series
R -Radius Series
A -Arcus Series
N -Linear Series

Storage Centers fronts are illustrated	Description	Product No.	D″	(mm)	H″	(mm)	Storage Centers 9900 Series List Price	Radius Series Arcus Series Linear Series List Price	Weight lb.	(kg)	Cube ft.	(m)
	1 pencil, 1 box, 1-10 1/2″ file, glides	**1518☐-PBF10**	19	(483)	22 3/8	(568)	**$ 690**	**$ 769**	75	(34)	6	(.17)
		1522☐-PBF10	23	(584)	22 3/8	(568)	**$ 770**	**$ 840**	85	(38.5)	7	(.20)
		1528☐-PBF10	29	(737)	22 3/8	(568)	**$ 811**	**$ 883**	95	(43)	9	(.25)
	1 pencil, 1 box, 1-10 1/2″ file, mobile counterweights are included **Mobile pedestals cannot be ordered without a lock.**	**1518☐-PBF10M**	19	(483)	23	(584)	**$ 835**	**$ 912**	80	(36)	6	(.17)
		1522☐-PBF10M	23	(584)	23	(584)	**$ 914**	**$ 985**	90	(40)	7	(.20)
		1528☐-PBF10M	29	(737)	23	(584)	**$ 954**	**$1028**	100	(45)	9	(.25)
	1-7 1/2″ box, 1-12″ file, glides	**1518☐-B7F**	19	(483)	22 3/8	(568)	**$ 608**	**$ 668**	75	(34)	6	(.17)
		1522☐-B7F	23	(584)	22 3/8	(568)	**$ 675**	**$ 729**	85	(38.5)	7	(.20)
		1528☐-B7F	29	(737)	22 3/8	(568)	**$ 704**	**$ 755**	95	(43)	9	(.25)
	1-7 1/2″ box, 1-12″ file, mobile counterweights are included **Mobile pedestals cannot be ordered without a lock.**	**1518☐-B7FM**	19	(483)	23	(584)	**$ 752**	**$ 813**	80	(36)	6	(.17)
		1522☐-B7FM	23	(584)	23	(584)	**$ 818**	**$ 874**	90	(40)	7	(.20)
		1528☐-B7FM	29	(737)	23	(584)	**$ 847**	**$ 900**	100	(45)	9	(.25)
	1 pencil, 1 box, 1-12″ file glides	**1518☐-PBF**	19	(483)	23 7/8	(606)	**$ 690**	**$ 769**	75	(34)	6	(.17)
		1522☐-PBF	23	(584)	23 7/8	(606)	**$ 770**	**$ 840**	85	(38.5)	7	(.20)
		1528☐-PBF	29	(737)	23 7/8	(606)	**$ 811**	**$ 883**	95	(43)	9	(.25)
	1 pencil, 1 box, 1-12″ file mobile, counterweights are included **Mobile pedestals cannot be ordered without a lock.**	**1518☐-PBFM**	19	(483)	24 1/2	(622)	**$ 835**	**$ 912**	80	(36)	6	(.17)
		1522☐-PBFM	23	(584)	24 1/2	(622)	**$ 914**	**$ 985**	90	(40)	7	(.20)
		1528☐-PBFM	29	(737)	24 1/2	(622)	**$ 954**	**$1028**	100	(45)	9	(.25)

PEDESTALS
For **Keyboard Height** Applications, **Letter** Width

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example
1522☐-PBFM

15 -pedestal width
22 -pedestal depth
☐ -specify:

Leave Blank	Storage Centers
E	9900 Series
R	Radius Series
A	Arcus Series
N	Linear Series

P -pencil drawer
B -box drawer
F -file drawer
M -mobile

General Information
Pedestals are standard with either glides or casters. Exterior pedestal heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8″ less. Pedestal depths are nominal. Actual depth for Storage Centers and 9900 Series are 1/4″ less. Actual depth for Radius and Linear Series is 7/16″ less and includes drawer front. Arcus is 1/2″ greater to include drawer front and pull dimensions. **Counterweights are standard with all mobile pedestals and must be field installed.** Casters must be field installed**.** Pedestals with 3″ or 6″ drawers are standard with one pencil tray per pedestal and one steel divider per 6″ drawer. 10 1/2″ and 12″ drawers have one suspension bar (two in a 28″ deep pedestal) for side-to-side filing of letter or legal size folders.

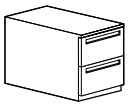
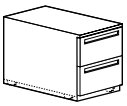
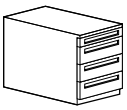
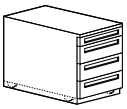
Accessories
See Pedestal Accessories section for counterweights and accessories.

Lock Option
Pedestals come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $43 list.

Finishes
Refer to Finishes section for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Product No. Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.

(Leave Blank) -Storage Centers
E -9900 Series
R -Radius Series
A -Arcus Series
N -Linear Series

Storage Centers fronts are illustrated	Description	Product No.	D″	(mm)	H″	(mm)	Storage Centers 9900 Series List Price	Radius Series Arcus Series Linear Series List Price	Weight lb.	(kg)	Cube ft.	(m)
	2-10 1/2″ file glides	**1518☐-2F10.5**	19	(483)	23 7/8	(606)	**$ 649**	**$ 722**	75	(34)	6	(.17)
		1522☐-2F10.5	23	(584)	23 7/8	(606)	**$ 704**	**$ 769**	85	(38.5)	7	(.20)
		1528☐-2F10.5	29	(737)	23 7/8	(606)	**$ 731**	**$ 792**	95	(43)	9	(.25)
	2-10 1/2″ file mobile, counterweights are included **Mobile pedestals cannot be ordered without a lock.**	**1518☐-2F10.5M**	19	(483)	24 1/2	(622)	**$ 793**	**$ 865**	80	(36)	6	(.17)
		1522☐-2F10.5M	23	(584)	24 1/2	(622)	**$ 847**	**$ 912**	90	(40)	7	(.20)
		1528☐-2F10.5M	29	(737)	24 1/2	(622)	**$ 876**	**$ 936**	100	(45)	9	(.25)
	1 pencil, 3 box glides	**1518☐-P3B**	19	(483)	23 7/8	(606)	**$ 746**	**$ 837**	75	(34)	6	(.17)
		1522☐-P3B	23	(584)	23 7/8	(606)	**$ 864**	**$ 945**	85	(38.5)	7	(.20)
		1528☐-P3B	29	(737)	23 7/8	(606)	**$ 914**	**$ 1000**	95	(43)	9	(.25)
	1 pencil, 3 box mobile, counterweights are included **Mobile pedestals cannot be ordered without a lock.**	**1518☐-P3BM**	19	(483)	24 1/2	(622)	**$ 889**	**$ 982**	80	(36)	6	(.17)
		1522☐-P3BM	23	(584)	24 1/2	(622)	**$1009**	**$ 1089**	90	(40)	7	(.20)
		1528☐-P3BM	29	(737)	24 1/2	(622)	**$1058**	**$ 1143**	100	(45)	9	(.25)

How To Order

1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example

1522☐-BFMC

15 -pedestal width
22 -pedestal depth
☐ -specify:

Leave Blank	Storage Centers
E	9900 Series
R	Radius Series
A	Arcus Series
N	Linear Series

B -box drawer
F -file drawer
M -mobile
C -cushion

General Information

Pedestal depths are nominal. Cushion Mobile pedestals are topped with a 1 1/4" thick CAL 117 fire-retardant polyurethane foam with a 2.2 lb/ft. density. This upholstered cushion is balanced with a 7/16" board and is attached to the pedestal top with Velcro.

For application of ALL fabrics, both from our graded program as well as COM (customers own material), please specify layup orientation at time of order. If layup instructions are not provided we will choose the direction to maximize our production. Refer to Upholstery and COM sections at the beginning of this Price List for details. **Counterweights are included with mobile pedestals and must be field installed.** Casters must be field installed.

Accessories

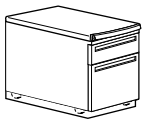
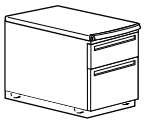
See Pedestal Accessories section for drawer accessories.

Finishes

Refer to Finishes section for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Product No. Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.

(Leave Blank) -Storage Centers
E -9900 Series
R -Radius Series
A -Arcus Series
N -Linear Series

Storage Centers fronts are illustrated	Description	Product No.	D"	(mm)	H"	(mm)	Storage Centers 9900 Series List Price Gr A	Radius Series Arcus Series Linear Series List Price Gr A	Weight lb.	(kg)	Cube ft.	(m)
	Cushion pedestal with handle. 1-6" box, 1-12" file drawer, mobile, with handle counterweights are included **Cannot be ordered without a lock.**	**1518☐-BFMC**	18 3/4	(476)	22 3/4	(597)	**$ 874**	**$ 1024**	93	(42)	7	(.22)
		1522☐-BFMC	22 3/4	(578)	22 3/4	(597)	**$ 910**	**$ 1064**	105	(47)	9	(.24)
		1528☐-BFMC	28 3/4	(730)	22 3/4	(597)	**$ 946**	**$ 1099**	117	(53)	11	(.31)
	Cushion pedestal with handle. 1-7½" box, 1-10 ½" file drawer, mobile, with handle counterweights are included **Cannot be ordered without a lock.**	**1518☐-B7F10MC**	18 3/4	(476)	22 3/4	(597)	**$ 874**	**$ 1024**	93	(42)	7	(.22)
		1522☐-B7F10MC	22 3/4	(578)	22 3/4	(597)	**$ 910**	**$ 1064**	105	(47)	9	(.24)
		1528☐-B7F10MC	28 3/4	(730)	22 3/4	(597)	**$ 946**	**$ 1099**	117	(53)	11	(.31)

Upcharge:

COM/Gr. B	Add $ 18 list
Gr. C	Add $ 31 list

Radius & Linear Series Only
Caddi-Stor

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example
1522☐C-B7FM

15 -pedestal width
22 -pedestal depth
☐ -specify:
- R Radius Series
- N Linear Series

C -Caddi-Stor
B7 -7 1/2" box drawer
F -file drawer
M -mobile

General Information
Pedestals with 3" or 6" drawers are standard with one pencil tray per pedestal and one steel divider per 6" drawer. 10 1/2" and 12" drawers have one suspension bar for side-to-side filing of letter or legal size folders.

Caddi-Stor™ Construction
Caddi-Stor pedestals are mobile and feature fully-exposed, 2 7/8" diameter black, dual-wheel phenolic carpet casters; all 4 casters swivel for ease of movement and all are locking for security when stationary. Caddi-Stor features a top cap made of self-skinning, black urethane over a reinforced, contoured metal pan. It is pre-installed at the factory with four screws to the top of the pedestal. Cap handle is black, powder-coat finished steel with injection molded Delrin pivots. Handle can remain lifted in 3 pre-determined positions or can fold completely horizontal. **Counterweight is included with Caddi-Stor pedestals and must be field installed.** Casters must be field installed.

Accessories
See Pedestal Accessories section for drawer accessories.

Finishes
Refer to Finishes section for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Product No. Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.

R -Radius Series
N -Linear Series

Radius Series fronts are illustrated	Description	Product No.	D"	(mm)	H"	(mm)	Radius Series / Linear Series List Price	Weight lb.	(kg)	Cube ft.	(m)
	Caddi-Stor 1 pencil, 1 box, 1-10 1/2" file, mobile, counterweights are included **Cannot be ordered without a lock.**	**1522☐C-PBF10M**	22 9/16	*(584)*	26 5/8	*(676)*	**$ 1350**	80	*(36)*	8	*(.22)*
	Caddi-Stor 1-7 1/2" box, 1-12" file, mobile, counterweights are included **Cannot be ordered without a lock.**	**1522☐C-B7FM**	22 9/16	*(584)*	26 5/8	*(676)*	**$ 1250**	80	*(36)*	8	*(.22)*

PEDESTALS
Radius & Linear Series Only
For Desk Height Applications, Letter Width

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example
1522☐-R24HD

15 -pedestal width
22 -pedestal depth
☐ -specify:
R Radius Series
N Linear Series
R -right-handed
24 -opening size
HD -hinged door

General Information
Pedestals are standard with glides. Exterior pedestal heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less. Counterweights are recommended for all free-standing pedestals.

Accessories
See Pedestal Accessories section for counterweights and accessories.

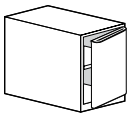
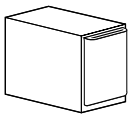
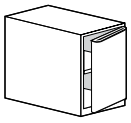
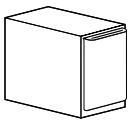
Lock Option
Pedestals come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $43 list.

Finishes
Refer to Finishes section for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

*** With the addition of the Platform-style glide this pedestal will support a 30"h worksurface.**

Product No. Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.

R -Radius Series
N -Linear Series

Radius Series fronts are illustrated	Description	Product No.	D"	(mm)	H"	(mm)	Radius Series / Linear Series List Price	Weight lb.	(kg)	Cube ft.	(m)
	**For Keyboard Height Application** right hand hinged door with 1 adjustable shelf, glides	**1518☐-R21HD**	18 9/16	(483)	23 7/8	(606)	**$ 561**	65	(29.9)	6	(.17)
		1522☐-R21HD	22 9/16	(584)	23 7/8	(606)	**$ 630**	75	(34)	7	(.20)
	left hand hinged door with 1 adjustable shelf, glides	**1518☐-L21HD**	18 9/16	(483)	23 7/8	(606)	**$ 561**	65	(29.9)	6	(.17)
		1522☐-L21HD	22 9/16	(584)	23 7/8	(606)	**$ 630**	75	(34)	7	(.20)
	**For Desk Height Application** right hand hinged door with 1 adjustable shelf glides	**1518☐-R24HD**	18 9/16	(483)	26 7/8*	(683)	**$ 561**	70	(31.7)	7	(.20)
		1522☐-R24HD	22 9/16	(584)	26 7/8*	(683)	**$ 630**	80	(36)	8	(.22)
	left hand hinged door with 1 adjustable shelf glides	**1518☐-L24HD**	18 9/16	(483)	26 7/8*	(683)	**$ 561**	70	(31.7)	7	(.20)
		1522☐-L24HD	22 9/16	(584)	26 7/8*	(683)	**$ 630**	80	(36)	8	(.22)

Notes

D

Verticals

Page left blank intentionally.

Sizes
Vertical files are 28 ¾″ deep and are available in the following sizes:

No. of Drawers	Letter Width	Legal Width	Exterior Height
2	15″	18″	26 ⅞″
3	15″	18″	38 ⅞″
4	15″	18″	50 ⅞″
5	15″	18″	55 ⅜″

ANSI/BIFMA
With the addition of counterweights where appropriate, verticals meet all ANSI/BIFMA specifications.

Construction
Vertical files are of all-welded construction using high quality, tension leveled, cold rolled steel. The steel gauges selected for drawer fronts, bodies and accessories ensure the highest quality durability and performance for all components.

Construction Features and Benefits
1. "Wrap-around" construction with no visible vertical seams gives a clean appearance, providing rigid construction and dust-free interiors.
2. Verticals have sound-absorbing materials for quieter operation – a particular asset in open plan environments.
3. Drawer bodies have full-height sides to accommodate hanging file folders, eliminating the need for optional file frames.
4. Drawer sides are slotted on ¾″ centers to allow for maximum flexibility for drawer division. Compressors are optional. Verticals may be ordered with or without compressors in each drawer.
5. Fully-progressive ball bearing suspensions, are staged so that left and right sides work in unison. This provides smooth drawer operation with minimum force.
6. Staged suspensions allow the drawer to be completely pulled out, providing access to the entire drawer depth.
7. Special "claw-like" device incorporated in the suspension "grips" the fixed section of the suspension arm preventing drawer bounce-back or creep when drawer is closed.

Drawer Pulls
9900 Series fronts have full width integral pulls with enamel finish to match case fronts. Radius and Linear Series fronts are ¾″ thick and are radiused at the front top and bottom. This detail adds ⅝″ to the overall lateral depth (included in dimensions shown). Radius pulls are manufactured from black ABS plastic and are recessed into drawer sides. Linear fronts feature a full width pull that is formed into the case front. Drawer sides are capped with black ABS plastic.

Safelock™
The patented Safelock mechanism provides complete security against accidental opening of two or more drawers simultaneously. When any drawer is extended, even fractionally, Safelock ensures that all other drawers immediately become inoperable. Safelock is standard on all vertical files.

Counterweights
Counterweights are optional and are recommended for all 2 high vertical files. **Counterweights must be field installed.**

Bases
Optional base aprons are available in 2 heights and are bolted to the underside of the file case. Bases may be easily added or changed on site. Vertical files are shipped with bases installed when ordered.

Glides
Overall heights are inclusive of metal glides. Heights may be increased up to ⅝″ by extending standard glide. Glides are accessible from inside the vertical file when the bottom drawer is removed and may be adjusted with a ¼″ socket driver.

Locks
Vertical files come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $43 list per lock. For lock location, see the guide at the beginning of this price list.

Random keying is standard. Verticals may be ordered keyed alike. Specify. Locks feature removable core and are standard with two keys.

Cabinets originally ordered as non-locking may be field installed with the addition of locking bars and a lock core. Please contact Inscape Client Services for required parts.

Master keys are available at $37 list. For lock finish options, refer to the front of this price list.

Finishes
Refer to Finishes section for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example
V1828☐-4FCP

V -vertical file
18 -18″ (legal) width
28 -28″ nominal depth
☐ -specify:
- E 9900 Series
- R Radius Series
- N Linear Series

4F -four drawers
CP -with compressors

General Information
Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8″ less. Counterweights are recommended for all two high vertical files. File drawers accept hanging file folders. Bottom tiling is accomodated in cabinets with compressors which are pre-installed in each drawer (suffix CP).

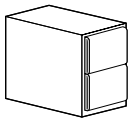
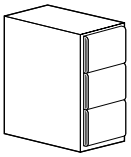
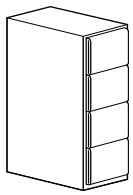
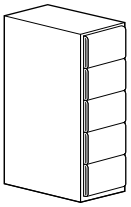
Accessories
See Vertical File Accessories section for counterweights and accessories. Clear plastic label holders are available at no charge. Specify.

Lock Option
Verticals come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $43 list.

Finishes
Refer to Finishes section for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Product No. Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.

E -9900 Series
R -Radius Series
N -Linear Series

Radius fronts are illustrated	Description	Product No.	W″	(mm)	H″	(mm)	9900 Series Depth: 28 5/8″ List Price	Radius Series Linear Series Depth: 28 5/8″ List Price	Weight lb.	(kg)	Cube ft.	(m)
	**Letter width** 2-12″ drawers	**V1528☐-2F**	15	(381)	26 7/8	(683)	**$ 733**	**$ 883**	115	(52)	10	(.28)
		V1528☐-2FCP	15	(381)	26 7/8	(683)	**$ 759**	**$ 943**	115	(52)	10	(.28)
	Legal width 2-12″ drawers	**V1828☐-2F**	18	(457)	26 7/8	(683)	**$ 880**	**$ 1001**	120	(54)	12	(.34)
		V1828☐-2FCP	18	(457)	26 7/8	(683)	**$ 909**	**$ 1058**	120	(54)	12	(.34)
	**Letter width** 3-12″ drawers	**V1528☐-3F**	15	(381)	38 7/8	(949)	**$ 881**	**$ 1062**	120	(54)	14	(.40)
		V1528☐-3FCP	15	(381)	38 7/8	(949)	**$ 918**	**$ 1149**	120	(54)	14	(.40)
	Legal width 3-12″ drawers	**V1828☐-3F**	18	(457)	38 7/8	(949)	**$ 928**	**$ 1127**	125	(57)	16	(.45)
		V1828☐-3FCP	18	(457)	38 7/8	(949)	**$ 966**	**$ 1214**	125	(57)	16	(.45)
	**Letter width** 4-12″ drawers	**V1528☐-4F**	15	(381)	50 7/8	(1292)	**$ 1101**	**$ 1281**	125	(57)	18	(.51)
		V1528☐-4FCP	15	(381)	50 7/8	(1292)	**$ 1151**	**$ 1398**	125	(57)	18	(.51)
	Legal width 4-12″ drawers	**V1828☐-4F**	18	(457)	50 7/8	(1292)	**$ 1122**	**$ 1337**	130	(59)	21	(.59)
		V1828☐-4FCP	18	(457)	50 7/8	(1292)	**$ 1175**	**$ 1454**	130	(59)	21	(.59)
	**Letter width** 5-10 1/2″ drawers	**V1528☐-5F**	15	(381)	55 3/8	(1407)	**$ 1304**	**$ 1563**	130	(59)	20	(.56)
		V1528☐-5FCP	15	(381)	55 3/8	(1407)	**$ 1368**	**$ 1709**	130	(59)	20	(.56)
	Legal width 5-10 1/2″ drawers	**V1828☐-5F**	18	(457)	55 3/8	(1407)	**$ 1328**	**$ 1581**	135	(61)	23	(.65)
		V1828☐-5FCP	18	(457)	55 3/8	(1407)	**$ 1388**	**$ 1728**	135	(61)	23	(.65)

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example
VR1522□60-2F10F

V -vertical tower
R -right-handed hinged door
15 -15″ (letter) width
22 -22″ nominal depth
□ -specify:
  R Radius Series
  N Linear Series
60 -interior height
2F10 -2-10 1/2″ drawers
F -12″ drawer

General Information
Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8″ less. Counterweights are recommended for vertical files with pull-out drawers. File drawers accept hanging file folders. Optional compressors may be ordered (see the Accessories section).

Accessories
See Vertical File Accessories section for counterweights and accessories. Clear plastic label holders are available at no charge. Specify.

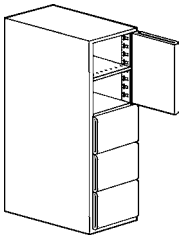
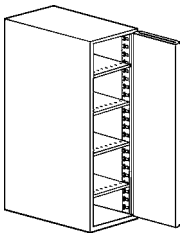
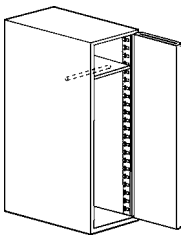
Lock Option
Verticals come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $43 list.

Finishes
Refer to Finishes section for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Product No. Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.

R -Radius Series
N -Linear Series

Radius Series — Linear Series
Depth: 22 5/8″

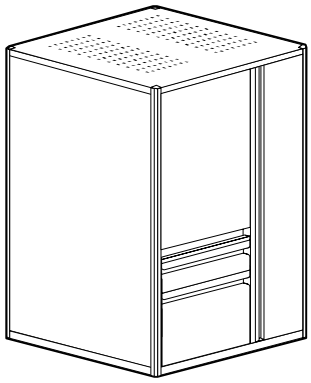
Radius fronts are illustrated	Description	Product No.	W″	(mm)	H″	(mm)	List Price	Weight lb.	(kg)	Cube ft.	(m)
	27″ door insert with 1 adjustable shelf, 2-10 1/2″ file drawers and 1-12″ file drawer. Comes with 1 lock.	**VR1522□60-2F10F** right-handed hinged door (illustrated)	15	(381)	62 7/8	(1597)	**$ 1691**	180	(82)	20	(.56)
		VL1522□60-2F10F left-handed hinged door	15	(381)	62 7/8	(1597)	**$ 1691**	180	(82)	20	(.56)
	Full length door with 4 adjustable shelves	**VR1522□60-HDSH** right-handed hinged door (illustrated)	15	(381)	62 7/8	(1597)	**$ 1051**	180	(82)	20	(.56)
		VL1522□60-HDSH left-handed hinged door	15	(381)	62 7/8	(1597)	**$ 1051**	180	(82)	20	(.56)
	Full length door with 1 blank shelf and side-to-side coat rod	**VR1522□60-HDW** right-handed hinged door (illustrated)	15	(381)	62 7/8	(1597)	**$ 1010**	180	(82)	20	(.56)
		VL1522□60-HDW left-handed hinged door	15	(381)	62 7/8	(1597)	**$ 1010**	180	(82)	20	(.56)

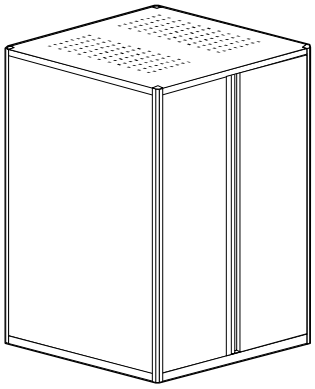
Notes

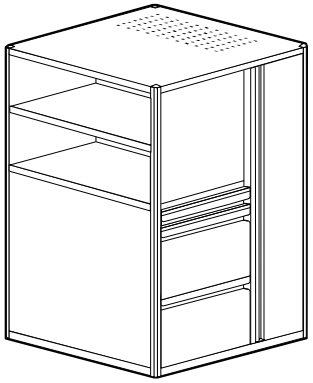
E

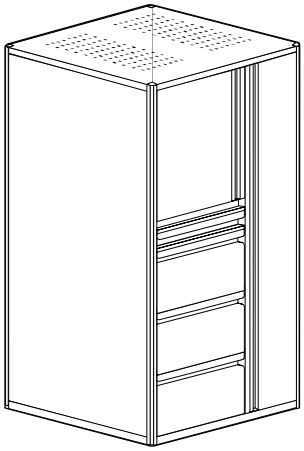
Towers

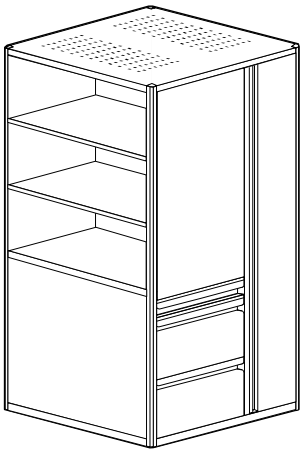
Page left blank intentionally.

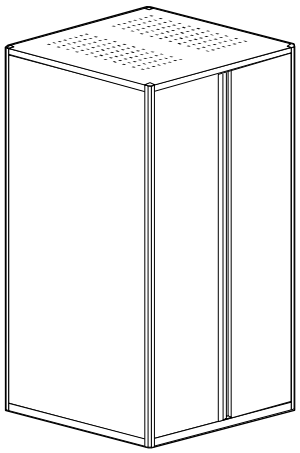


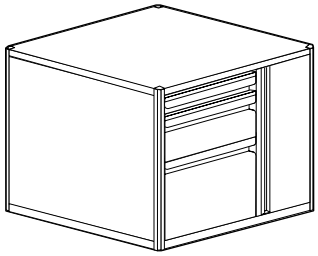


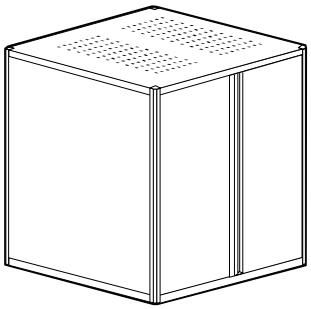


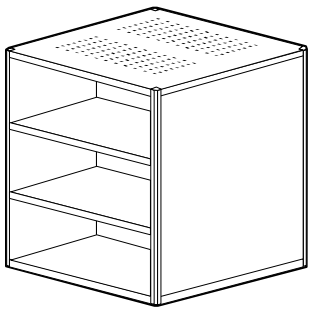












ANSI/BIFMA
With the addition of counterweights where appropriate, Modular Towers meet all ANSI/BIFMA specifications.

Construction
Modular Towers and hinged door cabinets are constructed using 20 and 22 gauge high quality, tension leveled, cold rolled steel. The steel gauges selected for drawer fronts, bodies and accessories ensure the highest quality durability and performance for all components.

Construction Features and Benefits
1. All interiors are modular and interchangeable so that cabinets can be retrofitted with new accessories and interiors as required.
2. Case corners are strengthened with a reinforcing zinc die cast corner bracket.
3. Absence of scissor mechanism in doors and drawers eliminates the potential for scissors binding and facilitates reconfiguration of cabinet openings as needed.
4. Box drawer sides are slotted on 1" centers to allow for maximum flexibility for drawer division.
5. Box drawer side double-wall construction provides clean appearance and enclosed divider slots.
6. File drawer bodies have full-height sides to accommodate hanging file folders, eliminating the need for optional file frames.
7. Front leading edge of shelf is flat for easy removal of material.
8. Fully-progressive ball bearing suspensions are staged so that left and right sides work in unison. This provides smooth drawer operation with minimum force.
9. Special "claw-like" device incorporated in suspensions "grips" the fixed section of the suspension arm preventing drawer bounce-back or creep when drawer is closed.
10. Self-closing, 110° opening, European style cupboard hinges provide smooth hinged door operation. Hinges are not visible from the exterior of the cabinet.

Drawer Pulls
9900 Series fronts have full width integral pulls with enamel finish to match case fronts.

Radius and Linear Series fronts are ¾" thick and are radiused at the front top and bottom. This detail adds ⅝" to the overall lateral depth (included in dimensions shown). Radius pulls are manufactured from black ABS plastic and are recessed into drawer sides. Linear fronts feature a full width pull that is formed into the case front. Drawer sides are capped with black ABS plastic.

Safelock™
The patented Safelock™ mechanism provides complete security against accidental opening of two or more drawers simultaneously. When any drawer or single pullout shelf is extended, even fractionally, Safelock™ ensures that all other openings immediately become inoperable. Safelock™ is standard on all Towers.

Counterweights
Where counterweights are necessary in base modules they are included and are factory installed.

Glides
Overall heights are inclusive of metal glides. Heights may be increased up to ⅝" by extending standard glide. Glides are accessible from inside the cabinet when the bottom drawer is fully extended or removed and may be adjusted with a ¼" socket driver.

Optional 1 ½" stem glides are available. Specify and add $20 list to the cabinet price. Requires field installation.

Locks
Modular Towers come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $43 list per lock. For lock location, see guide at the beginning of this price list.

Random keying is standard. Files may be ordered keyed alike. Specify. Locks feature removable core and are standard with two keys, one of which has a black neoprene plastic key cover.

Master keys are available at $37 list. For lock finish options, refer to the front of this price list.

Finishes
Refer to the Finishes section of this price list.

MODULAR TOWERS
Base Module
24" & 30"wide, 24" deep

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example

MR2424☐-P2F10

M -Modular Series
R -right-handed door
24 -24" wide
24 -24" interior height
☐ -specify:
- E 9900 Series
- R Radius Series
- N Linear Series

P -pencil drawer
2 -number of drawers
F10 -10 ½" file drawer

General Information

Units containing pencil and/or box drawers include one pencil tray per unit. Each box drawer contains one steel divider. 10 ½"and 12" drawers have one sliding rail for side-to-side filing of letter size folders or printout binders. Hinged doors are standard with self closing European style hinges and open 110°. Clear plastic label holders and labels are available at no charge. Specify. Exterior cabinet heights are actual heights with glides fully recessed.

Lock Option

Modular towers come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $43 list per lock.

Counterweights

Counterweights are included and are factory installed.

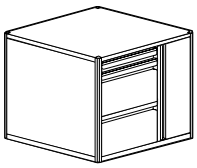
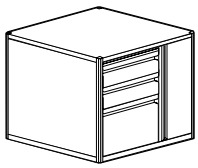
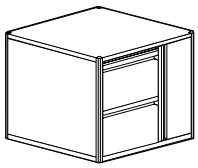
Finishes

Refer to Finishes section for color options. Interior drawer bodies and shelves are finished in Eco Black. Bookshelves in side access towers are the same finish as the case.

Product No. Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.
- **E** -9900 Series
- **R** -Radius Series
- **N** -Linear Series

9900 Series fronts are illustrated

9900 Series / Radius Series / Linear Series
Depth: 24"

Description	Product No.	W"	(mm)	H"	(mm)	List Price	Weight lb.	(kg)	Cube ft.	(m)
 **Base Module** Full length hinged door on one side, 1-3" pencil, and 2-10 ½" file drawers on the other side. Comes with 2 locks and counterweights.	**MR2424☐-P2F10**	24	(610)	27 ¼	(692)	**$ 1379**	102	(46)	13	(.37)
	MR3024☐-P2F10 right-handed hinged door (illustrated)	30	(762)	27 ¼	(692)	**$ 1463**	118	(54)	16	(.45)
	ML2424☐-P2F10	24	(610)	27 ¼	(692)	**$ 1379**	102	(46)	13	(.37)
	ML3024☐-P2F10 left-handed hinged door	30	(762)	27 ¼	(692)	**$ 1463**	118	(54)	16	(.45)
 **Base Module** Full length hinged door on one side, 2-6" box and 1-12" file drawer on the other side. Comes with 2 locks and counterweights.	**MR2424☐-2BF**	24	(610)	27 ¼	(692)	**$ 1379**	102	(46)	13	(.37)
	MR3024☐-2BF right-handed hinged door (illustrated)	30	(762)	27 ¼	(692)	**$ 1463**	118	(54)	16	(.45)
	ML2424☐-2BF	24	(610)	27 ¼	(692)	**$ 1379**	102	(46)	13	(.37)
	ML3024☐-2BF left-handed hinged door	30	(762)	27 ¼	(692)	**$ 1463**	118	(54)	16	(.45)
 **Base Module** Full length hinged door on one side, 2-12" file drawers on the other side. Comes with 2 locks and counterweights.	**MR2424☐-2F**	24	(610)	27 ¼	(692)	**$ 1330**	102	(46)	13	(.37)
	MR3024☐-2F right-handed hinged door (illustrated)	30	(762)	27 ¼	(692)	**$ 1414**	118	(54)	16	(.45)
	ML2424☐-2F	24	(610)	27 ¼	(692)	**$ 1330**	102	(46)	13	(.37)
	ML3024☐-2F left-handed hinged door	30	(762)	27 ¼	(692)	**$ 1414**	118	(54)	16	(.45)

MODULAR TOWERS
Base Module
24" & 30"wide, 24" deep

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example
MR2424☐-P2F10

M -Modular Series
R -right-handed door
24 -24" wide
24 -24" interior height
☐ -specify:
- E 9900 Series
- R Radius Series
- N Linear Series

P -pencil drawer
2 -number of drawers
F10 -10 ½" file drawer

General Information
Units containing pencil and/or box drawers include one pencil tray per unit. Each box drawer contains one steel divider. 10 ½" and 12" drawers have one sliding rail for side-to-side filing of letter size folders or printout binders. Hinged doors are standard with self closing European style hinges and open 110°. Clear plastic label holders and labels are available at no charge. Specify. Exterior cabinet heights are actual heights with glides fully recessed.

Lock Option
Modular towers come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $43 list per lock.

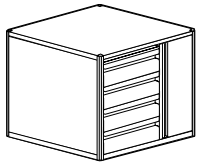
Counterweights
Counterweights are included and are factory installed.

Finishes
Refer to Finishes section for color options. Interior drawer bodies and shelves are finished in Eco Black. Bookshelves in side access towers are the same finish as the case.

Product No. Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.
- **E** -9900 Series
- **R** -Radius Series
- **N** -Linear Series

9900 Series — Radius Series — Linear Series
Depth: 24"

9900 Series fronts are illustrated



Description		W" (mm)	H" (mm)	List Price	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
Base Module Full length hinged door on one side, 4-6" box drawers on the other side. Comes with 2 locks and counterweights.	**MR2424☐-4B**	24 (610)	27 ¼ (692)	**$ 1647**	102 (46)	13 (.37)
	MR3024☐-4B right-handed hinged door (illustrated)	30 (762)	27 ¼ (692)	**$ 1705**	118 (54)	16 (.45)
	ML2424☐-4B	24 (610)	27 ¼ (692)	**$ 1647**	102 (46)	13 (.37)
	ML3024☐-4B left-handed hinged door	30 (762)	27 ¼ (692)	**$ 1705**	118 (54)	16 (.45)

MODULAR TOWERS
Base Module
30″wide x 24″ deep

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example

M3024☐-DP2F10

M -Modular Series
30 -30″ wide
24 -24″ interior height
☐ -specify:
- E 9900 Series
- R Radius Series
- N Linear Series

D -double pedestal
P -pencil drawer
2 -number of drawers
F10 -10 ½″ file drawer

General Information

Units containing pencil and/or box drawers include one pencil tray per unit. Each box drawer contains one steel divider. 10 ½″ and 12″ drawers have one sliding rail for side-to-side filing of letter size folders or printout binders. Hinged doors are standard with self closing European style hinges and open 110°. Clear plastic label holders and labels are available at no charge. Specify. Exterior cabinet heights are actual heights with glides fully recessed.

Lock Option

Modular towers come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $43 list per lock.

Counterweights

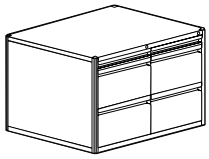
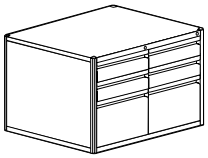
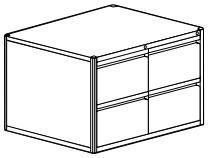
Counterweights are included and are factory installed.

Finishes

Refer to Finishes section for color options. Interior drawer bodies and shelves are finished in Eco Black. Bookshelves in side access towers are the same finish as the case.

Product No. Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.
- E -9900 Series
- R -Radius Series
- N -Linear Series

9900 Series fronts are illustrated

	Description	Product No.	W″ (mm)	H″ (mm)	9900 Series / Radius Series / Linear Series — Depth: 24″ List Price	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
	**Base Module** 1-3″ pencil and 2-10 ½″ file drawers on both sides. Comes with 2 locks and counterweights.	**M3024☐-DP2F10**	30 (762)	27 ¼ (692)	**$ 2273**	180 (82)	16 (.45)
	**Base Module** 2-6″ box and 1-12″ file drawer on both sides. Comes with 2 locks and counterweights.	**M3024☐-D2BF**	30 (762)	27 ¼ (692)	**$ 2273**	180 (82)	16 (.45)
	**Base Module** 2-12″ file drawers on both sides. Comes with 2 locks and counterweights.	**M3024☐-D2F**	30 (762)	27 ¼ (692)	**$ 2204**	180 (82)	16 (.45)

MODULAR TOWERS
Base Module With MoPed
24" wide x 24" deep

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example

MRM2424☐-P2F10

M -Modular Series
R -right-handed door
M -MoPed
24 -24" wide
24 -24" interior height
☐ -specify:
- E 9900 Series
- R Radius Series
- N Linear Series

P -pencil drawer
2 -number of drawers
F10 -10 ½" file drawer

General Information

Units containing pencil and/or box drawers include one pencil tray per unit. Each box drawer contains one steel divider. 10 ½" and 12" drawers have one sliding rail for side-to-side filing of letter size folders or printout binders. Hinged doors are standard with self closing European style hinges and open 110°. Clear plastic label holders and labels are available at no charge. Specify. Exterior cabinet heights are actual heights with glides fully recessed.

Lock Option

Modular towers come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $43 list per lock.

Counterweights

Counterweights are included and are factory installed.

Finishes

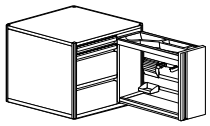
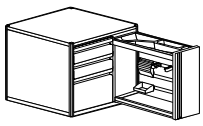
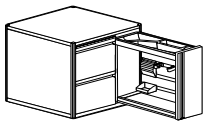
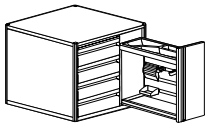
Refer to Finishes section for color options. Interior drawer bodies and shelves are finished in Eco Black. Interior of MoPed is aluminum painted.

Minimum Order

A minimum order charge of $50.00 net per order will be applied on accessories.

Product No. Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.
- **E** -9900 Series
- **R** -Radius Series
- **N** -Linear Series

9900 Series fronts are illustrated

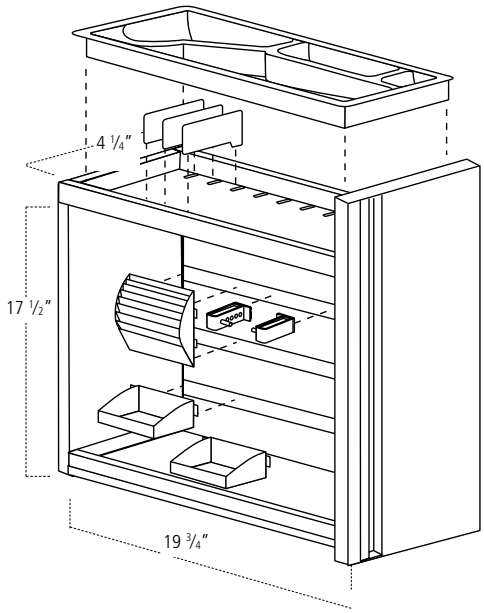
	Description	Product No.	W" (mm)	H" (mm)	9900 Series / Radius Series / Linear Series — Depth: 24" List Price	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
	**Base Module with MoPed.** MoPed on one side, 1-3" pencil, and 2-10 ½" file drawers on the other side. Comes with 2 locks and counter-weights. Accessories are not included in MoPed. See following page.	**MRM2424☐P2F10** right-handed hinged door (illustrated)	24 (610)	27 ¼ (692)	**$ 1756**	116 (53)	13 (.37)
		MLM2424☐P2F10 left-handed hinged door	24 (610)	27 ¼ (692)	**$ 1756**	116 (53)	13 (.37)
	**Base Module with MoPed.** MoPed on one side, 2-6" box and 1-12" file drawer on the other side. Comes with 2 locks and counterweights. Accessories are not included in MoPed. See following page.	**MRM2424☐-2BF** right-handed hinged door (illustrated)	24 (610)	27 ¼ (692)	**$ 1756**	116 (53)	13 (.37)
		MLM2424☐-2BF left-handed hinged door	24 (610)	27 ¼ (692)	**$ 1756**	116 (53)	13 (.37)
	**Base Module with MoPed.** Moped on one side, 2-12" file drawers on the other side. Comes with 2 locks and counterweights. Accessories are not included in MoPed. See following page.	**MRM2424☐-2F** right-handed hinged door (illustrated)	24 (610)	27 ¼ (692)	**$ 1603**	116 (53)	13 (.37)
		MLM2424☐-2F left-handed hinged door	24 (610)	27 ¼ (692)	**$ 1603**	116 (53)	13 (.37)
	**Base Module with MoPed.** MoPed on one side, 4-6" box drawers on the other side. Comes with 2 locks and counterweights. Accessories are not included in MoPed. See following page.	**MRM2424☐-4B** right-handed hinged door (illustrated)	24 (610)	27 ¼ (692)	**$ 1919**	116 (53)	13 (.37)
		MLM2424☐-4B left-handed hinged door	24 (610)	27 ¼ (692)	**$ 1919**	116 (53)	13 (.37)

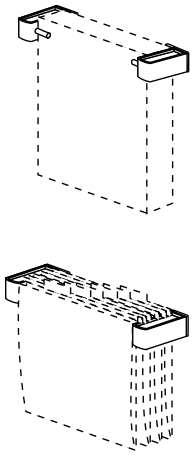
Specify

1. Product number

Specification Guidelines

- A maximum of 6 CD compartments may be positioned inside MoPed, 3 on the top rail and 3 on the lower rail. **Note:** If CD compartments are positioned on top rail, top two slots in compartments are not accessible.
- Compartments and support brackets hook onto any one of three rails inside the drawer.
- Compartments may also be placed on lower level of drawer. 3 ¾" wide compartment may be placed into upper level of drawer.
- Although pencil tray is designed for use in upper compartment it will fit on lower level of drawer.



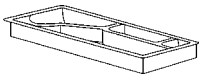
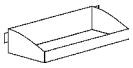
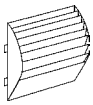
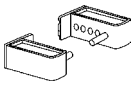
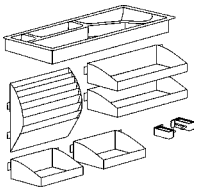


Support Brackets

Adjustable posts on support brackets may be specified to hold objects from 9/16" to 3 ¼" thick in place.

or

Support brackets may be specified to suspend hanging files. Adjustable posts may be removed if brackets are specified for this application.

	Description	Product No.	D"	(mm)	W"	(mm)	H"	(mm)	List Price	Weight lb.	(kg)
	**Pencil Tray** Plastic - silver	**OS-PFM-PT19**	19 ½	(495)	4 ¼	(108)	1	(25)	**$ 20**	.25	(.1)
	Dividers Up to 9 dividers will fit in upper compartment. Pkg. of 3. Plastic - transparent	**OS-PFM-DVP**			4 ¼	(108)	1	(25)	**$ 16**	.5	(.2)
	**Storage Compartments** Plastic - transparent	**OS-SC4334**	4	(102)	3 ¾	(95)	1 ½	(38)	**$ 17**	.1	(.04)
		OS-SC4534	4	(102)	5 ¾	(146)	1 ½	(38)	**$ 19**	.1	(.04)
		OS-SC4734	4	(102)	7 ¾	(197)	1 ½	(38)	**$ 20**	.2	(.09)
		OS-SC41134	4	(102)	11 ¾	(298)	1 ½	(38)	**$ 22**	.2	(.09)
	**CD Compartment** Holds 8 CD's Plastic - Transparent	**OS-CDC**			5	(127)	7	(178)	**$ 23**	.3	(.13)
	**Support Brackets** Includes 1 right-handed and 1 left-handed bracket each with removable post. Plastic - Transparent Post - Aluminum	**OS-SBKT**	3 ¾	(95)	1 ¼	(32)	2	(51)	**$ 41**	.3	(.13)
	**Starter Package includes:** 1 x pencil tray 1 x CD tray 2 x 5 ¾" compartments 2 x 3 ¾" compartments 1 x support brackets	**OS-SPKG**							**$ 142**	1.25	(.57)

MODULAR TOWERS
Stack Module
24" & 30"wide, 24" deep

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example
M2419.5☐-HD

M -Modular Series
24 -24" wide
19.5 -19.5" interior height
☐ -specify:
E 9900 Series
R Radius Series
N Linear Series
HD -hinged door

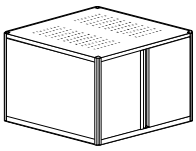
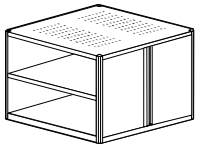
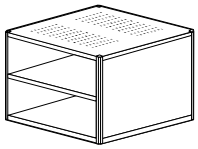
General Information
Units containing pencil and/or box drawers include one pencil tray per unit. Each box drawer contains one steel divider. 10 1/2"and 12" drawers have one sliding rail for side-to-side filing of letter size folders or printout binders. Hinged doors are standard with self closing European style hinges and open 110°. Clear plastic label holders and labels are available at no charge. Specify. Exterior cabinet heights are actual heights with glides fully recessed.

Lock Option
Modular towers come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $43 list per lock.

Finishes
Refer to Finishes section for color options. Interior drawer bodies and shelves are finished in Eco Black. Bookshelves in side access towers are the same finish as the case.

Product No. Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.
E -9900 Series
R -Radius Series
N -Linear Series

9900 Series Radius Series Linear Series — Depth: 24"

9900 Series fronts are illustrated	Description	Product No.	W"	(mm)	H"	(mm)	List Price	Weight lb.	(kg)	Cube ft.	(m)
	**Stack Module** Two full length hinged doors with 1 shelf per side. Comes with 2 locks	**M2419.5☐-HD**	24	(610)	22 3/4	(578)	**$ 887**	75	(34)	11	(.31)
		M3019.5☐-HD	30	(762)	22 3/4	(578)	**$ 990**	91	(41)	13	(.37)
	**Stack Module** Full length hinged door on one side (30" wide comes with 1 shelf), 19.5" side access bookcase with 1 shelf on the other side. Comes with 1 lock.	**MR2419.5☐-HDK**	24	(610)	22 3/4	(578)	**$ 790**	75	(34)	11	(.31)
		MR3019.5☐-HDK right-handed hinged door (illustrated)	30	(762)	22 3/4	(578)	**$ 969**	91	(41)	13	(.37)
		ML2419.5☐-HDK	24	(610)	22 3/4	(578)	**$ 790**	75	(34)	11	(.31)
		ML3019.5☐-HDK left-handed hinged door	30	(762)	22 3/4	(578)	**$ 969**	91	(41)	13	(.37)
	**Stack Module** Two 19.5" side access bookcases with 1 shelf per side.	**M2419.5-2K**	24	(610)	22 3/4	(578)	**$ 872**	75	(34)	11	(.31)
		M3019.5-2K	30	(762)	22 3/4	(578)	**$ 919**	91	(41)	13	(.37)

MODULAR TOWERS
Stack Module
24" & 30"wide, 24" deep

How To Order

1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example

M2433☐-HD

M -Modular Series
24 -24" wide
33 -33" interior height
☐ -specify:
E 9900 Series
R Radius Series
N Linear Series
HD -hinged door

General Information

Units containing pencil and/or box drawers include one pencil tray per unit. Each box drawer contains one steel divider. 10 1/2" and 12" drawers have one sliding rail for side-to-side filing of letter size folders or printout binders. Hinged doors are standard with self closing European style hinges and open 110°. Clear plastic label holders and labels are available at no charge. Specify. Exterior cabinet heights are actual heights with glides fully recessed.

Lock Option

Modular towers come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $43 list per lock.

Finishes

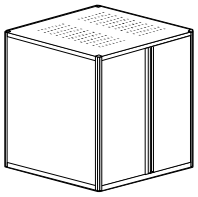
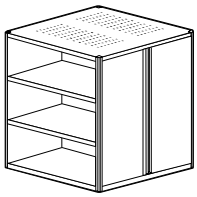
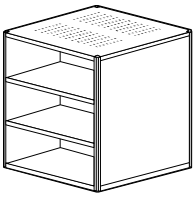
Refer to Finishes section for color options. Interior drawer bodies and shelves are finished in Eco Black. Bookshelves in side access towers are the same finish as the case.

Product No. Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.

E -9900 Series
R -Radius Series
N -Linear Series

9900 Series
Radius Series
Linear Series

Depth: 24"

9900 Series fronts are illustrated	Description	Product No.	W"	(mm)	H"	(mm)	List Price	Weight lb.	(kg)	Cube ft.	(m)
	**Stack Module** Two full length hinged doors with 2 shelves per side. Comes with 2 locks.	**M2433☐-HD**	24	(610)	36 1/4	(921)	**$ 1146**	92	(42)	17	(.48)
		M3033☐-HD	30	(762)	36 1/4	(921)	**$ 1232**	114	(52)	20	(.56)
	**Stack Module** Full length hinged door with coat rod on one side, 33" side access bookcase with 2 shelves on the other side. Comes with 1 lock.	**MR2433☐-HDK**	24	(610)	36 1/4	(921)	**$ 1023**	92	(42)	17	(.48)
		MR3033☐-HDK right-handed hinged door (illustrated)	30	(762)	36 1/4	(921)	**$ 1196**	114	(52)	20	(.56)
		ML2433☐-HDK	24	(610)	36 1/4	(921)	**$ 1023**	92	(42)	17	(.48)
		ML3033☐-HDK left-handed hinged door	30	(762)	36 1/4	(921)	**$ 1196**	114	(52)	20	(.56)
	**Stack Module** Two 33" high side access bookcases with 2 shelves per side.	**M2433-2K**	24	(610)	36 1/4	(921)	**$ 1066**	92	(42)	17	(.48)
		M3033-2K	30	(762)	36 1/4	(921)	**$ 1155**	114	(52)	20	(.56)

MODULAR TOWERS
Slimline Towers
16″ wide x 24″ deep

How To Order

1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example

MR1658☐-BB7FK

M -Modular Series
R -right-handed bookcase
16 -16″ wide
58 -58.5″ interior height
☐ -specify:
- E 9900 Series
- R Radius Series
- N Linear Series

B -6″ box drawer
B7 -7 ½″ box drawer
F -12″ file drawer
K -bookcase

General Information

Units containing pencil and/or box drawers include one pencil tray per unit. Each box drawer contains one steel divider. 10 ½″ and 12″ drawers have one sliding rail for side-to-side filing of letter size folders or printout binders. Full length door contains one coat rod. Hinged doors are standard with self closing European style hinges and open 110°. Clear plastic label holders and labels are available at no charge. Specify. Exterior cabinet heights are actual heights with glides fully recessed. Shelves are adjustable in 1 ½″ increments.

Lock Option

Modular towers come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $43 list per lock.

Finishes

Refer to Finishes section for color options. Interior drawer bodies and shelves are finished in Eco Black. Bookshelves in side access towers are the same finish as the case.

Product No. Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.
- **E** -9900 Series
- **R** -Radius Series
- **N** -Linear Series

9900 Series fronts are illustrated

Description	Product No.	W″	(mm)	D″	(mm)	H″	(mm)	9900 Series / Radius Series / Linear Series — Depth: 24″ List Price	Weight lb.	(kg)	Cube ft.	(m
Slimline tower 31 ½″ bookcase with pedestal consisting of 1-6″ box drawer, 1-7 ½″ box drawer and 1-12″ file drawer. Comes with 1 lock.	**MR1658☐-BB7FK** right-hand (illustrated)	16	(406)	24	(610)	61 ¾	(1568)	**$ 2230**	130	(59)	19	(.54)
	ML1658☐-BB7FK left-hand	16	(406)	24	(610)	61 ¾	(1568)	**$ 2230**	130	(59)	19	(.54)
Slimline tower 31 ½″ bookcase with pedestal consisting of 1-3″ pencil drawer, 1-10 ½″ file drawer and 1-12″ file drawer. Comes with 1 lock.	**MR1658☐-PF10FK** right-hand (illustrated)	16	(406)	24	(610)	61 ¾	(1568)	**$ 2230**	130	(59)	19	(.54)
	ML1658☐-PF10FK left-hand	16	(406)	24	(610)	61 ¾	(1568)	**$ 2230**	130	(59)	19	(.54)
Slimline towers 15″ bookcase on each side with pedestal consisting of 2-12″ individually locking file drawers. Comes with 2 locks.	**M1658☐-2FTBKS**	16	(406)	24	(610)	61 ¾	(1568)	**$ 2441**	130	(59)	19	(.54)

MODULAR TOWERS
Monolithic Units
24" & 30" wide, 24" deep

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example

MR2443☐-PF

M -Modular Series
R -right-handed door
24 -24" wide
43 -43.5" interior height
☐ -specify:
- E 9900 Series
- R Radius Series
- N Linear Series

P -pencil drawer
F -12" file drawer

General Information

Units containing pencil and/or box drawers include one pencil tray per unit. Each box drawer contains one steel divider. 10 ½" and 12" drawers have one sliding rail for side-to-side filing of letter size folders or printout binders. Full length door contains one coat rod. Hinged doors are standard with self closing European style hinges and open 110°. Clear plastic label holders and labels are available at no charge. Specify. Exterior cabinet heights are actual heights with glides fully recessed. Shelves are adjustable in 1 ½" increments.

Lock Option

Modular towers come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $43 list per lock.

Finishes

Refer to Finishes section for color options. Interior drawer bodies and shelves are finished in Eco Black. Bookshelves in side access towers are the same finish as the case.

Product No. Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.

E -9900 Series
R -Radius Series
N -Linear Series

9900 Series fronts are illustrated

Description	Product No.	W" (mm)	H" (mm)	List Price (9900 Series / Radius Series / Linear Series, Depth: 24")	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
Monolithic towers Full length door with coat rod on one side, 15" high hinged door insert, 1-3" pencil and 2-12" file drawers on the other side. Comes with 3 locks.	**MR2443☐-P2F**	24 (610)	46 ¾ (1187)	**$ 2504**	145 (66)	21 (.59)
	MR3043☐-P2F right-handed hinged door (illustrated)	30 (762)	46 ¾ (1187)	**$ 2631**	162 (73)	26 (.74)
	ML2443☐-P2F	24 (610)	46 ¾ (1187)	**$ 2504**	145 (66)	21 (.59)
	ML3043☐-P2F left-handed hinged door	30 (762)	46 ¾ (1187)	**$ 2631**	162 (73)	26 (.74)
Monolithic towers Full length door with coat rod on one side, 15" high hinged door insert, 1-6" box and 2-10 ½" file drawers on the other side. Comes with 3 locks.	**MR2443☐-B2F10**	24 (610)	46 ¾ (1187)	**$ 2504**	145 (66)	21 (.59)
	MR3043☐-B2F10 right-handed hinged door (illustrated)	30 (762)	46 ¾ (1187)	**$ 2631**	162 (73)	26 (.74)
	ML2443☐-B2F10	24 (610)	46 ¾ (1187)	**$ 2504**	145 (66)	21 (.59)
	ML3043☐-B2F10 left-handed hinged door	30 (762)	46 ¾ (1187)	**$ 2631**	162 (73)	26 (.74)
Monolithic towers Full length door with coat rod on one side, 22 ½" high hinged door insert with 1 shelf, 1-3" pencil, 1-6" box and 1-10 ½" file drawer on the other side. Comes with 3 locks.	**MR2443☐-PBF10**	24 (610)	46 ¾ (1187)	**$ 2504**	145 (66)	21 (.59)
	MR3043☐-PBF10 right-handed hinged door (illustrated)	30 (762)	46 ¾ (1187)	**$ 2631**	162 (73)	26 (.74)
	ML2443☐-PBF10	24 (610)	46 ¾ (1187)	**$ 2504**	145 (66)	21 (.59)
	ML3043☐-PBF10 left-handed hinged door	30 (762)	46 ¾ (1187)	**$ 2631**	162 (73)	26 (.74)

MODULAR TOWERS
Monolithic Units
24" & 30" wide, 24" deep

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example
MR2443☐-PF

M -Modular Series
R -right-handed door
24 -24" wide
43 -43.5" interior height
☐ -specify:
- E 9900 Series
- R Radius Series
- N Linear Series

P -pencil drawer
F -12" file drawer

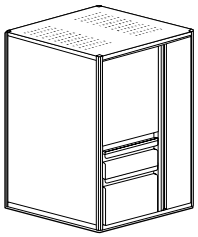
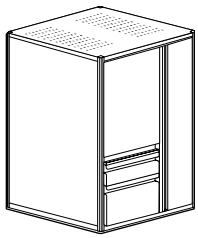
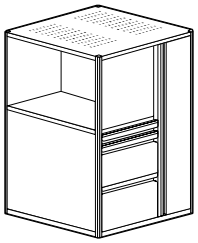
General Information
Units containing pencil and/or box drawers include one pencil tray per unit. Each box drawer contains one steel divider. 10 1/2" and 12" drawers have one sliding rail for side-to-side filing of letter size folders or printout binders. Full length door contains one coat rod. Hinged doors are standard with self closing European style hinges and open 110°. Clear plastic label holders and labels are available at no charge. Specify. Exterior cabinet heights are actual heights with glides fully recessed. Shelves are adjustable in 1 1/2" increments.

Lock Option
Modular towers come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $43 list per lock.

Finishes
Refer to Finishes section for color options. Interior drawer bodies and shelves are finished in Eco Black. Bookshelves in side access towers are the same finish as the case.

Product No. Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.
- **E** -9900 Series
- **R** -Radius Series
- **N** -Linear Series

9900 Series fronts are illustrated

	Description	Product No.	W" (mm)	H" (mm)	9900 Series / Radius Series / Linear Series — Depth: 24" List Price	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
	**Monolithic towers** Full length door with coat rod on one side, 22 1/2" high hinged door insert with 1 shelf, 1-7 1/2" box and 1-12" file drawer on the other side. Comes with 3 locks.	**MR2443☐-B7F**	24 (610)	46 3/4 (1187)	**$ 2393**	145 (66)	21 (.59)
		MR3043☐-B7F right-handed hinged door (illustrated)	30 (762)	46 3/4 (1187)	**$ 2521**	162 (73)	26 (.74)
		ML2443☐-B7F	24 (610)	46 3/4 (1187)	**$ 2393**	145 (66)	21 (.59)
		ML3043☐-B7F left-handed hinged door	30 (762)	46 3/4 (1187)	**$ 2521**	162 (73)	26 (.74)
	**Monolithic towers** Full length door with coat rod on one side, 25 1/2" high hinged door insert with 1 shelf, 1-6" box and 1-10 1/2" file drawer on the other side. Comes with 3 locks.	**MR2443☐-BF10**	24 (610)	46 3/4 (1187)	**$ 2393**	145 (66)	21 (.59)
		MR3043☐-BF10 right-handed hinged door (illustrated)	30 (762)	46 3/4 (1187)	**$ 2521**	162 (73)	26 (.74)
		ML2443☐-BF10	24 (610)	46 3/4 (1187)	**$ 2393**	145 (66)	21 (.59)
		ML3043☐-BF10 left-handed hinged door	30 (762)	46 3/4 (1187)	**$ 2521**	162 (73)	26 (.74)
	**Monolithic towers** Full length door with coat rod on one side, 1-16 1/2" high side access bookcase, 1-3" pencil, 1-10 1/2" and 1-12" file drawer on the other side. Comes with 2 locks.	**MR2443☐PF10FK**	24 (610)	46 3/4 (1187)	**$ 2243**	150 (68)	21 (.59)
		MR3043☐PF10FK right-handed hinged door (illustrated)	30 (762)	46 3/4 (1187)	**$ 2356**	167 (76)	26 (.74)
		ML2443☐PF10FK	24 (610)	46 3/4 (1187)	**$ 2243**	150 (68)	21 (.59)
		ML3043☐PF10FK left-handed hinged door	30 (762)	46 3/4 (1187)	**$ 2356**	167 (76)	26 (.74)

MODULAR TOWERS
Monolithic Units
24" & 30" wide, 24" deep

How To Order

1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example

MR2443☐-PF

M -Modular Series
R -right-handed door
24 -24" wide
43 -43.5" interior height
☐ -specify:
- E 9900 Series
- R Radius Series
- N Linear Series

P -pencil drawer
F -12" file drawer

General Information

Units containing pencil and/or box drawers include one pencil tray per unit. Each box drawer contains one steel divider. 10 1/2" and 12" drawers have one sliding rail for side-to-side filing of letter size folders or printout binders. Full length door contains one coat rod. Hinged doors are standard with self closing European style hinges and open 110°. Clear plastic label holders and labels are available at no charge. Specify. Exterior cabinet heights are actual heights with glides fully recessed. Shelves are adjustable in 1 1/2" increments.

Lock Option

Modular towers come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $43 list per lock.

Finishes

Refer to Finishes section for color options. Interior drawer bodies and shelves are finished in Eco Black. Bookshelves in side access towers are the same finish as the case.

Product No. Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.

E -9900 Series
R -Radius Series
N -Linear Series

9900 Series fronts are illustrated

9900 Series
Radius Series
Linear Series

Depth: 24"

Description	Product No.	W" (mm)	H" (mm)	List Price	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
Monolithic towers Full length door with coat rod on one side, 16 1/2" high side access bookcase, 1-6" box, 1-7 1/2" box and 1-12" file drawer on the other side. Comes with 2 locks.	**MR2443☐-BB7FK**	24 (610)	46 3/4 (1187)	**$ 2242**	150 (68)	21 (.59)
	MR3043☐-BB7FK right-handed hinged door (illustrated)	30 (762)	46 3/4 (1187)	**$ 2355**	167 (76)	26 (.74)
	ML2443☐-BB7FK	24 (610)	46 3/4 (1187)	**$ 2242**	150 (68)	21 (.59)
	ML3043☐-BB7FK left-handed hinged door	30 (762)	46 3/4 (1187)	**$ 2355**	167 (76)	26 (.74)
Monolithic towers Two full length hinged doors, coat rod on one side and shelves on the other side. Comes with 2 locks.	**MR2443☐-HD**	24 (610)	46 3/4 (1187)	**$ 1782**	118 (54)	21 (.59)
	MR3043☐-HD coat rod on right side	30 (762)	46 3/4 (1187)	**$ 1902**	135 (61)	26 (.74)
	ML2443☐-HD	24 (610)	46 3/4 (1187)	**$ 1782**	118 (54)	21 (.59)
	ML3043☐-HD coat rod on left side	30 (762)	46 3/4 (1187)	**$ 1902**	135 (61)	26 (.74)

MODULAR TOWERS
Monolithic Units
24" & 30" wide, 24" deep

How To Order

1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example

MR2445□-P2F

M -Modular Series
R -right-handed door
24 -24" wide
45 -45" interior height
□ -specify:
- E 9900 Series
- R Radius Series
- N Linear Series

P -pencil drawer
2 -number of drawers
F -12" file drawer

General Information

Units containing pencil and/or box drawers include one pencil tray per unit. Each box drawer contains one steel divider. 10 1/2" and 12" drawers have one sliding rail for side-to-side filing of letter size folders or printout binders. Full length door contains one coat rod. Hinged doors are standard with self closing European style hinges and open 110°. Clear plastic label holders and labels are available at no charge. Specify. Exterior cabinet heights are actual heights with glides fully recessed. Shelves are adjustable in 1 1/2" increments.

Lock Option

Modular towers come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $43 list per lock.

Finishes

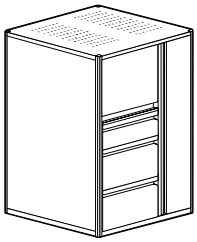
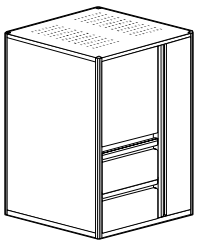
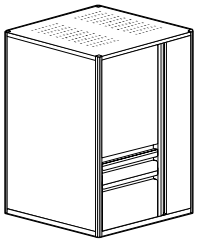
Refer to Finishes section for color options. Interior drawer bodies and shelves are finished in Eco Black. Bookshelves in side access towers are the same finish as the case.

Product No. Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.
- **E** -9900 Series
- **R** -Radius Series
- **N** -Linear Series

9900 Series / Radius Series / Linear Series

Depth: 24"

9900 Series fronts are illustrated

	Description	Product No.	W" (mm)	H" (mm)	List Price	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
	**Monolithic tower** Full length door with coat rod on one side, 15" high hinged door insert, 1-7 1/2" box and 2-10 1/2" file drawer on the other side. Comes with 3 locks.	**MR2445□B72F10**	24 (610)	48 1/4 (1226)	**$ 2504**	145 (66)	22 (.62)
		MR3045□B72F10 right-handed hinged door (illustrated)	30 (762)	48 1/4 (1226)	**$ 2631**	162 (73)	27 (.76)
		ML2445□B72F10	24 (610)	48 1/4 (1226)	**$ 2504**	145 (66)	22 (.62)
		ML3045□B72F10 left-handed hinged door	30 (762)	48 1/4 (1226)	**$ 2631**	162 (73)	27 (.76)
	**Monolithic tower** Full length door with coat rod on one side, 22 1/2" hinged door insert with 1 shelf, 2-10 1/2" file drawers on the other side. Comes with 3 locks.	**MR2445□-2F10**	24 (610)	48 1/4 (1226)	**$ 2393**	145 (66)	22 (.62)
		MR3045□-2F10 right-handed hinged door (illustrated)	30 (762)	48 1/4 (1226)	**$ 2521**	162 (73)	27 (.76)
		ML2445□-2F10	24 (610)	48 1/4 (1226)	**$ 2393**	145 (66)	22 (.62)
		ML3045□-2F10 left-handed hinged door	30 (762)	48 1/4 (1226)	**$ 2521**	162 (73)	27 (.76)
	**Monolithic tower** Full length door with coat rod on one side, 25 1/2" high hinged door insert with 1 shelf, 1-7 1/2" box and 1-10 1/2" file drawer on other side. Comes with 3 locks.	**MR2445□-B7F10**	24 (610)	48 1/4 (1226)	**$ 2393**	145 (66)	22 (.62)
		MR3045□-B7F10 right-handed hinged door (illustrated)	30 (762)	48 1/4 (1226)	**$ 2521**	162 (73)	27 (.76)
		ML2445□-B7F10	24 (610)	48 1/4 (1226)	**$ 2393**	145 (66)	22 (.62)
		ML3045□-B7F10 left-handed hinged door	30 (762)	48 1/4 (1226)	**$ 2521**	162 (73)	27 (.76)

MODULAR TOWERS
Monolithic Units
24" & 30" wide, 24" deep

How To Order

1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example

MR2445☐-P2F

M -Modular Series
R -right-handed door
24 -24" wide
45 -45" interior height
☐ -specify:
- E 9900 Series
- R Radius Series
- N Linear Series

P -pencil drawer
2 -number of drawers
F -12" file drawer

General Information

Units containing pencil and/or box drawers include one pencil tray per unit. Each box drawer contains one steel divider. 10 1/2" and 12" drawers have one sliding rail for side-to-side filing of letter size folders or printout binders. Full length door contains one coat rod. Hinged doors are standard with self closing European style hinges and open 110°. Clear plastic label holders and labels are available at no charge. Specify. Exterior cabinet heights are actual heights with glides fully recessed. Shelves are adjustable in 1 1/2" increments.

Lock Option

Modular towers come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $43 list per lock.

Finishes

Refer to Finishes section for color options. Interior drawer bodies and shelves are finished in Eco Black. Bookshelves in side access towers are the same finish as the case.

Product No. Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.

E -9900 Series
R -Radius Series
N -Linear Series

9900 Series fronts are illustrated

Description	Product No.	W" (mm)	H" (mm)	9900 Series / Radius Series / Linear Series — Depth: 24" List Price	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
Monolithic tower Full length door with coat rod on one side, 25 1/2" high hinged door insert with 1 shelf, 1-6" box and 1-12" file drawer on the other side. Comes with 3 locks.	**MR2445☐-BF**	24 (610)	48 1/4 (1226)	**$ 2393**	145 (66)	22 (.62)
	MR3045☐-BF right-handed hinged door (illustrated)	30 (762)	48 1/4 (1226)	**$ 2521**	162 (73)	27 (.76)
	ML2445☐-BF	24 (610)	48 1/4 (1226)	**$ 2393**	145 (66)	22 (.62)
	ML3045☐-BF left-handed hinged door	30 (762)	48 1/4 (1226)	**$ 2521**	162 (73)	27 (.76)
Monolithic tower Full length door with coat rod on one side, 18" high side access bookcase with 1 shelf, 1-3" pencil, 1-10 1/2" and 1-12" file drawers on the other side. Comes with 2 locks.	**MR2445☐PF10FK**	24 (610)	48 1/4 (1226)	**$ 2174**	150 (68)	22 (.62)
	MR3045☐PF10FK right-handed hinged door (illustrated)	30 (762)	48 1/4 (1226)	**$ 2289**	167 (76)	27 (.76)
	ML2445☐PF10FK	24 (610)	48 1/4 (1226)	**$ 2174**	150 (68)	22 (.62)
	ML3045☐PF10FK left-handed hinged door	30 (762)	48 1/4 (1226)	**$ 2289**	167 (76)	27 (.76)
Monolithic tower Full length door with coat rod on one side, 18" high side access bookcase with 1 shelf, 1-6" box, 1-7 1/2" box and 1-12" file drawer on the other side. Comes with 2 locks.	**MR2445☐-BB7FK**	24 (610)	48 1/4 (1226)	**$ 2174**	150 (68)	22 (.62)
	MR3045☐-BB7FK right-handed hinged door (illustrated)	30 (762)	48 1/4 (1226)	**$ 2289**	167 (76)	27 (.76)
	ML2445☐-BB7FK	24 (610)	48 1/4 (1226)	**$ 2174**	150 (68)	22 (.62)
	ML3045☐-BB7FK left-handed hinged door	30 (762)	48 1/4 (1226)	**$ 2289**	167 (76)	27 (.76)

Monolithic Units

24" & 30" wide, 24" deep

How To Order

1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example

MR2445□-P2F

M -Modular Series
R -right-handed door
24 -24" wide
45 -45" interior height
□ -specify:
- E 9900 Series
- R Radius Series
- N Linear Series

P -pencil drawer
2 -number of drawers
F -12" file drawer

General Information

Units containing pencil and/or box drawers include one pencil tray per unit. Each box drawer contains one steel divider. 10 1/2" and 12" drawers have one sliding rail for side-to-side filing of letter size folders or printout binders. Full length door contains one coat rod. Hinged doors are standard with self closing European style hinges and open 110°. Clear plastic label holders and labels are available at no charge. Specify. Exterior cabinet heights are actual heights with glides fully recessed. Shelves are adjustable in 1 1/2" increments.

Lock Option

Modular towers come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $43 list per lock.

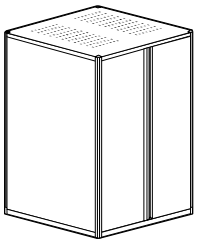
Finishes

Refer to Finishes section for color options. Interior drawer bodies and shelves are finished in Eco Black. Bookshelves in side access towers are the same finish as the case.

Product No. Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.

E -9900 Series
R -Radius Series
N -Linear Series

9900 Series fronts are illustrated



Description	Product No.	W" (mm)	H" (mm)	9900 Series / Radius Series / Linear Series List Price (Depth: 24")	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
Monolithic tower Two full length hinged doors with coat rod on one side and shelves on the other side. Comes with 2 locks.	**MR2445□-HD**	24 (610)	48 1/4 (1226)	**$ 1782**	118 (54)	22 (.62)
	MR3045□-HD coat rod on right side	30 (762)	48 1/4 (1226)	**$ 1901**	135 (61)	27 (.76)
	ML2445□-HD	24 (610)	48 1/4 (1226)	**$ 1782**	118 (54)	22 (.62)
	ML3045□-HD coat rod on left side	30 (762)	48 1/4 (1226)	**$ 1901**	135 (61)	27 (.76)

MODULAR TOWERS
Monolithic Units
24" & 30" wide, 24" deep

How To Order

1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example

MR2446☐-BF

M -Modular Series
R -right-handed door
24 -24" wide
46 -46.5" interior height
☐ -specify:
- E 9900 Series
- R Radius Series
- N Linear Series

B -box file
F -12" file drawer

General Information

Units containing pencil and/or box drawers include one pencil tray per unit. Each box drawer contains one steel divider. 10 1/2" and 12" drawers have one sliding rail for side-to-side filing of letter size folders or printout binders. Full length door contains one coat rod. Hinged doors are standard with self closing European style hinges and open 110°. Clear plastic label holders and labels are available at no charge. Specify. Exterior cabinet heights are actual heights with glides fully recessed. Shelves are adjustable in 1 1/2" increments.

Lock Option

Modular towers come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $43 list per lock.

Finishes

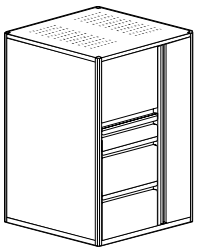
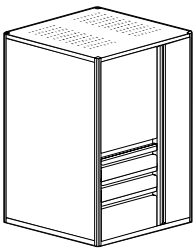
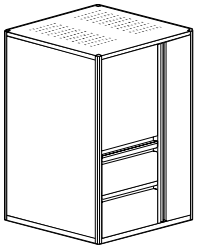
Refer to Finishes section for color options. Interior drawer bodies and shelves are finished in Eco Black. Bookshelves in side access towers are the same finish as the case.

Product No. Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.

E -9900 Series
R -Radius Series
N -Linear Series

9900 Series fronts are illustrated

9900 Series / Radius Series / Linear Series — Depth: 24"

Description	Product No.	W" (mm)	H" (mm)	List Price	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
 **Monolithic tower** Full length door with coat rod on one side, 15" high hinged door insert, 1-6" box and 2-12" file drawers on other side. Comes with 3 locks.	**MR2446☐-B2F**	24 (610)	49 3/4 (1264)	**$ 2504**	145 (66)	22 (.62)
	MR3046☐-B2F right-handed hinged door (illustrated)	30 (762)	49 3/4 (1264)	**$ 2631**	162 (73)	27 (.76)
	ML2446☐-B2F	24 (610)	49 3/4 (1264)	**$ 2504**	145 (66)	22 (.62)
	ML3046☐-B2F left-handed hinged door	30 (762)	49 3/4 (1264)	**$ 2631**	162 (73)	27 (.76)
 **Monolithic tower** Full length door with coat rod on one side, 22 1/2" high hinged door insert with 1 shelf, 2-6" box and 1-10 1/2" file drawers on other side. Comes with 3 locks.	**MR2446☐-2BF10**	24 (610)	49 3/4 (1264)	**$ 2577**	145 (66)	22 (.62)
	MR3046☐-2BF10 right-handed hinged door (illustrated)	30 (762)	49 3/4 (1264)	**$ 2703**	162 (73)	27 (.76)
	ML2446☐-2BF10	24 (610)	49 3/4 (1264)	**$ 2577**	145 (66)	22 (.62)
	ML3046☐-2BF10 left-handed hinged door	30 (762)	49 3/4 (1264)	**$ 2703**	162 (73)	27 (.76)
 **Monolithic tower** Full length door with coat rod on one side, 22 1/2" high hinged door insert with 1 shelf, 1-10 1/2" and 1-12" file drawer on other side. Comes with 3 locks.	**MR2446☐-F10F**	24 (610)	49 3/4 (1264)	**$ 2393**	145 (66)	22 (.62)
	MR3046☐-F10F right-handed hinged door (illustrated)	30 (762)	49 3/4 (1264)	**$ 2521**	162 (73)	27 (.76)
	ML2446☐-F10F	24 (610)	49 3/4 (1264)	**$ 2393**	145 (66)	22 (.62)
	ML3046☐-F10F left-handed hinged door	30 (762)	49 3/4 (1264)	**$ 2521**	162 (73)	27 (.76)

MODULAR TOWERS
Monolithic Units
24" & 30" wide, 24" deep

How To Order

1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example

MR2446☐-BF

M -Modular Series
R -right-handed door
24 -24" wide
46 -46.5" interior height
☐ -specify:
- E 9900 Series
- R Radius Series
- N Linear Series

B -box file
F -12" file drawer

General Information

Units containing pencil and/or box drawers include one pencil tray per unit. Each box drawer contains one steel divider. 10 1/2" and 12" drawers have one sliding rail for side-to-side filing of letter size folders or printout binders. Full length door contains one coat rod. Hinged doors are standard with self closing European style hinges and open 110°. Clear plastic label holders and labels are available at no charge. Specify. Exterior cabinet heights are actual heights with glides fully recessed. Shelves are adjustable in 1 1/2" increments.

Lock Option

Modular towers come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $43 list per lock.

Finishes

Refer to Finishes section for color options. Interior drawer bodies and shelves are finished in Eco Black. Bookshelves in side access towers are the same finish as the case.

Product No. Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.

E -9900 Series
R -Radius Series
N -Linear Series

9900 Series
Radius Series
Linear Series

Depth: 24"

9900 Series fronts are illustrated

Description	Product No.	W" (mm)	H" (mm)	List Price	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
Monolithic tower Full length door with coat rod on one side, 25 1/2" high hinged door insert with 1 shelf, 1-7 1/2" box and 1-12" file drawer on other side. Comes with 3 locks.	**MR2446☐-B7F**	24 (610)	49 3/4 (1264)	**$ 2393**	145 (66)	22 (.62)
	MR3046☐-B7F right-handed hinged door (illustrated)	30 (762)	49 3/4 (1264)	**$ 2521**	162 (73)	27 (.76)
	ML2446☐-B7F	24 (610)	49 3/4 (1264)	**$ 2393**	145 (66)	22 (.62)
	ML3046☐-B7F left-handed hinged door	30 (762)	49 3/4 (1264)	**$ 2521**	162 (73)	27 (.76)
Monolithic tower Full length door with coat rod on one side, 19 1/2" high side access bookcase with 1 shelf, 1-3" pencil, 1-10 1/2" and 1-12" file drawer on the other side. Comes with 2 locks.	**MR2446☐PF10FK**	24 (610)	49 3/4 (1264)	**$ 2174**	150 (68)	22 (.62)
	MR3046☐PF10FK right-handed hinged door (illustrated)	30 (762)	49 3/4 (1264)	**$ 2289**	167 (76)	27 (.76)
	ML2446☐PF10FK	24 (610)	49 3/4 (1264)	**$ 2174**	150 (68)	22 (.62)
	ML3046☐PF10FK left-handed hinged door	30 (762)	49 3/4 (1264)	**$ 2289**	167 (76)	27 (.76)
Modular towers. Full length door with coat rod on one side, 19 1/2" high side access bookcase with 1 shelf, 1-6" box, 1-7 1/2" box, and 1-12" file drawer on the other side. Comes with 2 locks.	**MR2446☐-BB7FK**	24 (610)	49 3/4 (1264)	**$ 2174**	150 (68)	22 (.62)
	MR3046☐-BB7FK right-handed hinged door (illustrated)	30 (762)	49 3/4 (1264)	**$ 2289**	167 (76)	27 (.76)
	ML2446☐-BB7FK	24 (610)	49 3/4 (1264)	**$ 2174**	150 (68)	22 (.62)
	ML3046☐-BB7FK left-handed hinged door	30 (762)	49 3/4 (1264)	**$ 2289**	167 (76)	27 (.76)

Monolithic Units

24" & 30" wide, 24" deep

How To Order

1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example

MR2446☐-BF

M -Modular Series
R -right-handed door
24 -24" wide
46 -46.5" interior height
☐ -specify:
- E 9900 Series
- R Radius Series
- N Linear Series

B -box file
F -12" file drawer

General Information

Units containing pencil and/or box drawers include one pencil tray per unit. Each box drawer contains one steel divider. 10 1/2" and 12" drawers have one sliding rail for side-to-side filing of letter size folders or printout binders. Full length door contains one coat rod. Hinged doors are standard with self closing European style hinges and open 110°. Clear plastic label holders and labels are available at no charge. Specify. Exterior cabinet heights are actual heights with glides fully recessed. Shelves are adjustable in 1 1/2" increments.

Lock Option

Modular towers come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $43 list per lock.

Finishes

Refer to Finishes section for color options. Interior drawer bodies and shelves are finished in Eco Black. Bookshelves in side access towers are the same finish as the case.

Product No. Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.

E -9900 Series
R -Radius Series
N -Linear Series

9900 Series
Radius Series
Linear Series

Depth: 24"

9900 Series fronts are illustrated

Description	Product No.	W" (mm)	H" (mm)	List Price	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
Monolithic tower Two full length hinged doors. Coat rod on one side and shelves on the other. Comes with 2 locks.	**MR2446☐-HD**	24 (610)	49 3/4 (1264)	**$ 1782**	118 (54)	22 (.62)
	MR3046☐-HD coat rod on right side	30 (762)	49 3/4 (1264)	**$ 1894**	135 (61)	27 (.76)
	ML2446☐-HD	24 (610)	49 3/4 (1264)	**$ 1782**	118 (54)	22 (.62)
	ML3046☐-HD coat rod on left side	30 (762)	49 3/4 (1264)	**$ 1894**	135 (61)	27 (.76)

MODULAR TOWERS
Monolithic Units
24" & 30" wide, 24" deep

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example

MR2458□-3F10

M -Modular Series
R -right-handed door
24 -24" wide
58 -58.5" interior height
□ -specify:
- E 9900 Series
- R Radius Series
- N Linear Series

3 -number of drawers
F10 -10 ½" file drawer

General Information

Units containing pencil and/or box drawers include one pencil tray per unit. Each box drawer contains one steel divider. 10 ½" and 12" drawers have one sliding rail for side-to-side filing of letter size folders or printout binders. Full length door contains one coat rod. Hinged doors are standard with self closing European style hinges and open 110°. Clear plastic label holders and labels are available at no charge. Specify. Exterior cabinet heights are actual heights with glides fully recessed. Shelves are adjustable in 1 ½" increments.

Lock Option

Modular towers come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $43 list per lock.

Finishes

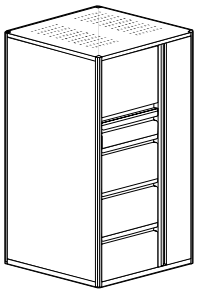
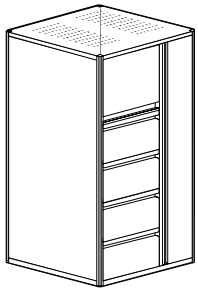
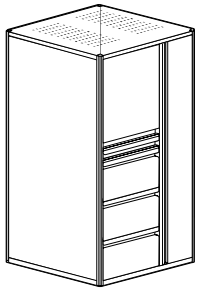
Refer to Finishes section for color options. Interior drawer bodies and shelves are finished in Eco Black. Bookshelves in side access towers are the same finish as the case.

Product No. Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.
- **E** -9900 Series
- **R** -Radius Series
- **N** -Linear Series

9900 Series
Radius Series
Linear Series

Depth: 24"

9900 Series fronts are illustrated

	Description	Product No.	W" (mm)	H" (mm)	List Price	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
	**Monolithic tower** Full length door with coat rod on one side, 15" high hinged door insert, 1-6" box and 3-12" file drawers on other side. Comes with 3 locks.	**MR2458□-B3F**	24 (610)	61 ¾ (1568)	**$ 2716**	180 (82)	28 (.79)
		MR3058□-B3F right-handed hinged door (illustrated)	30 (762)	61 ¾ (1568)	**$ 3132**	198 (90)	34 (.96)
		ML2458□-B3F	24 (610)	61 ¾ (1568)	**$ 2716**	180 (82)	28 (.79)
		ML3058□-B3F left-handed hinged door	30 (762)	61 ¾ (1568)	**$ 3132**	198 (90)	34 (.96)
	**Monolithic tower** Full length door with coat rod on one side, 15" high hinged door insert and 4-10 ½" file drawers on other side. Comes with 3 locks.	**MR2458□-4F10**	24 (610)	61 ¾ (1568)	**$ 2716**	180 (82)	28 (.79)
		MR3058□-4F10 right-handed hinged door (illustrated)	30 (762)	61 ¾ (1568)	**$ 3132**	198 (90)	34 (.96)
		ML2458□-4F10	24 (610)	61 ¾ (1568)	**$ 2716**	180 (82)	28 (.79)
		ML3058□-4F10 left-handed hinged door	30 (762)	61 ¾ (1568)	**$ 3132**	198 (90)	34 (.96)
	**Monolithic tower** Full length door with coat rod on one side, 22 ½" high hinged door insert with 1 shelf, 1-3" pencil and 3-10 ½" file drawers on other side. Comes with 3 locks.	**MR2458□-P3F10**	24 (610)	61 ¾ (1568)	**$ 2742**	180 (82)	28 (.79)
		MR3058□-P3F10 right-handed hinged door (illustrated)	30 (762)	61 ¾ (1568)	**$ 3157**	198 (90)	34 (.96)
		ML2458□-P3F10	24 (610)	61 ¾ (1568)	**$ 2742**	180 (82)	28 (.79)
		ML3058□-P3F10 left-handed hinged door	30 (762)	61 ¾ (1568)	**$ 3157**	198 (90)	34 (.96)

MODULAR TOWERS
Monolithic Units
24" & 30" wide, 24" deep

How To Order

1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example

MR2458☐-3F10

M -Modular Series
R -right-handed door
24 -24" wide
58 -58.5" interior height
☐ -specify:
- E 9900 Series
- R Radius Series
- N Linear Series

3 -number of drawers
F10 -10 ½" file drawer

General Information

Units containing pencil and/or box drawers include one pencil tray per unit. Each box drawer contains one steel divider. 10 ½" and 12" drawers have one sliding rail for side-to-side filing of letter size folders or printout binders. Full length door contains one coat rod. Hinged doors are standard with self closing European style hinges and open 110°. Clear plastic label holders and labels are available at no charge. Specify. Exterior cabinet heights are actual heights with glides fully recessed. Shelves are adjustable in 1 ½" increments.

Lock Option

Modular towers come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $43 list per lock.

Finishes

Refer to Finishes section for color options. Interior drawer bodies and shelves are finished in Eco Black. Bookshelves in side access towers are the same finish as the case.

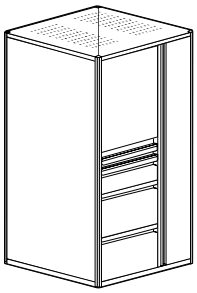
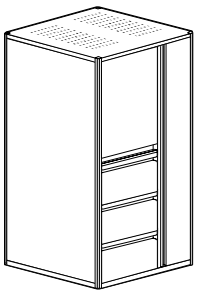
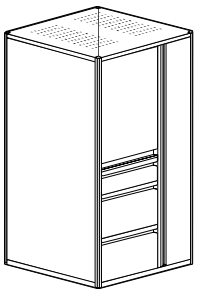
Product No. Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.

E -9900 Series
R -Radius Series
N -Linear Series

9900 Series fronts are illustrated

9900 Series
Radius Series
Linear Series

Depth: 24"

Description	Product No.	W" (mm)	H" (mm)	List Price	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
 **Monolithic tower** Full length door with coat rod on one side, 22 ½" high hinged door insert with 1 shelf, 1-3" pencil, 1-7 ½" box and 2-12" file drawers on other side. Comes with 3 locks.	**MR2458☐-PB72F**	24 (610)	61 ¾ (1568)	**$ 2742**	180 (82)	28 (.79)
	MR3058☐-PB72F right-handed hinged door (illustrated)	30 (762)	61 ¾ (1568)	**$ 3157**	198 (90)	34 (.96)
	ML2458☐-PB72F	24 (610)	61 ¾ (1568)	**$ 2742**	180 (82)	28 (.79)
	ML3058☐-PB72F left-handed hinged door	30 (762)	61 ¾ (1568)	**$ 3157**	198 (90)	34 (.96)
 **Monolithic tower** Full length door with coat rod on one side, 25 ½" high hinged door insert with 1 shelf and 3-10 ½" file drawers on other side. Comes with 3 locks.	**MR2458☐-3F10**	24 (610)	61 ¾ (1568)	**$ 2682**	180 (82)	28 (.79)
	MR3058☐-3F10 right-handed hinged door (illustrated)	30 (762)	61 ¾ (1568)	**$ 3089**	198 (90)	34 (.96)
	ML2458☐-3F10	24 (610)	61 ¾ (1568)	**$ 2682**	180 (82)	28 (.79)
	ML3058☐-3F10 left-handed hinged door	30 (762)	61 ¾ (1568)	**$ 3089**	198 (90)	34 (.96)
 **Monolithic tower** Full length door with coat rod on one side, 25 ½" high hinged door insert with 1 shelf, 1-7 ½" box and 2-12" file drawers on other side. Comes with 3 locks.	**MR2458☐-B72F**	24 (610)	61 ¾ (1568)	**$ 2682**	180 (82)	28 (.79)
	MR3058☐-B72F right-handed hinged door (illustrated)	30 (762)	61 ¾ (1568)	**$ 3089**	198 (90)	34 (.96)
	ML2458☐-B72F	24 (610)	61 ¾ (1568)	**$ 2682**	180 (82)	28 (.79)
	ML3058☐-B72F left-handed hinged door	30 (762)	61 ¾ (1568)	**$ 3089**	198 (90)	34 (.96)

MODULAR TOWERS
Monolithic Units
24" & 30" wide, 24" deep

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example

MR2458□-3F10

M -Modular Series
R -right-handed door
24 -24" wide
58 -58.5" interior height
□ -specify:
- E 9900 Series
- R Radius Series
- N Linear Series

3 -number of drawers
F10 -10 ½" file drawer

General Information

Units containing pencil and/or box drawers include one pencil tray per unit. Each box drawer contains one steel divider. 10 ½" and 12" drawers have one sliding rail for side-to-side filing of letter size folders or printout binders. Full length door contains one coat rod. Hinged doors are standard with self closing European style hinges and open 110°. Clear plastic label holders and labels are available at no charge. Specify. Exterior cabinet heights are actual heights with glides fully recessed. Shelves are adjustable in 1 ½" increments.

Lock Option

Modular towers come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $43 list per lock.

Finishes

Refer to Finishes section for color options. Interior drawer bodies and shelves are finished in Eco Black. Bookshelves in side access towers are the same finish as the case.

Product No. Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.
- **E** -9900 Series
- **R** -Radius Series
- **N** -Linear Series

9900 Series fronts are illustrated

Description	Product No.	W" (mm)	H" (mm)	9900 Series / Radius Series / Linear Series — Depth: 24" List Price	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
Monolithic tower Full length door with coat rod on one side, 31 ½" high side access bookcase with 2 shelves, 1-3" pencil, 1-10 ½" and 1-12" file drawers on the other side. Comes with 2 locks.	**MR2458□PF10FK**	24 (610)	61 ¾ (1568)	**$ 2276**	180 (82)	28 (.79)
	MR3058□PF10FK right-handed hinged door (illustrated)	30 (762)	61 ¾ (1568)	**$ 2382**	198 (90)	34 (.96)
	ML2458□PF10FK	24 (610)	61 ¾ (1568)	**$ 2276**	180 (82)	28 (.79)
	ML3058□PF10FK left-handed hinged door	30 (762)	61 ¾ (1568)	**$ 2382**	198 (90)	34 (.96)
Monolithic tower Full length door with coat rod on one side, 31 ½" high side access bookcase with 2 shelves, 1-6" box, 1-7 ½" box and 1-12" file drawer on the other side. Comes with 2 locks.	**MR2458□-BB7FK**	24 (610)	61 ¾ (1568)	**$ 2276**	180 (82)	28 (.79)
	MR3058□-BB7FK right-handed hinged door (illustrated)	30 (762)	61 ¾ (1568)	**$ 2382**	198 (90)	34 (.96)
	ML2458□-BB7FK	24 (610)	61 ¾ (1568)	**$ 2276**	180 (82)	28 (.79)
	ML3058□-BB7FK left-handed hinged door	30 (762)	61 ¾ (1568)	**$ 2382**	198 (90)	34 (.96)
Monolithic tower Two full length hinged doors. Coat rod on one side and shelves on the other side. Comes with 2 locks.	**MR2458□-HD**	24 (610)	61 ¾ (1568)	**$ 1827**	140 (64)	28 (.79)
	MR3058□-HD coat rod on right side	30 (762)	61 ¾ (1568)	**$ 1961**	168 (76)	34 (.96)
	ML2458□-HD	24 (610)	61 ¾ (1568)	**$ 1827**	140 (64)	28 (.79)
	ML3058□-HD coat rod on left side	30 (762)	61 ¾ (1568)	**$ 1961**	168 (76)	34 (.96)

MODULAR TOWERS
Monolithic Units
24" & 30" wide, 24" deep

How To Order

1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example

MR2460☐-3F10

M -Modular Series
R -right-handed door
24 -24" wide
60 -60" interior height
☐ -specify:
- E 9900 Series
- R Radius Series
- N Linear Series

3 -number of drawers
F10 -10 1/2" file drawer

General Information

Units containing pencil and/or box drawers include one pencil tray per unit. Each box drawer contains one steel divider. 10 1/2" and 12" drawers have one sliding rail for side-to-side filing of letter size folders or printout binders. Full length door contains one coat rod. Hinged doors are standard with self closing European style hinges and open 110°. Clear plastic label holders and labels are available at no charge. Specify. Exterior cabinet heights are actual heights with glides fully recessed. Shelves are adjustable in 1 1/2" increments.

Lock Option

Modular towers come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $43 list per lock.

Finishes

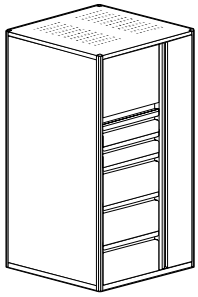
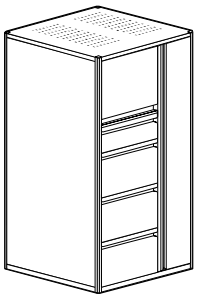
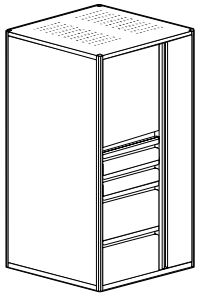
Refer to Finishes section for color options. Interior drawer bodies and shelves are finished in Eco Black. Bookshelves in side access towers are the same finish as the case.

Product No. Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.

E -9900 Series
R -Radius Series
N -Linear Series

9900 Series
Radius Series
Linear Series

Depth: 24"

9900 Series fronts are illustrated	Description	Product No.	W" (mm)	H" (mm)	List Price	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
	**Monolithic tower** Full length door with coat rod on one side, 15" high hinged door insert, 2-6" box and 3-10 1/2" file drawers on other side. Comes with 3 locks.	**MR2460☐-2B3F10**	24 (610)	63 1/4 (1607)	**$ 2895**	180 (82)	29 (.82)
		MR3060☐-2B3F10 right-handed hinged door (illustrated)	30 (762)	63 1/4 (1607)	**$ 3325**	198 (90)	35 (.99)
		ML2460☐-2B3F10	24 (610)	63 1/4 (1607)	**$ 2895**	180 (82)	29 (.82)
		ML3060☐-2B3F10 left-handed hinged door	30 (762)	63 1/4 (1607)	**$ 3325**	198 (90)	35 (.99)
	**Monolithic tower** Full length door with coat rod on one side, 15" high hinged door insert, 1-7 1/2" box and 3-12" file drawers on other side. Comes with 3 locks.	**MR2460☐-B73F**	24 (610)	63 1/4 (1607)	**$ 2716**	180 (82)	29 (.82)
		MR3060☐-B73F right-handed hinged door (illustrated)	30 (762)	63 1/4 (1607)	**$ 3132**	198 (90)	35 (.99)
		ML2460☐-B73F	24 (610)	63 1/4 (1607)	**$ 2716**	180 (82)	29 (.82)
		ML3060☐-B73F left-handed hinged door	30 (762)	63 1/4 (1607)	**$ 3132**	198 (90)	35 (.99)
	**Monolithic tower** Full length door with coat rod on one side, 22 1/2" high hinged door insert with 1 shelf, 2-6" box and 2-12" file drawers on other side. Comes with 3 locks.	**MR2460☐-2B2F**	24 (610)	63 1/4 (1607)	**$ 2742**	180 (82)	29 (.82)
		MR3060☐-2B2F right-handed hinged door (illustrated)	30 (762)	63 1/4 (1607)	**$ 3157**	198 (90)	35 (.99)
		ML2460☐-2B2F	24 (610)	63 1/4 (1607)	**$ 2742**	180 (82)	29 (.82)
		ML3060☐-2B2F left-handed hinged door	30 (762)	63 1/4 (1607)	**$ 3157**	198 (90)	35 (.99)

MODULAR TOWERS
Monolithic Units
24" & 30" wide, 24" deep

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example
MR2460□-3F10

M -Modular Series
R -right-handed door
24 -24" wide
60 -60" interior height
□ -specify:
- E 9900 Series
- R Radius Series
- N Linear Series

3 -number of drawers
F10 -10 ½" file drawer

General Information
Units containing pencil and/or box drawers include one pencil tray per unit. Each box drawer contains one steel divider. 10 ½" and 12" drawers have one sliding rail for side-to-side filing of letter size folders or printout binders. Full length door contains one coat rod. Hinged doors are standard with self closing European style hinges and open 110°. Clear plastic label holders and labels are available at no charge. Specify. Exterior cabinet heights are actual heights with glides fully recessed. Shelves are adjustable in 1 ½" increments.

Lock Option
Modular towers come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $43 list per lock.

Finishes
Refer to Finishes section for color options. Interior drawer bodies and shelves are finished in Eco Black. Bookshelves in side access towers are the same finish as the case.

Product No. Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.
- **E** -9900 Series
- **R** -Radius Series
- **N** -Linear Series

9900 Series fronts are illustrated

9900 Series — Radius Series — Linear Series
Depth: 24"

Description	Product No.	W" (mm)	H" (mm)	List Price	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
Monolithic tower Full length door with coat rod on one side, 22 ½" high hinged door insert with 1 shelf and 3-12" file drawers on other side. Comes with 3 locks.	**MR2460□-3F**	24 (610)	63 ¼ (1607)	**$ 2682**	180 (82)	29 (.82)
	MR3060□-3F right-handed hinged door (illustrated)	30 (762)	63 ¼ (1607)	**$ 3089**	198 (90)	35 (.99)
	ML2460□-3F	24 (610)	63 ¼ (1607)	**$ 2682**	180 (82)	29 (.82)
	ML3060□-3F left-handed hinged door	30 (762)	63 ¼ (1607)	**$ 3089**	198 (90)	35 (.99)
Monolithic tower Full length door with coat rod on one side, 25 ½" high hinged door insert with 1 shelf, 1-3" pencil, 1-6" box and 2-12" file drawers on other side. Comes with 3 locks.	**MR2460□-PB2F**	24 (610)	63 ¼ (1607)	**$ 2742**	180 (82)	29 (.82)
	MR3060□-PB2F right-handed hinged door (illustrated)	30 (762)	63 ¼ (1607)	**$ 3157**	198 (90)	35 (.99)
	ML2460□-PB2F	24 (610)	63 ¼ (1607)	**$ 2742**	180 (82)	29 (.82)
	ML3060□-PB2F left-handed hinged door	30 (762)	63 ¼ (1607)	**$ 3157**	198 (90)	35 (.99)
Monolithic tower Full length door with coat rod on one side, 25 ½" high hinged door insert with 1 shelf, 2-6" box and 2-10 ½" file drawers on other side. Comes with 3 locks.	**MR2460□2B2F10**	24 (610)	63 ¼ (1607)	**$ 2742**	180 (82)	29 (.82)
	MR3060□2B2F10 right-handed hinged door (illustrated)	30 (762)	63 ¼ (1607)	**$ 3157**	198 (90)	35 (.99)
	ML2460□2B2F10	24 (610)	63 ¼ (1607)	**$ 2742**	180 (82)	29 (.82)
	ML3060□2B2F10 left-handed hinged door	30 (762)	63 ¼ (1607)	**$ 3157**	198 (90)	35 (.99)

MODULAR TOWERS
Monolithic Units
24" & 30" wide, 24" deep

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example

MR2460☐-3F10

M -Modular Series
R -right-handed door
24 -24" wide
60 -60" interior height
☐ -specify:
- E 9900 Series
- R Radius Series
- N Linear Series

3 -number of drawers
F10 -10 ½" file drawer

General Information

Units containing pencil and/or box drawers include one pencil tray per unit. Each box drawer contains one steel divider. 10 ½" and 12" drawers have one sliding rail for side-to-side filing of letter size folders or printout binders. Full length door contains one coat rod. Hinged doors are standard with self closing European style hinges and open 110°. Clear plastic label holders and labels are available at no charge. Specify. Exterior cabinet heights are actual heights with glides fully recessed. Shelves are adjustable in 1 ½" increments.

Lock Option

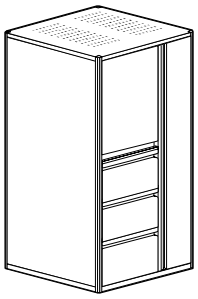
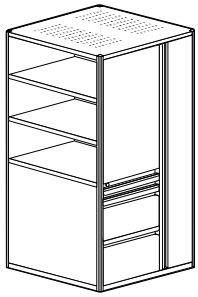
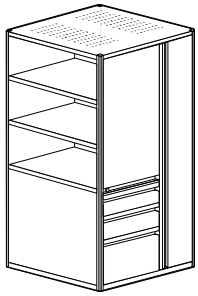
Modular towers come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $43 list per lock.

Finishes

Refer to Finishes section for color options. Interior drawer bodies and shelves are finished in Eco Black. Bookshelves in side access towers are the same finish as the case.

Product No. Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.
- **E** -9900 Series
- **R** -Radius Series
- **N** -Linear Series

9900 Series fronts are illustrated

	Description	Product No.	W" (mm)	H" (mm)	9900 Series / Radius Series / Linear Series — Depth: 24" List Price	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
	**Monolithic tower** Full length door with coat rod on one side, 25 ½" high hinged door insert with 1 shelf, 2-10 ½" and 1-12" file drawer on other side. Comes with 3 locks.	**MR2460☐-2F10F**	24 (610)	63 ¼ (1607)	**$ 2682**	180 (82)	29 (.82)
		MR3060☐-2F10F right-handed hinged door (illustrated)	30 (762)	63 ¼ (1607)	**$ 3089**	198 (90)	35 (.99)
		ML2460☐-2F10F	24 (610)	63 ¼ (1607)	**$ 2682**	180 (82)	29 (.82)
		ML3060☐-2F10F left-handed hinged door	30 (762)	63 ¼ (1607)	**$ 3089**	198 (90)	35 (.99)
	**Monolithic tower** Full length door with coat rod on one side, 33" high side access bookcase with 2 shelves, 1-3" pencil, 1-10 ½" and 1-12" file drawer on the other side. Comes with 2 shelves. Comes with 2 locks.	**MR2460☐PF10FK**	24 (610)	63 ¼ (1607)	**$ 2277**	180 (82)	29 (.82)
		MR3060☐PF10FK right-handed hinged door (illustrated)	30 (762)	63 ¼ (1607)	**$ 2384**	198 (90)	35 (.99)
		ML2460☐PF10FK	24 (610)	63 ¼ (1607)	**$ 2277**	180 (82)	29 (.82)
		ML3060☐PF10FK left-handed hinged door	30 (762)	63 ¼ (1607)	**$ 2384**	198 (90)	35 (.99)
	**Monolithic tower** Full length door on with coat rod one side, 33" high side access bookcase with 2 shelves, 1-6" box, 1-7 ½" box and 1-12" file drawer on other side. Comes with 2 locks.	**MR2460☐-BB7FK**	24 (610)	63 ¼ (1607)	**$ 2277**	180 (82)	29 (.82)
		MR3060☐-BB7FK right-handed hinged door (illustrated)	30 (762)	63 ¼ (1607)	**$ 2384**	198 (90)	35 (.99)
		ML2460☐-BB7FK	24 (610)	63 ¼ (1607)	**$ 2277**	180 (82)	29 (.82)
		ML3060☐-BB7FK left-handed hinged door	30 (762)	63 ¼ (1607)	**$ 2384**	198 (90)	35 (.99)

Monolithic Units

24" & 30" wide, 24" deep

How To Order

1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example

MR2460☐-3F10

M -Modular Series
R -right-handed door
24 -24" wide
60 -60" interior height
☐ -specify:
- E 9900 Series
- R Radius Series
- N Linear Series

3 -number of drawers
F10 -10 1/2" file drawer

General Information

Units containing pencil and/or box drawers include one pencil tray per unit. Each box drawer contains one steel divider. 10 1/2" and 12" drawers have one sliding rail for side-to-side filing of letter size folders or printout binders. Full length door contains one coat rod. Hinged doors are standard with self closing European style hinges and open 110°. Clear plastic label holders and labels are available at no charge. Specify. Exterior cabinet heights are actual heights with glides fully recessed. Shelves are adjustable in 1 1/2" increments.

Lock Option

Modular towers come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $43 list per lock.

Finishes

Refer to Finishes section for color options. Interior drawer bodies and shelves are finished in Eco Black. Bookshelves in side access towers are the same finish as the case.

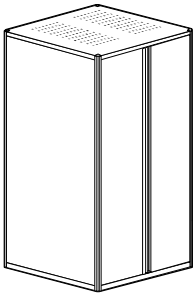
Product No. Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.

E -9900 Series
R -Radius Series
N -Linear Series

9900 Series
Radius Series
Linear Series

Depth: 24"

9900 Series fronts are illustrated



Description	Product No.	W" (mm)	H" (mm)	List Price	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
Monolithic tower Two full length hinged doors. Coat rod on one side and shelves on the other. Comes with 2 locks.	**MR2460☐-HD**	24 (610)	63 1/4 (1607)	**$ 1827**	140 (64)	29 (.82)
	MR3060☐-HD coat rod on right side	30 (762)	63 1/4 (1607)	**$ 1961**	168 (76)	35 (.99)
	ML2460☐-HD	24 (610)	63 1/4 (1607)	**$ 1827**	140 (64)	29 (.82)
	ML3060☐-HD coat rod on left side	30 (762)	63 1/4 (1607)	**$ 1961**	168 (76)	35 (.99)

Whiteboard & Mobile Kit

How To Order

1. Specify product number

General Information

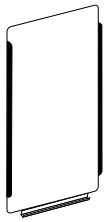
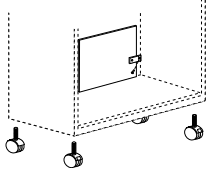
Whiteboards have raised edges at each end and include a separate 10 1/2" wide marker tray. Whiteboards and marker trays are manufactured from steel and mount magnetically. Marker tray and side trim on whiteboards are field installed.

Modular Towers Mobile Kit comes with two locking swivel casters, two non-locking swivel casters and a counterweight. Mobile Kit can only be mounted on Office Specialty Modular Storage Towers with an exterior case height of 46 1/2" or higher and having a pedestal drawer configuration that does not exceed 30" interior dimensional opening. **Note:** The mobile kit adds 3 1/2" to the height.

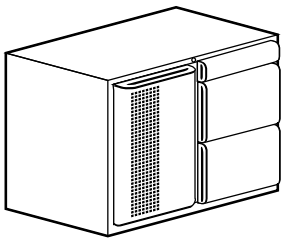
Finishes

Whiteboards are powder coated in white paint specially formulated for dry erase markers. Marker tray and raised edges on whiteboard are finished in black.

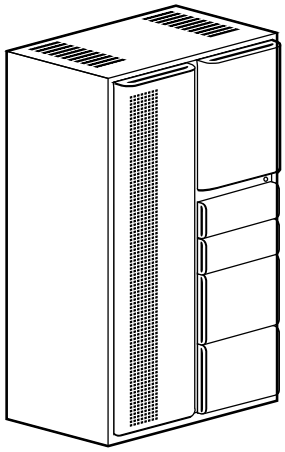
Note: Whiteboards are not intended for use with PERMANENT markers. Office Specialty recommends using Sanford Expo Dry Erase Markers and Sanford Whiteboard Cleaner.

	Description		W"	(mm)	H"	(mm)	List Price	Weight lb.	(kg)
	**Magnetic Whiteboards** for side-access towers. Includes marker tray.	**MWB13165**	13 3/4	(349)	16 1/2	(419)	**$ 210**	10	(5)
		MWB1318	13 3/4	(349)	18	(457)	**$ 216**	13	(5.9)
		MWB13195	13 3/4	(349)	19 1/2	(495)	**$ 223**	14	(6.4)
		MWB13315	13 3/4	(349)	31 1/2	(800)	**$ 230**	16	(7.3)
		MWB1333	13 3/4	(349)	33	(838)	**$ 237**	18	(8.2)
	**Mobile Kit** can only be mounted on towers with an exterior case height of 46 1/2" or higher and having a pedestal drawer configuration that does not exceed 30". **Note:** The mobile kit adds 3 1/4" to the height.	**MTMK**					**$ 133**	22	(9.9)

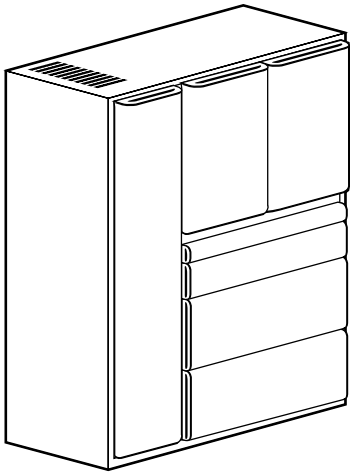
Notes



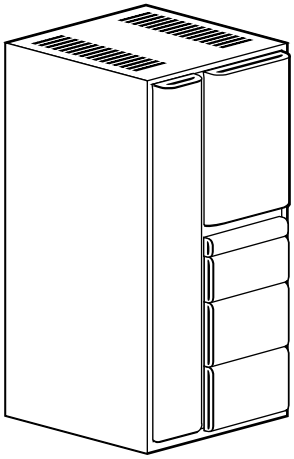
Radius Series Mini-locker



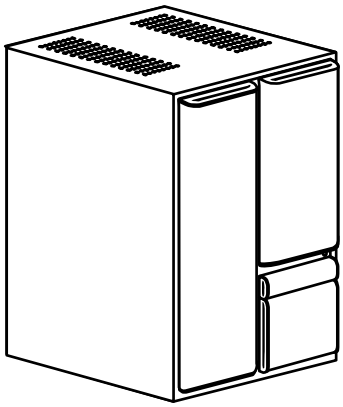
Radius Series Locker



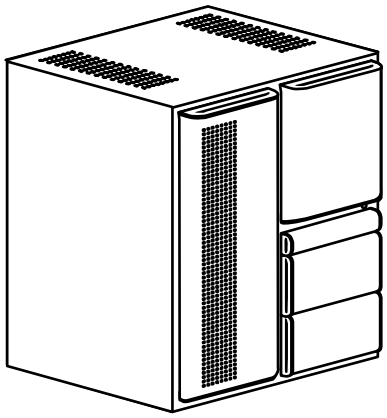
Radius Series Locker



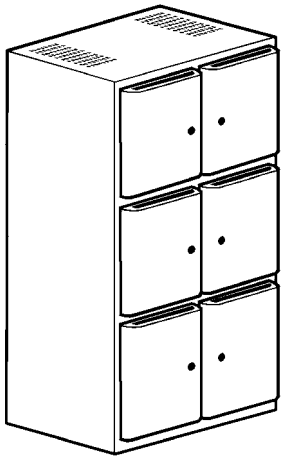
Radius Series Tower



Radius Series Tower



Radius Series Tower



Cubbi-Stor

Construction
Cabinets are of all-welded construction using high quality, tension leveled cold rolled steel. The steel gauges selected for drawer fronts, bodies and accessories ensure the highest quality durability and performance for all components.

Construction Features and Benefits
1. All interiors are modular and interchangeable so that cabinets can be retrofitted with new accessories and interiors as required.
2. Corners are strengthened with a reinforcing gusset and are welded at junction of top and case fronts, eliminating horizontal lines for a cleaner, flush appearance on the face of the cabinet.
3. Absence of scissor mechanism in doors and drawers eliminates the potential for scissors binding and facilitates reconfiguration of cabinet openings as needed.
4. Units have sound-absorbing materials for quieter operation — a particular asset in open plan environments.
5. Box drawer sides are slotted on 1″ centers to allow for maximum flexibility for drawer division.
6. Box drawer side double-wall construction provides clean appearance and enclosed divider slots.
7. File drawer bodies have full-height sides to accommodate hanging file folders, eliminating the need for optional file frames.
8. Front leading edge of fixed shelf is flat for easy removal of material.
9. Fully-progressive ball bearing suspensions are staged so that left and right sides work in unison. This provides smooth drawer operation with minimum force.
10. Special "claw-like" device incorporated in suspensions "grips" the fixed section of the suspension arm preventing drawer bounce-back or creep when drawer is closed.
11. Lock fingers are configured with right angle bend upward, not downward, so that lift-up doors cannot be pulled down to disengage fingers from door slots and be forced to circumvent lock system.
12. Shorter hinged door unit is equipped with one adjustable shelf, slotted on 1″ centers for dividers.
13. Self-closing, 110° opening, European style cupboard hinges provide smooth hinged door operation. Hinges are not visible from the exterior of the cabinet.
14. All Towers and Lockers, with the exception of the 26 ⅞″ high locker, have ventilation holes in the top of the cabinet to enhance air circulation within the full-height door and the shorter hinged door sections.
15. 30″ and 36″ wide Lockers and Towers have ventilation holes along the length of the full-height door. The liner or inside of the front is offset to eliminate sightlines into the cabinet. 24″ and 42″ wide Lockers and Towers do not have ventilation holes in the full-height door.
16. Lock bars operate vertically on both sides of the cabinet for maximum security.

Drawer Construction
Radius drawer and door fronts are ¾″ thick and feature a ⅞″ radius at the drawer and lift-up door top and bottom and hinged door sides. This detail adds ⅝″ overall to cabinet depth (included in dimensions shown). Pulls are black ABS plastic, recessed in drawer and lift-up door sides and in hinged door tops and bottoms. Clear plastic label holders and inserts are optional at no charge. Specify.

Linear fronts are ¾″ thick with soft, sloping radius top and bottom. Drawer and doors have a recessed pull formed into the fronts. Drawer sides are capped with black ABS plastic.

9900 fronts have full width integral pulls.

Safelock™
The patented Safelock mechanism is standard on the 42″ wide Locker and on Towers and Lockers that have more than one file (10 ½″ and 12″) drawer. It provides complete security against accidental opening of two or more drawers simultaneously. When any drawer is extended, even fractionally, Safelock ensures that all other openings immediately become inoperable.

Counterweights
Optional counterweights are available. Counterweights are shipped installed.

Drawer Standard Equipment
Lockers and Towers containing 3″ or 6″ drawers are provided with one pencil tray per cabinet. 6″ drawers are additionally standard with one steel divider. 10 ½″, 12″ and 15″ letter-width file drawers have one suspension bar for side-to-side filing of letter or legal-size folders. Full-width pullout drawers are standard with one pair hangfile bars for side-to-side suspended filing. Full-width fixed shelves are standard with 3 plate dividers. Optional accessories are available.

Glides
Overall heights are inclusive of metal glides. Heights may be increased up to ⅝″ by extending standard glide. Glides are accessible from inside the cabinet when the bottom drawer is fully extended or removed and may be adjusted with a ¼″ socket driver.

Optional 1 ½″ stem glides are available. Specify and add $20 list to the cabinet price. Requires field installation.

Locks
Workplace Towers and Lockers come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $43 list per lock. For lock location, see guide at the beginning of this price list. Locks are available in Chrome and Black finish. Specify.

Random keying is standard. Files may be ordered keyed alike. Specify. Locks feature removable core and are standard with two keys, one of which has a black neoprene plastic key cover.

Cabinets originally ordered as non-locking may be field installed with the addition of locking bars and a lock core. Please contact Inscape Client Services for required parts. Specify lateral file height and width or model number.

Master keys are available at $37 list.

Finishes
Refer to the Finishes section of this price list.

WORKPLACE TOWERS
24″wide x 24″deep
Specify with/without Mobile File Kit

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example
TR24405☐-PF10

T -workplace tower
R -right-handed door
24 -24″ wide
405 -40.5″ interior height
☐ -specify:
- E 9900 Series
- R Radius Series
- N Linear Series

P -pencil drawer
F10 -10 ½″ file drawer

General Information
Units containing pencil and/or box drawers include one pencil tray per unit. Each box drawer contains one steel divider. 10 ½″ and 12″ drawers have one sliding rail for side-to-side filing of letter size folders or printout binders. Full length door contains one coat rod. Hinged door insert has one non-slotted shelf, adjustable in 1 ½″ increments. Hinged doors are standard with self closing European style hinges and open 110°. Clear plastic label holders and labels are available at no charge. Specify. Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are ⅛″ less.

Lock Option
Workplace towers come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $86 list.

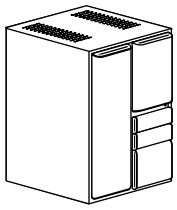
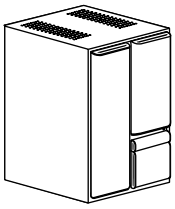
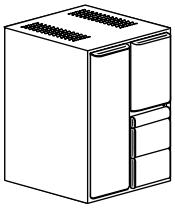
Finishes
Refer to Finishes section for color options. Drawer bodies and shelves are finished in Eco Black.

Product No. Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.

E -9900 Series
R -Radius Series
N -Linear Series

9900 Series
Radius Series
Linear Series

Depth: 24″

Radius fronts are illustrated	Description	Product No.	W″ (mm)	H″ (mm)	List Price	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
	**Workplace towers, specify with/without mobile file kit,** full length 9″ wide door on one side, 16 ½″ high hinged door insert, 2-6″ box and 1-12″ file drawers on other side	**TR24405☐-2BF** right-handed hinged door	24 (610)	43 ⅜ (1102)	**$ 2494**	130 (59)	18 (.50)
		TL24405☐-2BF left-handed hinged door (illustrated)	24 (610)	43 ⅜ (1102)	**$ 2494**	130 (59)	18 (.50)
	**Workplace towers, specify with/without mobile file kit,** full length 9″ wide door on one side, 1-27″ high hinged door insert, 1-3″ pencil and 1-10 ½″ file drawer on other side.	**TR24405☐-PF10** right-handed hinged door	24 (610)	43 ⅜ (1102)	**$ 2453**	130 (59)	18 (.50)
		TL24405☐-PF10 left-handed hinged door (illustrated)	24 (610)	43 ⅜ (1102)	**$ 2453**	130 (59)	18 (.50)
	**Workplace towers, specify with/without mobile file kit,** full length 9″ wide door on one side, 1-16 ½″ high hinged door insert, 1-3″ pencil and 2-10 ½″ file drawers on other side	**TR24405☐-P2F10** right-handed hinged door	24 (610)	43 ⅜ (1102)	**$ 2494**	130 (59)	18 (.50)
		TL24405☐-P2F10 left-handed hinged door (illustrated)	24 (610)	43 ⅜ (1102)	**$ 2494**	130 (59)	18 (.50)

WORKPLACE TOWERS
30″wide x 24″deep
Specify with/without Mobile File Kit

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example
TR30405□-PF10

T -workplace tower
R -right-handed door
30 -30″ wide
405 -40.5″ interior height
□ -specify:
- E 9900 Series
- R Radius Series
- N Linear Series

P -pencil drawer
F10 -10 1/2″ file drawer

General Information
Units containing pencil and/or box drawers include one pencil tray per unit. Each box drawer contains one steel divider. 10 1/2″ and 12″ drawers have one sliding rail for side-to-side filing of letter size folders or printout binders. Full length door contains one coat rod. Hinged door insert has one non-slotted shelf, adjustable in 1 1/2″ increments. Hinged doors are standard with self closing European style hinges and open 110°. Clear plastic label holders and labels are available at no charge. Specify. Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8″ less.

Lock Option
Workplace towers come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $86 list.

Finishes
Refer to Finishes section for color options. Drawer bodies and shelves are finished in Eco Black.

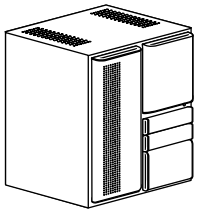
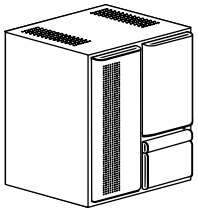
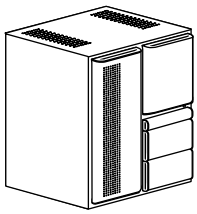
Note: Perforated hinged doors are not available on 9900 and Linear Series.

Product No. Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.

E -9900 Series
R -Radius Series
N -Linear Series

9900 Series
Radius Series
Linear Series

Depth: 24″

Radius fronts are illustrated	Description	Product No.	W″ (mm)	H″ (mm)	List Price	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
	**Workplace towers, specify with/without mobile file kit,** full length 15″ wide door on one side, 2-6″ box, 1-12″ file drawers on other side	**TR30405□-2BF** right-handed hinged door	30 (762)	43 3/8 (1102)	**$ 2853**	140 (63)	20 (.56)
		TL30405□-2BF left-handed hinged door (illustrated)	30 (762)	43 3/8 (1102)	**$ 2853**	140 (63)	20 (.56)
	**Workplace towers, specify with/without mobile file kit,** full length 15″ wide door on one side, 1-27″ high hinged door insert, 1-3″ pencil and 1-10 1/2″ file drawer on other side	**TR30405□-PF10** right-handed hinged door	30 (762)	43 3/8 (1102)	**$ 2808**	140 (63)	20 (.56)
		TL30405□-PF10 left-handed hinged door (illustrated)	30 (762)	43 3/8 (1102)	**$ 2808**	140 (63)	20 (.56)
	**Workplace towers, specify with/without mobile file kit,** full length 15″ wide door on one side, 1-16 1/2″ high hinged door inert, 1-3″ pencil, 2-10 1/2″ file drawers on other side	**TR30405□-P2F10** right-handed hinged door	30 (762)	43 3/8 (1102)	**$ 2853**	140 (63)	20 (.56)
		TL30405□-P2F10 left-handed hinged door (illustrated)	30 (762)	43 3/8 (1102)	**$ 2853**	140 (63)	20 (.56)

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example
TR2458☐-PB7FF

T -workplace tower
R -right-handed door
24 -24″ wide
58 -58″ interior height
☐ -specify:
- E 9900 Series
- R Radius Series
- N Linear Series

P -pencil drawer
B7 -7 1/2″ box drawer
F -file drawer

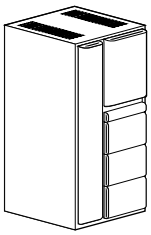
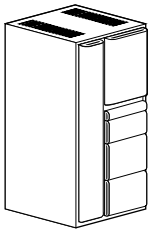
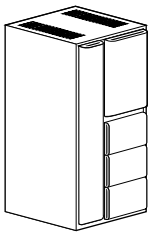
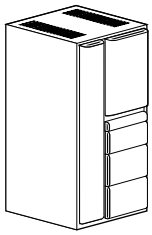
General Information
Units containing pencil and/or box drawers include one pencil tray per unit. Each box drawer contains one steel divider. 10 1/2″ and 12″ drawers have one sliding rail for side-to-side filing of letter size folders or printout binders. Full length door contains one coat rod. Hinged door insert has one non-slotted shelf, adjustable in 1 1/2″ increments. Hinged doors are standard with self closing European style hinges and open 110°. Clear plastic label holders and labels are available at no charge. Specify. Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8″ less.

Lock Option
Workplace towers come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $86 list.

Finishes
Refer to Finishes section for color options. Drawer bodies and shelves are finished in Eco Black.

Product No. Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.

E -9900 Series
R -Radius Series
N -Linear Series

Radius fronts are illustrated	Description	Product No.	W″ (mm)	H″ (mm)	9900 Series / Radius Series / Linear Series List Price (Depth: 24″)	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
	Tower, full length door 8 3/16″ wide, 24″hinged door insert, pencil and 3-10 1/2″ file drawers 13 5/8″ wide	**TR2458☐-P3F10** right hand hinged door	24 (610)	61 3/8 (1559)	**$ 2844**	185 (84)	26 (.74)
		TL2458☐-P3F10 left hand hinged door (illustrated)	24 (610)	61 3/8 (1559)	**$ 2844**	185 (84)	26 (.74)
	Tower, full length door 8 3/16″ wide, 24″ hinged door insert, pencil, 7 1/2″ box and 2-12″ file drawers 13 5/8″ wide	**TR2458☐-PB7FF** right hand hinged door	24 (610)	61 3/8 (1559)	**$ 2844**	185 (84)	26 (.74)
		TL2458☐-PB7FF left hand hinged door (illustrated)	24 (610)	61 3/8 (1559)	**$ 2844**	185 (84)	26 (.74)
	Tower, full length door 8 3/16″ wide, 27″ hinged door insert, 3-10 1/2″ file drawers 13 5/8″ wide	**TR2458☐-3F10** right hand hinged door	24 (610)	61 3/8 (1559)	**$ 2783**	188 (85)	26 (.74)
		TL2458☐-3F10 left hand hinged door (illustrated)	24 (610)	61 3/8 (1559)	**$ 2783**	188 (85)	26 (.74)
	Tower, full length door 8 3/16″ wide, 27″ hinged door insert, pencil, 7 1/2″ box and 2-10 1/2″ file drawers 13 5/8″ wide	**TR2458☐PB72F10** right hand hinged door	24 (610)	61 3/8 (1559)	**$ 2844**	185 (84)	26 (.74)
		TL2458☐PB72F10 left hand hinged door (illustrated)	24 (610)	61 3/8 (1559)	**$ 2844**	185 (84)	26 (.74)

WORKPLACE TOWERS
24″wide x 24″deep

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example
TR2458☐-PB7FF

T -workplace tower
R -right-handed door
24 -24″ wide
58 -58″ interior height
☐ -specify:
- E 9900 Series
- R Radius Series
- N Linear Series

P -pencil drawer
B7 -7 1/2″ box drawer
F -file drawer

General Information
Units containing pencil and/or box drawers include one pencil tray per unit. Each box drawer contains one steel divider. 10 1/2″ and 12″ drawers have one sliding rail for side-to-side filing of letter size folders or printout binders. Full length door contains one coat rod. Hinged door insert has one non-slotted shelf, adjustable in 1 1/2″ increments. Hinged doors are standard with self closing European style hinges and open 110°. Clear plastic label holders and labels are available at no charge. Specify. Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8″ less.

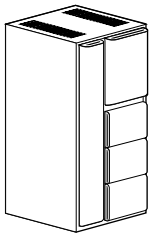
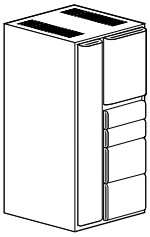
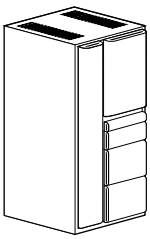
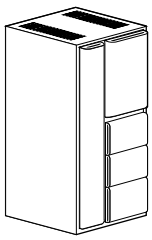
Lock Option
Workplace towers come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $86 list.

Finishes
Refer to Finishes section for color options. Drawer bodies and shelves are finished in Eco Black.

Note: Perforated hinged doors are not available on 9900 and Linear Series.

Product No. Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.
- **E** -9900 Series
- **R** -Radius Series
- **N** -Linear Series

9900 Series — Radius Series — Linear Series
Depth: 24″

Radius fronts are illustrated	Description	Product No.	W″ (mm)	H″ (mm)	List Price	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
	Tower, full length door 8 3/16″ wide, 24″ hinged door insert and 3-12″ file drawers 13 5/8″ wide	**TR2460☐-3F** right hand hinged door	24 (610)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 2863**	185 (84)	26 (.74)
		TL2460☐-3F left hand hinged door (illustrated)	24 (610)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 2863**	185 (84)	26 (.74)
	Tower, full length door 8 3/16″ wide, 24″ hinged door insert, 2-6″ box and 2-12″ file drawers 13 5/8″ wide	**TR2460☐-2B2F** right hand hinged door	24 (610)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 2844**	185 (84)	26 (.74)
		TL2460☐-2B2F left hand hinged door (illustrated)	24 (610)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 2844**	185 (84)	26 (.74)
	Tower, full length door 8 3/16″ wide, 27″ hinged door insert, pencil, 1-6″ box and 2-12″ file drawers 13 5/8″ wide	**TR2460☐-PB2F** right hand hinged door	24 (610)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 2844**	188 (85)	26 (.74)
		TL2460☐-PB2F left hand hinged door (illustrated)	24 (610)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 2844**	188 (85)	26 (.74)
	Tower, full length door 8 3/16″ wide, 27″ hinged door insert, 2-10 1/2″ and 1-12″ file drawers 13 5/8″ wide	**TR2460☐-2F10F** right hand hinged door	24 (610)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 2863**	185 (84)	26 (.74)
		TL2460☐-2F10F left hand hinged door (illustrated)	24 (610)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 2863**	185 (84)	26 (.74)

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example
TR3058☐-PB7FF

T -workplace tower
R -right-handed door
30 -30″ wide
58 -58″ interior height
☐ -specify:
- E 9900 Series
- R Radius Series
- N Linear Series

P -pencil drawer
B7 -7 1/2″ box drawer
F -file drawer

General Information
Units containing pencil and/or box drawers include one pencil tray per unit. Each box drawer contains one steel divider. 10 1/2″ and 12″ drawers have one sliding rail for side-to-side filing of letter size folders or printout binders. Full length door contains one coat rod. Hinged door insert has one non-slotted shelf, adjustable in 1 1/2″ increments. Hinged doors are standard with self closing European style hinges and open 110°. Clear plastic label holders and labels are available at no charge. Specify. Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8″ less.

Lock Option
Workplace towers come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $86 list.

Finishes
Refer to Finishes section for color options. Drawer bodies and shelves are finished in Eco Black.

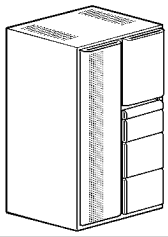
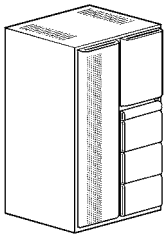
Note: Perforated hinged doors are not available on 9900 and Linear Series.

Product No. Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.

E -9900 Series
R -Radius Series
N -Linear Series

9900 Series
Radius Series
Linear Series

Depth: 24″

Radius fronts are illustrated	Description	Product No.	W″ (mm)	H″ (mm)	List Price	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
	Tower, full length door 14 1/4″ wide, 24″high hinged door insert, 1 pencil, 1-7 1/2″ high box and 2-12″ high file drawers 13 5/8″ wide	**TR3058☐-PB7FF** right hand hinged door	30 (762)	61 3/8 (1559)	**$ 3257**	185 (84)	26 (.74)
		TL3058☐-PB7FF left hand hinged door (illustrated)	30 (762)	61 3/8 (1559)	**$ 3257**	185 (84)	26 (.74)
	Tower, full length door 14 1/4″ wide, 24″ high hinged door insert, 1 pencil, 3-10 1/2″ high file drawers 13 5/8″ wide	**TR3058☐-P3F10** right hand hinged door	30 (762)	61 3/8 (1559)	**$ 3257**	188 (85)	26 (.74)
		TL3058☐-P3F10 left hand hinged door (illustrated)	30 (762)	61 3/8 (1559)	**$ 3257**	188 (85)	26 (.74)

WORKPLACE TOWERS
30″wide x 24″deep

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example
TR3058☐-PB7FF

T -workplace tower
R -right-handed door
30 -30″ wide
58 -58″ interior height
☐ -specify:
- E 9900 Series
- R Radius Series
- N Linear Series

P -pencil drawer
B7 -7 1/2″ box drawer
F -file drawer

General Information
Units containing pencil and/or box drawers include one pencil tray per unit. Each box drawer contains one steel divider. 10 1/2″ and 12″ drawers have one sliding rail for side-to-side filing of letter size folders or printout binders. Full length door contains one coat rod. Hinged door insert has one non-slotted shelf, adjustable in 1 1/2″ increments. Hinged doors are standard with self closing European style hinges and open 110°. Clear plastic label holders and labels are available at no charge. Specify. Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8″ less.

Lock Option
Workplace towers come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $86 list.

Finishes
Refer to Finishes section for color options. Drawer bodies and shelves are finished in Eco Black.

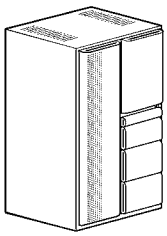
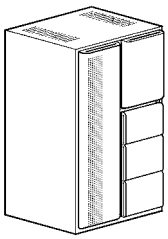
Note: Perforated hinged doors are not available on 9900 and Linear Series.

Product No. Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.

E -9900 Series
R -Radius Series
N -Linear Series

9900 Series — Radius Series — Linear Series

Depth: 24″

Radius fronts are illustrated	Description	Product No.	W″ (mm)	H″ (mm)	List Price	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
	Tower, full length door 14 1/4″ wide, 27″ high hinged door insert, 1 pencil, 1-7 1/2″ high box and 2-10 1/2″ high file drawers 13 5/8″ wide	**TR3058☐ PB72F10** right hand hinged door	30 (762)	61 3/8 (1559)	**$ 3257**	188 (85)	26 (.74)
		TL3058☐PB72F10 left hand hinged door (illustrated)	30 (762)	61 3/8 (1559)	**$ 3257**	188 (85)	26 (.74)
	Tower, full length door 14 1/4″ wide, 27″ high hinged door insert, 3-10 1/2″ high file drawers 13 5/8″ wide	**TR3058☐ -3F10** right hand hinged door	30 (762)	61 3/8 (1559)	**$ 3189**	185 (84)	26 (.74)
		TL3058☐-3F10 left hand hinged door (illustrated)	30 (762)	61 3/8 (1559)	**$ 3189**	185 (84)	26 (.74)

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example
WR3060☐-PB2F

W -workplace locker R -right-handed door
30 -30” wide
60 -60” interior height
☐ -specify:
R Radius Series
N Linear Series
P -pencil drawer
B7 -7 1/2” box drawer
F -file drawer

General Information
Units containing pencil and/or box drawers include one pencil tray per unit. Each box drawer contains one steel divider. 10 1/2” and 12” drawers have one sliding rail for side-to-side filing of letter size folders or printout binders. Full length door contains one coat rod. Hinged door insert has one non-slotted shelf, adjustable in 1 1/2” increments. Hinged doors are standard with self closing European style hinges and open 110°. Clear plastic label holders and labels are available at no charge. Specify. Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8” less.

Lock Option
Workplace towers come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix ‘/NL’ after product number. Deduct $86 list.

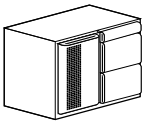
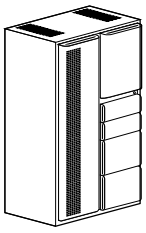
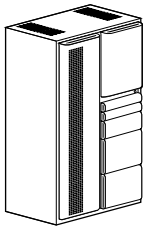
Finishes
Refer to Finishes section for color options. Drawer bodies and shelves are finished in Eco Black.

Note: Perforated hinged doors are not available on Linear Series.

Product No. Insert letter into ‘code’ to build product number.
R -Radius Series
N -Linear Series

Radius Series
Linear Series

Depth: 18 5/8”

Radius fronts are illustrated	Description	Product No.	W” (mm)	H” (mm)	List Price	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
	**Mini-locker,** full-length door 14 1/4” wide, 1-3” pencil and 2-10 1/2” file drawers, letter width	**WR3024☐-P2F** right hand hinged door	30 (762)	26 7/8 (683)	**$ 1121**	120 (54)	12 (.34)
		WL3024☐-P2F left hand hinged door (illustrated)	30 (762)	26 7/8 (683)	**$ 1121**	120 (54)	12 (.34)
	**Locker, 30” wide,** full length door 14 1/4” wide, 24” hinged door insert, 2-6” box and 2-12” file drawers, letter width	**WR3060☐-2B2F**	30 (762)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 2562**	185 (84)	26 (.74)
		WR3660☐-2B2F right hand hinged door	36 (914)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 2863**	205 (93)	31 (.88)
	Locker 36” wide, full length door 17 1/4” wide, door and drawers, legal width	**WL3060☐-2B2F**	30 (762)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 2562**	185 (84)	26 (.74)
		WL3660☐-2B2F left hand hinged door (illustrated)	36 (914)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 2863**	205 (93)	31 (.88)
	**Locker, 30” wide,** full length door 14 1/4” wide, 24” hinged door insert, 2-3” pencil, 1-6” box and 2-12” file drawers, letter width	**WR3060☐-2PB2F**	30 (762)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 2562**	188 (85)	26 (.74)
		WR3660☐-2PB2F right hand hinged door	36 (914)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 2863**	210 (95)	31 (.88)
	Locker 36” wide, full length door 17 1/4” wide, door and drawers legal width	**WL3060☐-2PB2F**	30 (762)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 2562**	188 (85)	26 (.74)
		WL3660☐-2PB2F left hand hinged door (illustrated)	36 (914)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 2863**	210 (95)	31 (.88)

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example
WR3060☐-PB2F

W -workplace locker
R -right-handed door
30 -30” wide
60 -60” interior height
☐ -specify:
  R Radius Series
  N Linear Series
P -pencil drawer
B7 -7 1/2” box drawer
F -file drawer

General Information
Units containing pencil and/or box drawers include one pencil tray per unit. Each box drawer contains one steel divider. 10 1/2” and 12” drawers have one sliding rail for side-to-side filing of letter size folders or printout binders. Full length door contains one coat rod. Hinged door insert has one non-slotted shelf, adjustable in 1 1/2” increments. Hinged doors are standard with self closing European style hinges and open 110°. Clear plastic label holders and labels are available at no charge. Specify. Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8” less.

Lock Option
Workplace towers come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix ‘/NL’ after product number. Deduct $86 list.

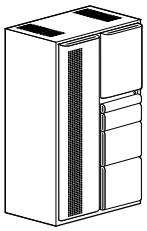
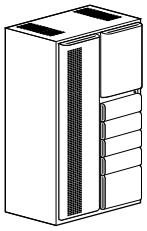
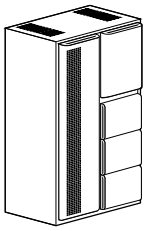
Finishes
Refer to Finishes section for color options. Drawer bodies and shelves are finished in Eco Black.

Note: Perforated hinged doors are not available on Linear Series.

Product No. Insert letter into ‘code’ to build product number.
R -Radius Series
N -Linear Series

Radius Series / Linear Series

Depth: 18 5/8”

Radius fronts are illustrated	Description	Product No.	W” (mm)	H” (mm)	List Price	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
	**Locker, 30” wide,** full length door 14 1/4” wide, 24” hinged door insert, 1-3” pencil, 1-6” box, 1-12” file and 1-15” EDP drawers, letter width	**WR3060☐-PBFE**	30 (762)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 2562**	185 (84)	26 (.74)
		WR3660☐-PBFE right hand hinged door	36 (914)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 2863**	205 (93)	31 (.88)
	Locker 36” wide, full length door 17 1/4” wide, door and drawers, legal width	**WL3060☐-PBFE**	30 (762)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 2562**	185 (84)	26 (.74)
		WL3660☐-PBFE left hand hinged door (illustrated)	36 (914)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 2863**	205 (93)	31 (.88)
	**Locker 30” wide,** full length door 14 1/4” wide, 24” hinged door insert, 4-6” box and 1-12” file drawer, letter width	**WR3060☐-4BF**	30 (762)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 2562**	188 (85)	26 (.74)
		WR3660☐-4BF right hand hinged door	36 (914)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 2863**	210 (95)	31 (.88)
	Locker 36” wide, full length door 17 1/4” wide, door and drawers legal width	**WL3060☐-4BF**	30 (762)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 2562**	188 (85)	26 (.74)
		WL3660☐-4BF left hand hinged door (illustrated)	36 (914)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 2863**	210 (95)	31 (.88)
	**Locker 30” wide,** full length door 14 1/4” wide, 24 hinged door insert and 3-12” file drawers letter width	**WR3060☐-3F**	30 (762)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 2503**	185 (84)	26 (.74)
		WR3660☐-3F right hand hinged door	36 (914)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 2826**	205 (93)	31 (.88)
	Locker 36” wide, full length door 17 1/4” wide, door and drawers legal width	**WL3060☐-3F**	30 (762)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 2503**	185 (84)	26 (.74)
		WL3660☐-3F left hand hinged door (illustrated)	36 (914)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 2826**	205 (93)	31 (.88)

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example
WR3060☐-PB2F

W -workplace locker
R -right-handed door
30 -30” wide
60 -60” interior height
☐ -specify:
  R Radius Series
  N Linear Series
P -pencil drawer
B7 -7 1/2” box drawer
F -file drawer

General Information
Units containing pencil and/or box drawers include one pencil tray per unit. Each box drawer contains one steel divider. 10 1/2” and 12” drawers have one sliding rail for side-to-side filing of letter size folders or printout binders. Full length door contains one coat rod. Hinged door insert has one non-slotted shelf, adjustable in 1 1/2” increments. Hinged doors are standard with self closing European style hinges and open 110°. Clear plastic label holders and labels are available at no charge. Specify. Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8” less.

Lock Option
Workplace towers come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix ‘/NL’ after product number. Deduct $86 list.

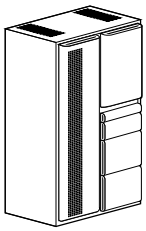
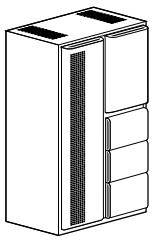
Finishes
Refer to Finishes section for color options. Drawer bodies and shelves are finished in Eco Black.

Note: Perforated hinged doors are not available on Linear Series.

Product No. | Insert letter into ‘code’ to build product number. | **Radius Series / Linear Series**

R -Radius Series
N -Linear Series

Depth: 18 5/8”

Radius fronts are illustrated	Description	Product No.	W” (mm)	H” (mm)	List Price	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
	**Locker 30” wide,** full length door 14 1/4” wide, 27” hinged door insert, 1-3” pencil, 1-6” box and 2-12” file drawers, letter width	**WR3060☐-PB2F**	30 (762)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 2562**	188 (85)	26 (.74)
		WR3660☐-PB2F right hand hinged door	36 (914)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 2863**	210 (95)	31 (.88)
	Locker 36” wide, full length door 17 1/4” wide, door and drawers, legal width	**WL3060☐-PB2F**	30 (762)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 2562**	188 (85)	26 (.74)
		WL3660☐-PB2F left hand hinged door (illustrated)	36 (914)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 2863**	210 (95)	31 (.88)
	**Locker 30” wide,** full length door 14 1/4” wide, 27” hinged door insert, 2-10 1/2” and 1-12” file drawer, letter width	**WR3060☐-2F10F**	30 (762)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 2503**	185 (84)	26 (.74)
		WR3660☐-2F10F right hand hinged door	36 (914)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 2826**	205 (93)	31 (.88)
	Locker 36” wide, full length door 17 1/4” wide, door and drawers, legal width	**WL3060☐-2F10F**	30 (762)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 2503**	185 (84)	26 (.74)
		WL3660☐-2F10F left hand hinged door (illustrated)	36 (914)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 2826**	205 (93)	31 (.88)

42″wide Lockers

How To Order

1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example

WR4260☐-24H3F

W -workplace locker
R -right-handed door
42 -42″ wide
60 -60″ interior height
☐ -specify:
  R Radius Series
  N Linear Series
24 -hinged door insert size
H -hinged door
3 -number of drawers
F -file drawer

General Information

Units containing pencil and/or box drawers include one pencil tray per unit. Each box drawer contains one steel divider. 10 1/2″ and 12″ drawers have one sliding rail for side-to-side filing of letter size folders or printout binders. Full length door contains one coat rod. Hinged door insert has one non-slotted shelf, adjustable in 1 1/2″ increments. Hinged doors are standard with self closing European style hinges and open 110°. Clear plastic label holders and labels are available at no charge. Specify. Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8″ less.

Lock Option

Workplace towers come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $86 list.

Finishes

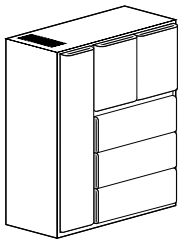
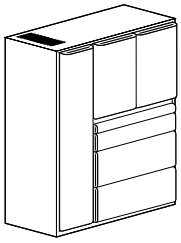
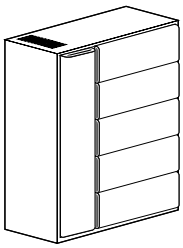
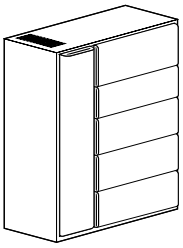
Refer to Finishes section for color options. Drawer bodies and shelves are finished in Eco Black.

Product No. | Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.

R -Radius Series
N -Linear Series

Radius Series / Linear Series

Depth: 18 5/8″

Radius fronts are illustrated	Description	Product No.	W″ (mm)	H″ (mm)	List Price	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
	Locker, full-length door 11 3/16″ wide, 24″ hinged door insert 29″ wide, 3-12″ file drawers 28 1/2″ wide. Comes with 3 locks.	**WR4260☐-24H3F** right hand hinged door	42 (1067)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 3050**	225 (102)	36 (1.0)
		WL4260☐-24H3F left hand hinged door (illustrated)	42 (1067)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 3050**	225 (102)	36 (1.0)
	Locker, full-length door 11 3/16″ wide, 27″ hinged door insert 29″ wide, 1-3″ pencil, 1-6″ box and 2-12″ file drawers 28 1/2″ wide. Comes with 3 locks.	**WR4260☐27HPB2F** right hand hinged door	42 (1067)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 3115**	225 (102)	36 (1.0)
		WL4260☐27HPB2F left hand hinged door (illustrated)	42 (1067)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 3115**	225 (102)	36 (1.0)
	Locker, full-length door 11 3/16″ wide, 12″ lift-up with pullout shelf and 4-12″ file drawers 28 1/2″ wide. Comes with 2 locks.	**WR4260☐-5FF** right hand hinged door	42 (1067)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 3115**	225 (102)	36 (1.0)
		WL4260☐-5FF left hand hinged door (illustrated)	42 (1067)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 3115**	225 (102)	36 (1.0)
	Locker, full-length door 11 3/16″ wide, 13.5″ lift-up with fixed shelf, 1-10 1/2″ drawer, 3-12″ file drawers 28 1/2″ wide. Comes with 2 locks.	**WR4260☐-LU4FF** right hand hinged door	42 (1067)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 3115**	225 (102)	36 (1.0)
		WL4260☐-LU4FF left hand hinged door (illustrated)	42 (1067)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 3115**	225 (102)	36 (1.0)

How To Order

1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example

WL3058☐-6HDVT

WL -workplace locker
30 -30″ wide
58 -58″ interior height
☐ -specify:
  R Radius Series
  N Linear Series
6 -number of openings
HD -hinged door

General Information

Hinged doors are standard with self closing European style hinges and open 110°. Clear plastic label holders and labels are available at no charge. Specify. Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8″ less.

Finishes

Refer to Finishes section for color options. Drawer bodies and shelves are finished in Eco Black.

Product No. Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.

R -Radius Series
N -Linear Series

Radius Series
Linear Series

Depth: 18 5/8″

Radius fronts are illustrated

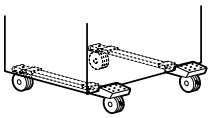
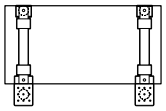
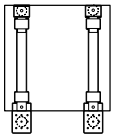
Description	Product No.	W″ (mm)	H″ (mm)	List Price	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
Cubbi-Stor, 2-18″ high hinged doors and 1-19″ high hinged door on each side. Locks are included.	**WL3058☐-6HDVT**	30 (762)	61 3/8 (1559)	**$ 2744**	185 (84)	26 (.73)

How to Order

1. Specify product number

General Information

The accessories on these pages are used in conjunction with basic cabinets and desired drawer and shelf interiors. All interior accessories are finished in Eco Black.

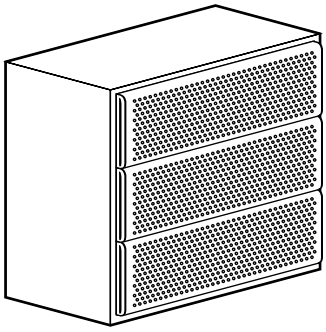
	Description	Product No.	W" *(mm)*	D" *(mm)*	H" *(mm)*	List Price	Weight lb. *(kg)*
	18" mobile support frame, for 30" and 36" wide lateral file with maximum of three pullout drawers and maximum height of 43 ½" **Note:** Counterweight must be installed in lateral file	**MFK18**		4 ½ *(114)*	4 ⅝ *(117)*	**$ 415**	10.4 *(4.7)*
 	24" mobile support frame, for 24" and 30" wide Workplace Towers with maximum of three pullout drawers and maximum height of 58 ¾" **Note:** Counterweight is recommended	**MFK24**		4 ½ *(114)*	4 ⅝ *(117)*	**$ 415**	11.4 *(5.2)*

F

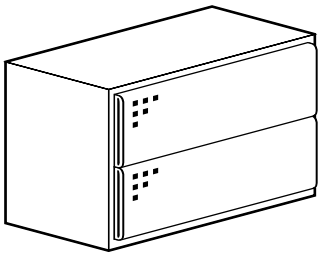
Optional Fronts

Page left blank intentionally.

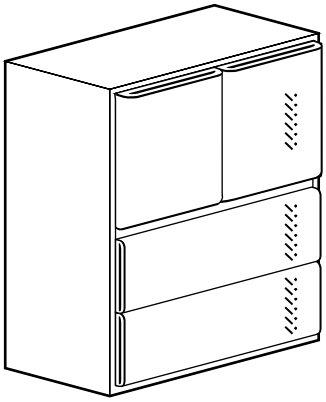
- **ACOUSTICAL FILES**
- **RADIUS IMPRESSIONS®**



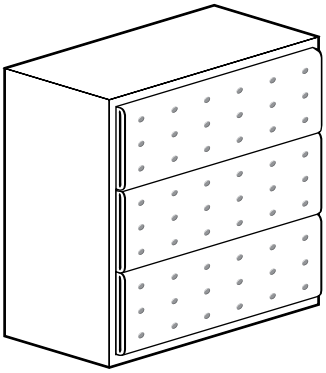
Acoustical
Three High Lateral



Impressions®



Impressions®
Multi-Unit



Impressions®
Embossed File

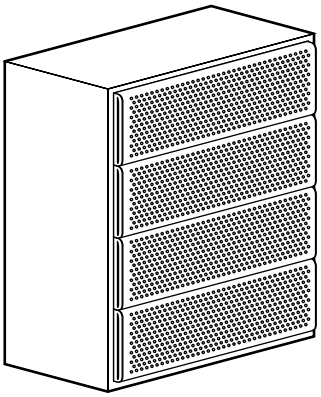
Award-winning Acoustical Files have an excellent NRC rating of .95

All too often great care is given selecting system furniture panels for their noise reduction properties. Hard surfaced elements, such as storage bins and lateral files, are then placed directly in front of them. This has the effect of cancelling much, if not all of their acoustical qualities.

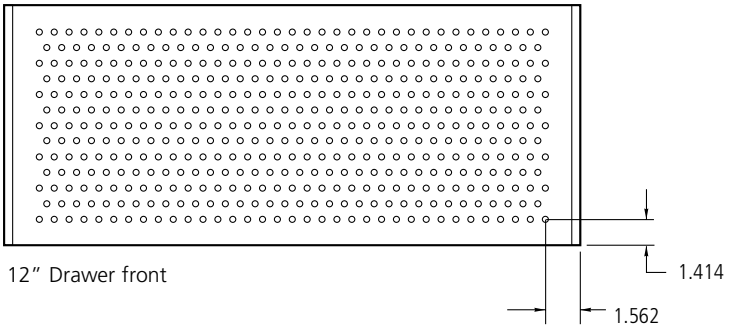
Office Specialty's unique Acoustical Files feature drawer fronts and liners that are perforated so that airborne sound passes into the cabinet. As a result, sound is absorbed by the cabinet fronts and the paper stored inside.

The NRC of these cabinets is an excellent .95. This equals or exceeds values typically achieved by acoustical panels.

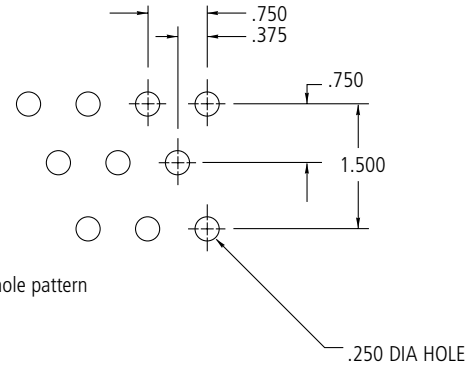
In offices where lateral files take up most of the available wall space, or stand in front of the majority of freestanding panels, Office Specialty Acoustical Files are a highly effective, affordable solution.



Acoustical Files help reduce distraction.



12″ Drawer front



Detail of hole pattern

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example
AC-36-4FFR

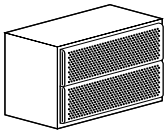
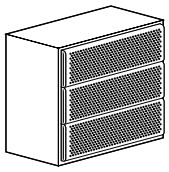
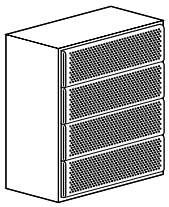
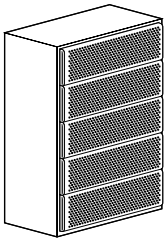
AC -Acoustical fronts
36 -cabinet width
4 -number of drawers
F -12" file drawer
R -Radius Series

General Information
Cabinets are priced inclusive of 1 pair hangfile bars in each 12" opening. Counterweights are recommended for all freestanding lateral file cabinets. Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less.

Accessories
See Lateral File Accessories section for counterweights and accessories.

Lock Option
Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $43 list.

Finishes
Refer to Finishes section for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

	Description		W" (mm)	H" (mm)	List Price	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
	**2 high** cabinet with 2-12" fixed front drawers	**AC-30-2FFR**	30 (762)	26 7/8 (683)	**$ 989**	105 (47)	12 (.34)
		AC-36-2FFR	36 (914)	26 7/8 (683)	**$ 1084**	125 (57)	14 (.40)
		AC-42-2FFR	42 (1067)	26 7/8 (683)	**$ 1220**	135 (61)	16 (.45)
	**3 high** cabinet with 3-12" fixed front drawers	**AC-30-3FFR**	30 (762)	38 7/8 (987)	**$ 1355**	135 (61)	17 (.48)
		AC-36-3FFR	36 (914)	38 7/8 (987)	**$ 1492**	150 (68)	20 (.56)
		AC-42-3FFR	42 (1067)	38 7/8 (987)	**$ 1712**	175 (79)	23 (.65)
	**4 high** cabinet with 4-12" fixed front drawers	**AC-30-4FFR**	30 (762)	50 7/8 (1292)	**$ 1685**	175 (79)	22 (.62)
		AC-36-4FFR	36 (914)	50 7/8 (1292)	**$ 1939**	200 (90)	26 (.74)
		AC-42-4FFR	42 (1067)	50 7/8 (1292)	**$ 2248**	235 (107)	30 (.85)
	**5 high** cabinet with top opening 12" lift-up door and pullout shelf, other 4 openings 12" fixed front drawers	**AC-30-5FFR**	30 (762)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 2025**	210 (95)	26 (.74)
		AC-36-5FFR	36 (914)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 2297**	245 (111)	31 (.88)
		AC-42-5FFR	42 (1067)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 2666**	270 (122)	36 (1.0)

Knockout or emboss Radius Series drawer and door fronts to create intriguing custom patterns

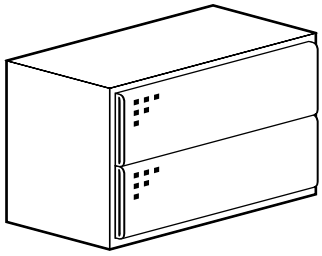
Impressions® takes the soft sculptured front panels of the Radius Series and adds exciting new visual dimensions.

An unlimited number of geometric patterns may be created either by embossing or knocking out material from the drawer or door front. Knocking out material exposes a painted metal liner positioned slightly behind the front. The result is a dramatic three dimensional effect that opens up design and color combinations as limitless as the imagination. Embossing the drawer or door front creates an interesting element of texture to the finished piece.

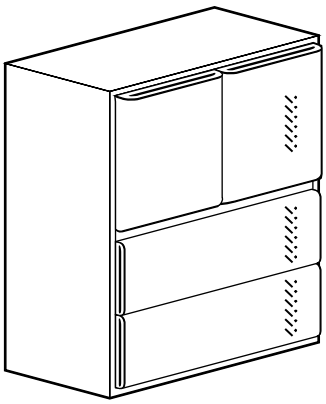
Unlike other customized filing products that rely on adding decorative material to the front, Impressions patterns are created by removing or embossing some of the component material. An infinite number of geometries can be created to produce a clean, uncluttered, and entirely unique effect.

Impressions from Office Specialty, another dimension in design.

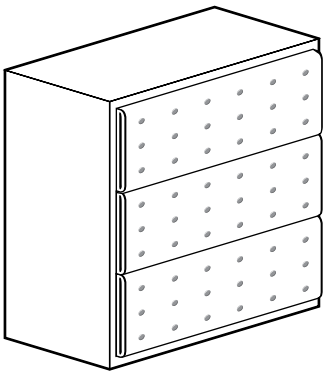
Impressions® is a Trademark of Office Specialty Inc.
US Patent No. 5161343



A painted metal liner behind these square knockouts creates a stunning dimensional effect.



An interesting mix of diagonal and circular knockouts creates an intriguing custom touch.



An embossed design adds texture and dimension.

General Information

How To Order

1. Specify a Radius Series lateral, vertical or pedestal product number including finish color and options.
2. Specify drawer/door liner finish color (for a knock-out design).
3. Specify one of the following standard Office Specialty Patterns or submit a drawing of your design to Office Specialty for approval.

Note: All patterns including Office Specialty standard ones, are subject to approval and extended lead time.

Impressions Design Information

1. Designs must be purely geometric shapes or patterns.
2. Designs may be knocked out revealing a liner behind, or embossed.
3. The location of the pattern must fall within the hatched areas as illustrated below.

Upcharge

There is a **one time** set-up charge of $285 list for Impressions patterns that are not found on the following page.

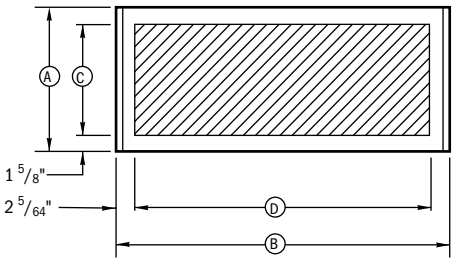
Note: Additional lead time will apply to orders with a non-standard Impressions pattern.

Upcharge per Impressions door or drawer front is $12 list for all Impressions patterns, including those found in the price list.

Note: Mirror images and pattern rotations of the original design specified for separate drawer/door fronts are considered distinctive patterns and are subject to the regular pattern set up charge.

For detailed information regarding the Impressions patterns found on the following pages, contact your customer service representative.

IMPRESSIONS LIFT-UP DOORS AND FIXED FRONTS

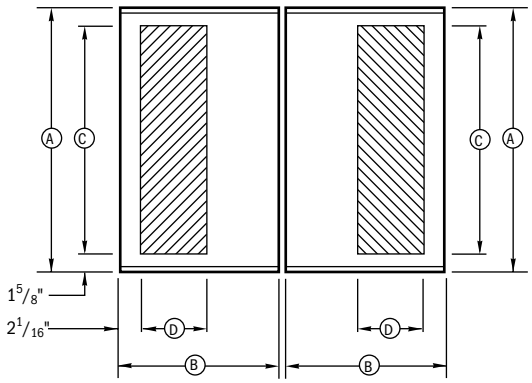


'Impressions' design must fall within the hatched areas.

Front Size		A	B	C	D
15"H x 36"	W	14 53/64	34 19/32	11 37/64	31 7/16
13 1/2"H x 36"	W	13 21/64	34 19/32	10 5/64	31 7/16
12"H x 36"	W	11 53/64	34 19/32	8 37/64	31 7/16
10 1/2""H x 36"	W	10 21/64	34 19/32	7 5/64	31 7/16
6"H x 36"	W	5 53/64	34 19/32	2 37/64	31 7/16
3"H x 36"	W	2 53/64	34 19/32	N/A	N/A
15"H x 30"	W	14 53/64	28 19/32	11 37/64	25 7/16
13 1/2"H x 30"	W	13 21/64	28 19/32	10 5/64	25 7/16
12"H x 30"	W	11 53/64	28 19/32	8 37/64	25 7/16
10 1/2"H x 30"	W	10 21/64	28 19/32	7 5/64	25 7/16
6"H x 30"	W	5 53/64	28 19/32	2 37/64	25 7/16
3"H x 30"	W	2 53/64	28 19/32	N/A	N/A

For 42"w lift-up doors and fixed fronts add 6" to the 36"w B & D dimensions. A & C remain the same.

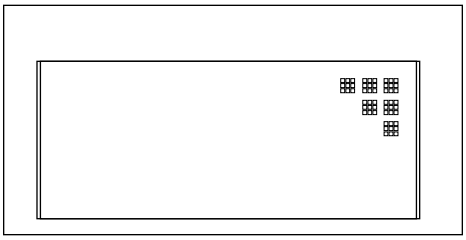
IMPRESSIONS HINGED DOORS



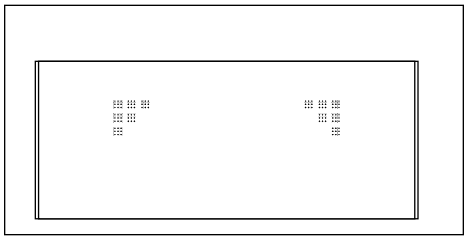
'Impressions' design must fall within the hatched areas.

Cabinet Size		A	B	C	D
67 1/2"ID x 36"	W	67 3/8	17 7/32	64 1/8	9 7/32
60"ID x 36"	W	59 7/8	17 7/32	56 5/8	9 7/32
54"ID x 36"	W	53 7/8	17 7/32	50 5/8	9 7/32
48"ID x 36"	W	47 7/8	17 7/32	44 5/8	9 7/32
45"ID x 36"	W	44 7/8	17 7/32	41 5/8	9 7/32
40 1/2" ID x 36"	W	40 3/8	17 7/32	37 1/8	9 7/32
36"ID x 36"	W	35 7/8	17 7/32	32 5/8	9 7/32
30"ID x 36"	W	29 7/8	17 7/32	26 5/8	9 7/32
27"ID x 36"	W	26 7/8	17 7/32	23 5/8	9 7/32
27"Insert x 36"	W	25 3/8	17 7/32	22 1/8	9 7/32
24"ID x 36"	W	23 7/8	17 7/32	20 5/8	9 7/32
24"Insert x 36"	W	22 3/8	17 7/32	19 1/8	9 7/32
67 1/2"ID x 30"	W	67 3/8	14 7/32	64 1/8	6 7/32
60"ID x 30"	W	59 7/8	14 7/32	56 5/8	6 7/32
54"ID x 30"	W	53 7/8	14 7/32	50 5/8	6 7/32
48"ID x 30"	W	47 7/8	14 7/32	44 5/8	6 7/32
45"ID x 30"	W	44 7/8	14 7/32	41 5/8	6 7/32
40 1/2"ID x 30"	W	40 3/8	14 7/32	37 1/8	6 7/32
36"ID x 30"	W	35 7/8	14 7/32	32 5/8	6 7/32
30"ID x 30"	W	29 7/8	14 7/32	26 5/8	6 7/32
27"ID x 30"	W	26 7/8	14 7/32	23 5/8	6 7/32
27"Insert x 30"	W	25 3/8	14 7/32	22 1/8	6 7/32
24"ID x 30"	W	23 7/8	14 7/32	20 5/8	6 7/32
24"Insert x 30"	W	22 3/8	14 7/32	19 1/8	6 7/32

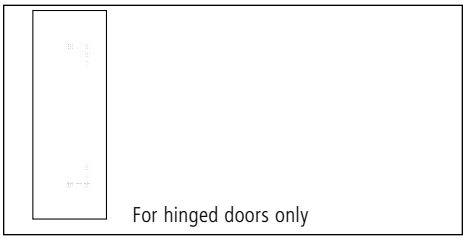
IMP #001



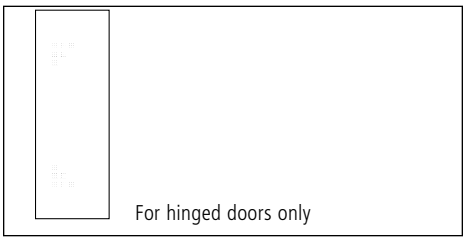
IMP #C01



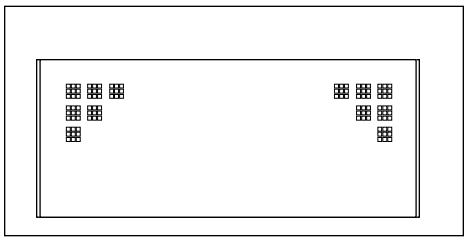
IMP #D01



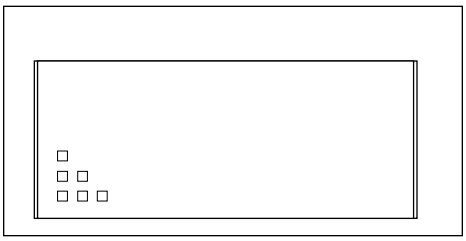
IMP #E01



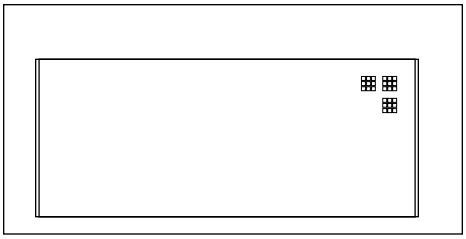
IMP #G01



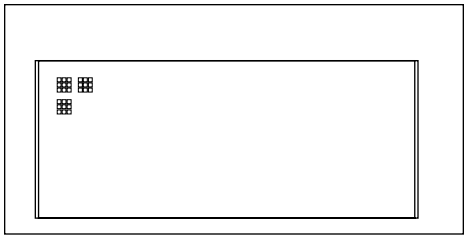
IMP #003



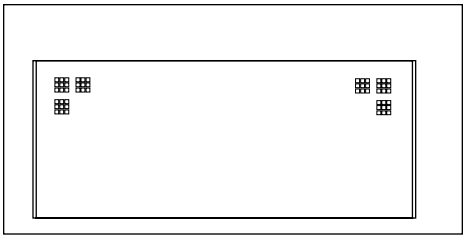
IMP #011



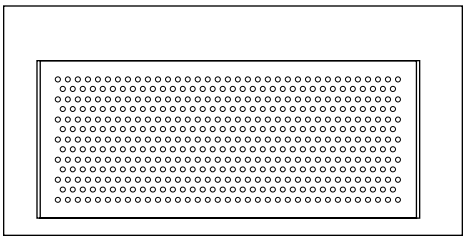
IMP #A11



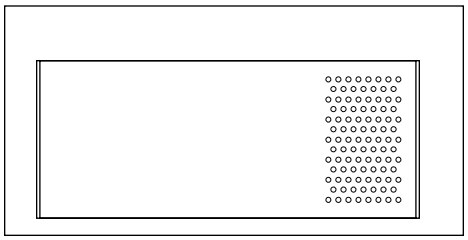
IMP #B11



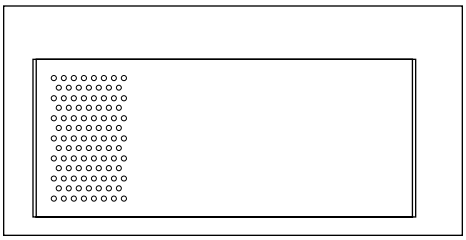
IMP #013



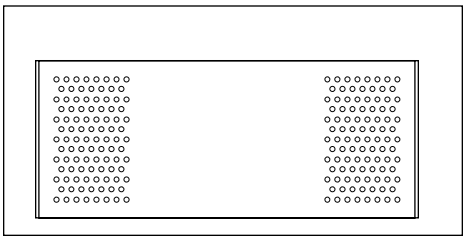
IMP #A13



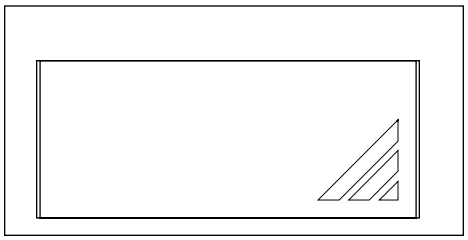
IMP #B13



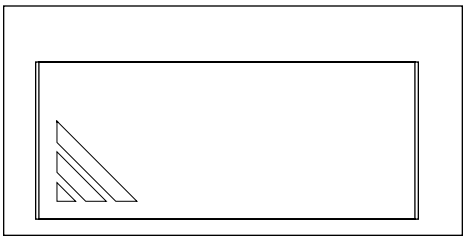
IMP #C13



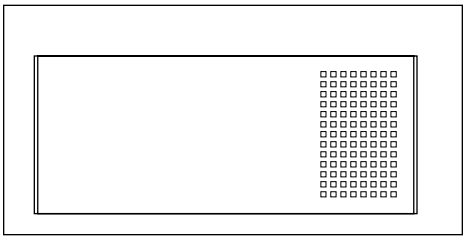
IMP #034



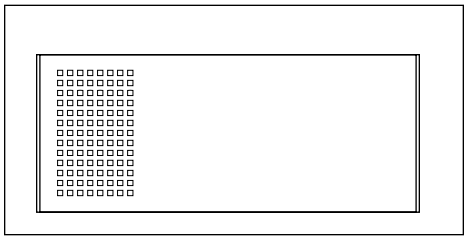
IMP #A34



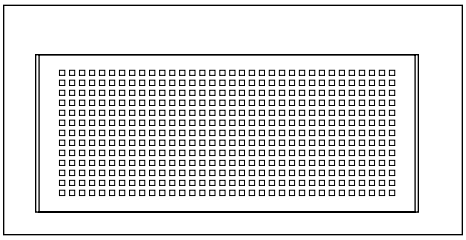
IMP #037



IMP #A37

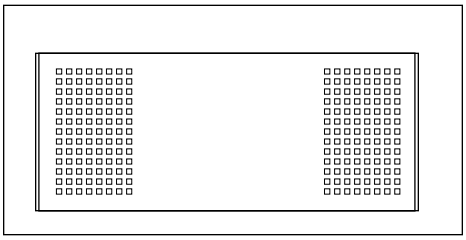


IMP #B37

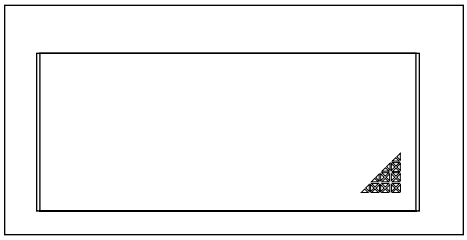


Note: All Impressions patterns are subject to additional lead times.

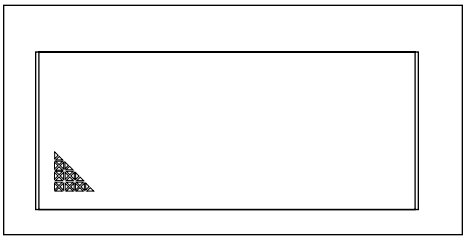
IMP #C37



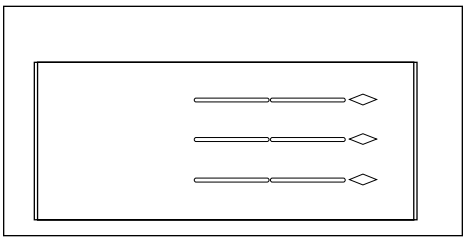
IMP #040



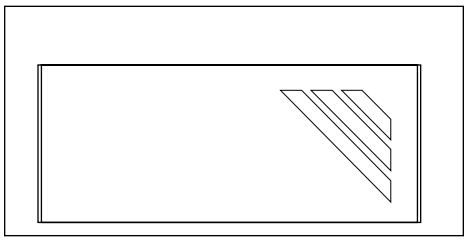
IMP #A40



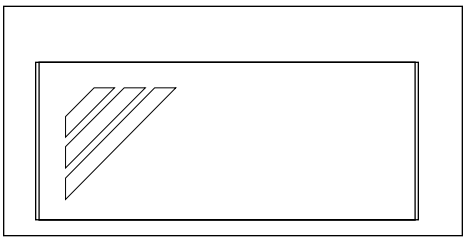
IMP #044



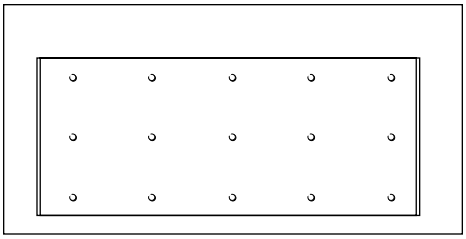
IMP #059



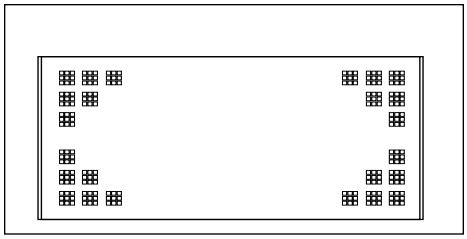
IMP #A59



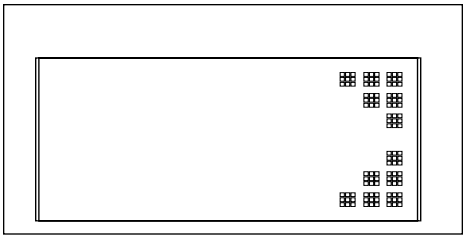
IMP #070



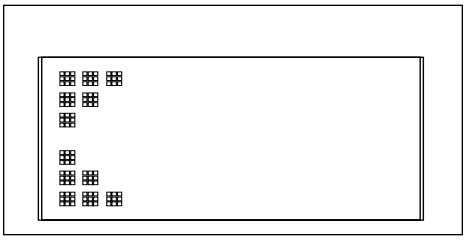
IMP #078



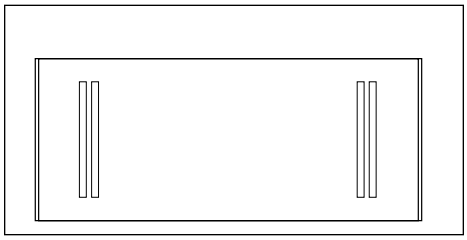
IMP #A78



IMP #B78



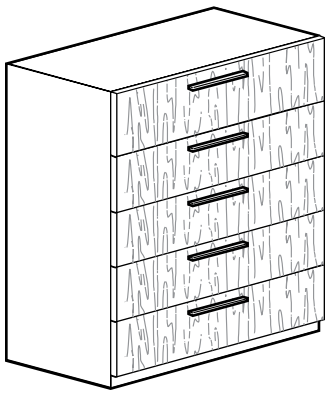
IMP #094



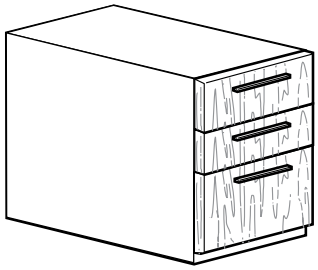
G

Grid

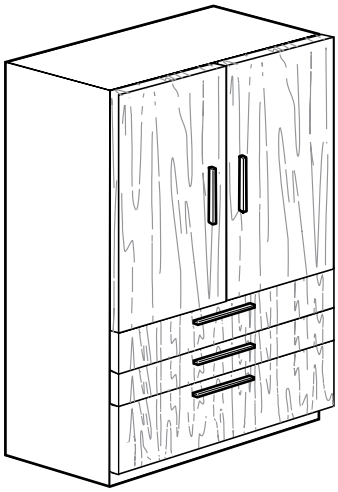
Page left blank intentionally.

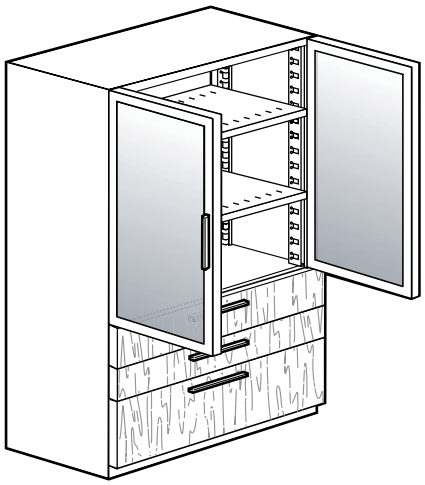


Laterals

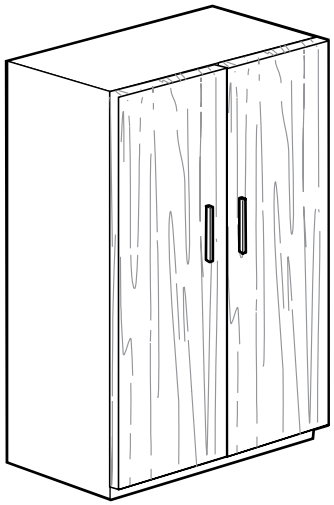


Pedestals

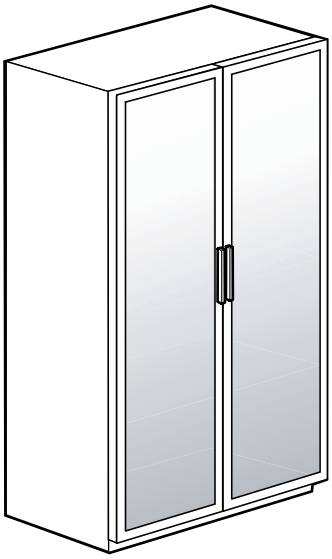


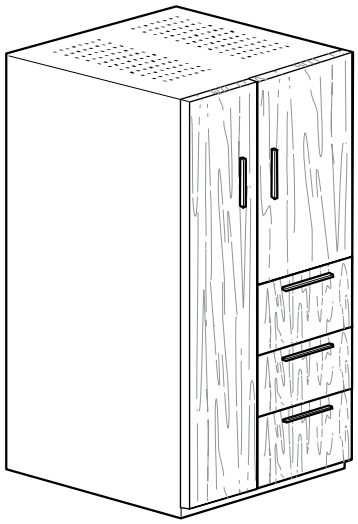


Multi-Units



Hinged Door Cabinets





Towers

ANSI/BIFMA
With the addition of counterweights where appropriate, Grid lateral files meet all ANSI/BIFMA specifications.

Construction
Lateral files and hinged door cabinets are of all-welded construction using 20 and 22 gauge high quality, tension leveled, cold rolled steel. The steel gauges selected for drawer bodies and accessories ensure the highest quality durability and performance for all components.

Construction Features and Benefits
1. All interiors are modular and interchangeable so that cabinets can be retrofitted with new accessories and interiors.
2. Corners are strengthened with a reinforcing gusset and are welded at junction of top and case, eliminating horizontal lines for a cleaner, flush appearance on the face of the cabinet.
3. Absence of scissor mechanism in drawers eliminates the potential for scissors binding and facilitates reconfiguration of cabinet openings as needed.
4. Fully-progressive ball bearing suspensions are staged so that left and right sides work in unison. This provides smooth drawer operation with minimum force.
5. Special "claw-like" device incorporated in suspensions "grips" the fixed section of the suspension arm preventing drawer bounce-back or creep when drawer is closed.
6. Self-closing, 110° opening, European style cupboard hinges provide smooth hinged door operation. Hinges are not visible from the exterior of the cabinet.

Drawer Pulls
Nuform™ fronts include a Q-pull. Veneer fronts are available with 2 pull options. The standard veneer pull is the same Q-pull that comes with the Nuform™ front. A continuous pull is also available on most veneer units.

FP000 - Touch latch
FP001 - Q-pull
FP002 - Continuous pull

Safelock™
The patented Safelock mechanism provides complete security against accidental opening of two or more drawers simultaneously. When any drawer or shelf is extended, even fractionally, Safelock ensures that all other openings, except for the 3" drawer, immediately become inoperable. Safelock is standard on all lateral files.

Counterweights
Optional counterweights are recommended for all freestanding lateral file cabinets.

Drawer Standard Equipment
Pullout drawers are standard with one pair hangfile bars for side-to-side suspended filing. Optional accessories are available.

Glides
Overall heights are inclusive of metal glides. Heights may be increased up to ⅝" by extending standard glide. Standard glides may be used with or without base aprons. Glides are accessible from inside the cabinet when the bottom drawer is fully extended or removed and may be adjusted with a ¼" socket driver.

Optional 1 ½" stem glides are available. Specify and add $20 list to the cabinet price. Requires field installation. For optional Platform glide, see Accessories section of this price list.

Locks
Cabinets come standard with lock. For lock location, see the diagram at the front of this price list.

Random keying is standard. Files may be ordered keyed alike. Specify. Locks feature removable core and are standard with two keys, one of which features a black neoprene plastic cover.

Master keys are available at $37 list.

Tops
Refer to Accessories Section to specify matching tops.

Finishes
Refer to the Finishes section at the front of this price list.

GRID
Letter/Legal Size Media
Fixed Front Pullout Drawers

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify case finish
3. Specify front finish
4. Specify options

Product Code Key Example
36-4FFW/FP002

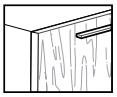
36	-cabinet width
4	-number of drawers
FF	-fixed front
W	-veneer
/FP002	-Continuous pull

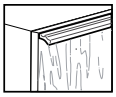
General Information
Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less. Counterweights are recommended for all freestanding lateral file cabinets. Cabinets are priced inclusive of 1 pair of hangfile bars in each pullout opening.

Accessories
See Lateral File Accessories section for counterweights and accessories.

Lock Option
Cabinets come standard with lock.

Finishes
Refer to Finishes section for finish options for case, Nuform Woodgrain fronts and veneer fronts. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black. FP001 is painted and FP002 is clear anodized. All are standard aluminum finish.

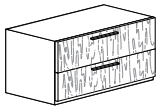
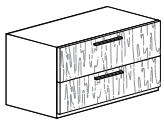
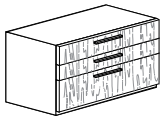
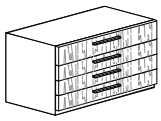
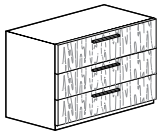
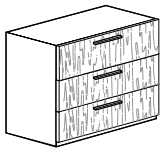

FP001


FP002

Depth: 19"

Product No. Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.

Q -Nuform Woodgrain FP001
W -Veneer FP001
W -Veneer FP002

Images shown with woodgrain fronts and Q-pull	Description	Product No.	W" (mm)	H" (mm)	Nuform Woodgrain FP001	Veneer FP001	Veneer FP002	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
	**2 high** cabinet 2-10 1/2" fixed front drawers	**30-21-2FF**☐	30 (762)	23 7/8 (683)	**$ 1174**	**$ 1586**	**$ 1730**	80 (00)	11 (.00)
		36-21-2FF☐	36 (914)	23 7/8 (683)	**$ 1239**	**$ 1628**	**$ 1790**	100 (00)	13 (.00)
		42-21-2FF☐	42 (1067)	23 7/8 (683)	**$ 1271**	**$ 1656**	**$ 1850**	120 (00)	15 (.00)
	**2 high** cabinet 2-12" fixed front drawers Counterweight is recommended.	**30-2FF**☐	30 (762)	26 7/8 (683)	**$ 1135**	**$ 1628**	**$ 1772**	100 (45)	12 (.34)
		36-2FF☐	36 (914)	26 7/8 (683)	**$ 1219**	**$ 1685**	**$ 1847**	120 (54)	14 (.40)
		42-2FF☐	42 (1067)	26 7/8 (683)	**$ 1263**	**$ 1716**	**$ 1910**	130 (59)	16 (.45)
	**2 high** cabinet top 2 openings 6" drawers, bottom opening 12" drawer. Counterweight is recommended.	**30-2BF**☐	30 (762)	26 7/8 (683)	**$ 1367**	**$ 2003**	**$ 2220**	105 (47)	12 (.34)
		36-2BF☐	36 (914)	26 7/8 (683)	**$ 1458**	**$ 2100**	**$ 2343**	125 (56)	14 (.40)
		42-2BF☐	42 (1067)	26 7/8 (683)	**$ 1521**	**$ 2176**	**$ 2467**	135 (61)	16 (.45)
	**2 high** cabinet 4-6" drawers. Counter-weight is recommended.	**30-4B**☐	30 (762)	26 7/8 (683)	**$ 1559**	**$ 2396**	**$ 2684**	105 (47)	12 (.34)
		36-4B☐	36 (914)	26 7/8 (683)	**$ 1690**	**$ 2536**	**$ 2860**	125 (56)	14 (.40)
		42-4B☐	42 (1067)	26 7/8 (683)	**$ 1757**	**$ 2649**	**$ 3037**	135 (61)	16 (.45)
	**3 high** cabinet 3-10 1/2" fixed front drawers	**30-31.5-3FF**☐	30 (762)	34 3/8 (873)	**$ 1532**	**$ 2176**	**$ 2393**	120 (54)	15 (.42)
		36-31.5-3FF☐	36 (914)	34 3/8 (873)	**$ 1601**	**$ 2224**	**$ 2467**	140 (63)	18 (.51)
		42-31.5-3FF☐	42 (1067)	34 3/8 (873)	**$ 1667**	**$ 2272**	**$ 2563**	160 (72)	20 (.56)
	**3 high** cabinet 3-12" fixed front drawers	**30-3FF**☐	30 (762)	38 7/8 (987)	**$ 1495**	**$ 2245**	**$ 2462**	130 (59)	17 (.48)
		36-3FF☐	36 (914)	38 7/8 (987)	**$ 1610**	**$ 2326**	**$ 2569**	150 (68)	20 (.56)
		42-3FF☐	42 (1067)	38 7/8 (987)	**$ 1680**	**$ 2375**	**$ 2666**	170 (77)	23 (.65)

Note: 10 1/2" drawers on this page are intended for suspended filing only and cannot accept dividers.

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify case finish
3. Specify front finish
4. Specify options

Product Code Key Example
36-4FFW/FP002

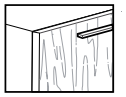
36	-cabinet width
4	-number of drawers
FF	-fixed front
W	-veneer
/FP002	-Continuous pull

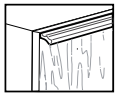
General Information
Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less. Counterweights are recommended for all freestanding lateral file cabinets. Cabinets are priced inclusive of 1 pair of hangfile bars in each pullout opening.

Accessories
See Lateral File Accessories section for counterweights and accessories.

Lock Option
Cabinets come standard with lock.

Finishes
Refer to Finishes section for finish options for case, Nuform Woodgrain fronts and veneer fronts. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black. FP001 is painted and FP002 is clear anodized. All are standard aluminum finish.

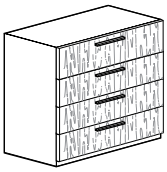
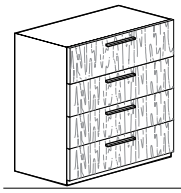
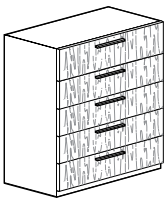

FP001


FP002

Depth: 19"

Product No. Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.

Q -Nuform Woodgrain FP001
W -Veneer FP001
W -Veneer FP002

Images shown with woodgrain fronts and Q-pull	Description	Product No.	W" (mm)	H" (mm)	Nuform Woodgrain FP001	Veneer FP001	Veneer FP002	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
	**4 high** cabinet 4-10 1/2" fixed front drawers	**30-42-4FF**☐	30 (762)	44 7/8 (1140)	**$ 1910**	**$ 2784**	**$ 3072**	140 (63)	19 (.54)
		36-42-4FF☐	36 (914)	44 7/8 (1140)	**$ 1992**	**$ 2838**	**$ 3162**	160 (72)	23 (.65)
		42-42-4FF☐	42 (1067)	44 7/8 (1140)	**$ 2077**	**$ 2902**	**$ 3290**	180 (81)	26 (.74)
	**4 high** cabinet 4-12" fixed front drawers	**30-4FF**☐	30 (762)	50 7/8 (1292)	**$ 1916**	**$ 2854**	**$ 3142**	170 (77)	22 (.62)
		36-4FF☐	36 (914)	50 7/8 (1292)	**$ 2000**	**$ 2956**	**$ 3280**	195 (88)	26 (.74)
		42-4FF☐	42 (1067)	50 7/8 (1292)	**$ 2078**	**$ 3014**	**$ 3402**	230 (104)	30 (.85)
	**5 high** cabinet 5-10 1/2" fixed front drawers	**30-52.5-5FF**☐	30 (762)	55 3/8 (1407)	**$ 2246**	**$ 3353**	**$ 3713**	180 (82)	23 (.65)
		36-52.5-5FF☐	36 (914)	55 3/8 (1407)	**$ 2358**	**$ 3430**	**$ 3835**	205 (93)	27 (.76)
		42-52.5-5FF☐	42 (1067)	55 3/8 (1407)	**$ 2451**	**$ 3501**	**$ 3986**	240 (109)	32 (.91)

Note: 10 1/2" drawers on this page are intended for suspended filing only and cannot accept dividers.

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify case finish
3. Specify front finish
4. Specify options

Product Code Key Example
3642HDW-SH/FP001

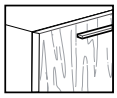
36	-cabinet width
42	-interior height
HD	-hinged door
W	-veneer
SH	-shelf
/FP001	-Q- pull

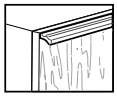
General Information
Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less. Counterweights are recommended for all freestanding lateral file cabinets. Cabinets are priced inclusive of 1 pair of hangfile bars in each pullout opening.

Accessories
See Lateral File Accessories section for counterweights and accessories.

Lock Option
Cabinets come standard with lock.

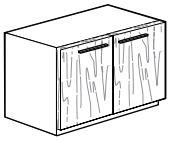
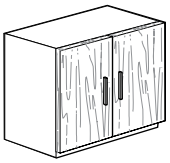
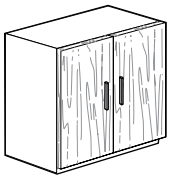
Finishes
Refer to Finishes section for finish options for case, Nuform Woodgrain fronts and veneer fronts. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black. FP001 is painted and FP002 is clear anodized. All are standard aluminum finish.


FP001


FP002

Depth: 19"

Product No. Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.
Q -Nuform Woodgrain FP001
W -Veneer FP001

Images shown with woodgrain fronts and Q-pull	Description	Product No.	W" (mm)	H" (mm)	Nuform Woodgrain FP001	Veneer FP001	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
	Cabinet with hinged doors, no interior accessories	3024HD☐	30 (762)	26 7/8 (683)	$ 853	$ 984	75 (34)	12 (.34)
		3624HD☐	36 (914)	26 7/8 (683)	$ 921	$ 1062	95 (43)	14 (.40)
		4224HD☐	42 (1067)	26 7/8 (683)	$ 1047	$ 1208	110 (50)	16 (.45)
	As above but with 1 slotted shelf	3024HD☐-SH	30 (762)	26 7/8 (683)	$ 929	$ 1059	85 (38)	12 (.34)
		3624HD☐-SH	36 (914)	26 7/8 (683)	$ 1002	$ 1138	105 (47)	14 (.40)
		4224HD☐-SH	42 (1067)	26 7/8 (683)	$ 1116	$ 1283	115 (52)	16 (.45)
	Cabinet with hinged doors, no interior accessories	3031.5HD☐	30 (762)	34 3/8 (873)	$ 940	$ 1085	85 (38)	15 (.42)
		3631.5HD☐	36 (914)	34 3/8 (873)	$ 1013	$ 1169	105 (47)	18 (.51)
		4231.5HD☐	42 (1067)	34 3/8 (873)	$ 1156	$ 1332	120 (54)	20 (.56)
NOTE: Not available with Continuous pull (FP002).	As above but with 1 slotted shelf	3031.5HD☐-SH	30 (762)	34 3/8 (873)	$ 1018	$ 1161	95 (43)	15 (.42)
		3631.5HD☐-SH	36 (914)	34 3/8 (873)	$ 1091	$ 1244	115 (52)	18 (.51)
		4231.5HD☐-SH	42 (1067)	34 3/8 (873)	$ 1234	$ 1409	125 (56)	20 (.56)
	Cabinet with hinged doors, no interior accessories	3036HD☐	30 (762)	38 7/8 (987)	$ 972	$ 1122	130 (59)	17 (.48)
		3636HD☐	36 (914)	38 7/8 (987)	$ 1044	$ 1205	140 (63)	20 (.56)
		4236HD☐	42 (1067)	38 7/8 (987)	$ 1190	$ 1371	150 (68)	23 (.65)
NOTE: Not available with Continuous pull (FP002).	As above but with 2 slotted shelves	3036HD☐-SH	30 (762)	38 7/8 (987)	$ 1128	$ 1275	135 (61)	17 (.48)
		3636HD☐-SH	36 (914)	38 7/8 (987)	$ 1200	$ 1358	145 (65)	20 (.56)
		4236HD☐-SH	42 (1067)	38 7/8 (987)	$ 1345	$ 1524	155 (70)	23 (.65)

How To Order

1. Specify product number
2. Specify case finish
3. Specify front finish
4. Specify options

Product Code Key Example

3642HDW-SH/FP001

36	-cabinet width
42	-interior height
HD	-hinged door
W	-veneer
SH	-shelf
/FP001	-Q-pull

General Information

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less. Hinged doors are standard with self-closing European style hinges that open 110°. Shelves are slotted every 1 1/2" and are height adjustable in 1 1/2" increments. Shelf dividers are not included.

Accessories

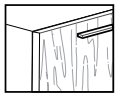
See Lateral File Accessories section for counterweights and accessories.

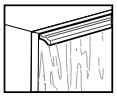
Lock Option

Cabinets come standard with lock.

Finishes

Refer to Finishes section for finish options for case, Nuform Woodgrain fronts and veneer fronts. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black. FP001 is painted and FP002 is clear anodized. All are standard aluminum finish.


FP001


FP002

Depth: 19"

Product No. Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.

Q -Nuform Woodgrain FP001
W -Veneer FP001

Images shown with woodgrain fronts and Q-pull

Description	Product No.	W" (mm)	H" (mm)	Nuform Woodgrain FP001	Veneer FP001	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
Cabinet with hinged doors, no interior accessories	**3042HD□**	30 (762)	44 7/8 (1140)	**$ 1070**	**$ 1233**	140 (63)	19 (.54)
	3642HD□	36 (914)	44 7/8 (1140)	**$ 1175**	**$ 1357**	150 (68)	23 (.65)
	4242HD□	42 (1067)	44 7/8 (1140)	**$ 1345**	**$ 1551**	160 (72)	26 (.74)
As above but with 2 slotted shelves	**3042HD□-SH**	30 (762)	44 7/8 (1140)	**$ 1224**	**$ 1385**	145 (65)	19 (.54)
	3642HD□-SH	36 (914)	44 7/8 (1140)	**$ 1330**	**$ 1508**	155 (70)	23 (.65)
	4242HD□-SH	42 (1067)	44 7/8 (1140)	**$ 1500**	**$ 1703**	165 (74)	26 (.74)

NOTE: Not available with Continuous pull (FP002).

Description	Product No.	W" (mm)	H" (mm)	Nuform Woodgrain FP001	Veneer FP001	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
Cabinet with hinged doors, no interior accessories	**3048HD□**	30 (762)	50 7/8 (1292)	**$ 1093**	**$ 1261**	160 (72)	22 (.62)
	3648HD□	36 (914)	50 7/8 (1292)	**$ 1236**	**$ 1426**	170 (77)	26 (.74)
	4248HD□	42 (1067)	50 7/8 (1292)	**$ 1416**	**$ 1633**	190 (86)	30 (.85)
As above but with 2 slotted shelves	**3048HD□-SH**	30 (762)	50 7/8 (1292)	**$ 1248**	**$ 1413**	165 (74)	22 (.62)
	3648HD□-SH	36 (914)	50 7/8 (1292)	**$ 1391**	**$ 1578**	175 (79)	26 (.74)
	4248HD□-SH	42 (1067)	50 7/8 (1292)	**$ 1571**	**$ 1785**	195 (88)	30 (.85)

NOTE: Not available with Continuous pull (FP002).

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify case finish
3. Specify front finish
4. Specify options

Product Code Key Example
3660HDW-SH/FP001

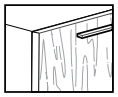
36	-cabinet width
60	-interior height
HD	-hinged door
W	-veneer
SH	-shelf
/FP001	-Q-pull

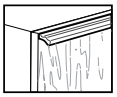
General Information
Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8″ less. Hinged doors are standard with self-closing European style hinges that open 110°. Shelves are slotted every 1 1/2″ and are height adjustable in 1 1/2″ increments. Shelf dividers are not included.

Accessories
See Lateral File Accessories section for counterweights and accessories.

Lock Option
Cabinets come standard with lock.

Finishes
Refer to Finishes section for finish options for case, Nuform Woodgrain fronts and veneer fronts. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black. FP001 is painted and FP002 is clear anodized. All are standard aluminum finish.

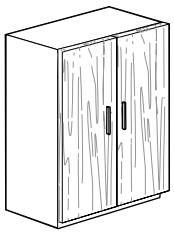
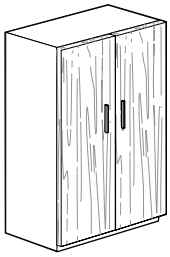
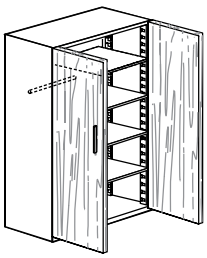

FP001


FP002

Depth: 19″

Product No. | Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.
Q -Nuform Woodgrain FP001
W -Veneer FP001

Images shown with woodgrain fronts and Q-pull

	Description	Product No.	W″	(mm)	H″	(mm)	Nuform Woodgrain FP001	Veneer FP001	Weight lb.	(kg)	Cube ft.	(m)
 **NOTE:** Not available with Continuous pull (FP002).	Cabinet with hinged doors, no interior accessories	**3052.5HD□**	30	(762)	55 3/8	(1407)	**$ 1215**	**$ 1402**	160	(73)	23	(.65)
		3652.5HD□	36	(914)	55 3/8	(1407)	**$ 1370**	**$ 1581**	170	(77)	27	(.76)
		4252.5HD□	42	(1067)	55 3/8	(1407)	**$ 1588**	**$ 1831**	190	(86)	32	(.91)
	As above but with 2 slotted shelves	**3052.5HD□-SH**	30	(762)	55 3/8	(1407)	**$ 1370**	**$ 1553**	165	(75)	23	(.65)
		3652.5HD□-SH	36	(914)	55 3/8	(1407)	**$ 1525**	**$ 1734**	175	(79)	27	(.76)
		4252.5HD□-SH	42	(1067)	55 3/8	(1407)	**$ 1743**	**$ 1983**	195	(88)	32	(.91)
 **NOTE:** Not available with Continuous pull (FP002).	Cabinet with hinged doors, no interior accessories	**3060HD□**	30	(762)	62 7/8	(1597)	**$ 1268**	**$ 1463**	170	(77)	26	(.74)
		3660HD□	36	(914)	62 7/8	(1597)	**$ 1463**	**$ 1687**	185	(84)	31	(.88)
		4260HD□	42	(1067)	62 7/8	(1597)	**$ 1683**	**$ 1941**	210	(95)	36	(1.0)
	As above but with 3 slotted shelves	**3060HD□-SH**	30	(762)	62 7/8	(1597)	**$ 1501**	**$ 1692**	175	(79)	26	(.74)
		3660HD□-SH	36	(914)	62 7/8	(1597)	**$ 1695**	**$ 1915**	190	(86)	31	(.88)
		4260HD□-SH	42	(1067)	62 7/8	(1597)	**$ 1915**	**$ 2169**	215	(98)	36	(1.0)
 **NOTE:** Not available with Continuous pull (FP002).	Cabinet with hinged doors, 1 full width blank shelf, 3 half width shelves and 1 half width coat rod	**3060HD□-WS**	30	(762)	62 7/8	(1597)	**$ 1554**	**$ 1743**	175	(79)	26	(.74)
		3660HD□-WS	36	(914)	62 7/8	(1597)	**$ 1749**	**$ 1967**	190	(86)	31	(.88)
		4260HD□-WS	42	(1067)	62 7/8	(1597)	**$ 1969**	**$ 2222**	215	(98)	36	(1.0)

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify case finish
3. Specify front finish
4. Specify options

Product Code Key Example
3672HDW-SH/FP001

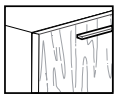
36	-cabinet width
72	-interior height
HD	-hinged door
W	-veneer
SH	-shelf
/FP001	-Q-pull

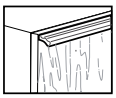
General Information
Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are ⅛″ less. Hinged doors are standard with self-closing European style hinges that open 110°. Shelves are slotted every 1 ½″ and are height adjustable in 1 ½″ increments. Shelf dividers are not included.

Accessories
See Lateral File Accessories section for counterweights and accessories.

Lock Option
Cabinets come standard with lock.

Finishes
Refer to Finishes section for finish options for case, Nuform Woodgrain fronts and veneer fronts. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black. FP001 is painted and FP002 is clear anodized. All are standard aluminum finish.


FP001


FP002

Depth: 19″

Product No. Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.
Q -Nuform Woodgrain FP001
W -Veneer FP001

Images shown with woodgrain fronts and Q-pull

Description	Product No.	W″ (mm)	H″ (mm)	Nuform Woodgrain FP001	Veneer FP001	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
Cabinet with hinged doors, no interior accessories	**3072HD□**	30 (762)	74 ⅞ (1902)	**$ 1538**	**$ 1773**	190 (86)	32 (.91)
	3672HD□	36 (914)	74 ⅞ (1902)	**$ 1704**	**$ 1966**	220 (100)	37 (1.0)
	4272HD□	42 (1067)	74 ⅞ (1902)	**$ 1863**	**$ 2148**	240 (109)	43 (1.2)
As above but with 4 slotted shelves	**3072HD□-SH**	30 (762)	74 ⅞ (1902)	**$ 1848**	**$ 2078**	200 (91)	32 (.91)
	3672HD□-SH	36 (914)	74 ⅞ (1902)	**$ 2015**	**$ 2270**	230 (104)	37 (1.0)
	4272HD□-SH	42 (1067)	74 ⅞ (1902)	**$ 2173**	**$ 2453**	250 (113)	43 (1.2)

NOTE: Not available with Continuous pull (FP002).

Description	Product No.	W″ (mm)	H″ (mm)	Nuform Woodgrain FP001	Veneer FP001	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
Cabinet with hinged doors, 1 full width blank shelf, 3 half width shelves and 1 half width coat rod	**3072HD□-WS**	30 (762)	74 ⅞ (1902)	**$ 1824**	**$ 2054**	200 (91)	32 (.91)
	3672HD□-WS	36 (914)	74 ⅞ (1902)	**$ 1989**	**$ 2246**	230 (104)	37 (1.0)
	4272HD□-WS	42 (1067)	74 ⅞ (1902)	**$ 2148**	**$ 2429**	250 (113)	43 (1.2)

NOTE: Not available with Continuous pull (FP002).

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify case finish
3. Specify front finish
4. Specify options

Product Code Key Example
3673.5HDW-SH/FP001

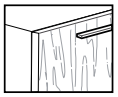
36 -cabinet width
73.5 -interior height
HD -hinged door
W -Veneer
SH -shelf
/FP001 -Q-pull

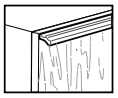
General Information
Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less. Hinged doors are standard with self-closing European style hinges that open 110°. Shelves are slotted every 1 1/2" and are height adjustable in 1 1/2" increments. Shelf dividers are not included.

Accessories
See Lateral File Accessories section for counterweights and accessories.

Lock Option
Cabinets come standard with lock.

Finishes
Refer to Finishes section for finish options for case, Nuform Woodgrain fronts and veneer fronts. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black. FP001 is painted and FP002 is clear anodized. All are standard aluminum finish.


FP001


FP002

Depth: 19"

Product No. Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.

Q -Nuform Woodgrain FP001
W -Veneer FP001

Images shown with woodgrain fronts and Q-pull

Description	Product No.	W" (mm)	H" (mm)	Nuform Woodgrain FP001	Veneer FP001	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
Cabinet with hinged doors, no interior accessories	**3073.5HD□**	30 (762)	76 3/8 (1940)	**$ 1599**	**$ 1846**	190 (86)	32 (.91)
	3673.5HD□	36 (914)	76 3/8 (1940)	**$ 1773**	**$ 2044**	220 (100)	37 (1.0)
	4273.5HD□	42 (1067)	76 3/8 (1940)	**$ 1936**	**$ 2234**	240 (109)	43 (1.2)
As above but with 4 slotted shelves	**3073.5HD□-SH**	30 (762)	76 3/8 (1940)	**$ 1910**	**$ 2150**	200 (91)	32 (.91)
	3673.5HD□-SH	36 (914)	76 3/8 (1940)	**$ 2083**	**$ 2349**	230 (104)	37 (1.0)
	4273.5HD□-SH	42 (1067)	76 3/8 (1940)	**$ 2247**	**$ 2539**	250 (113)	43 (1.2)
Cabinet with hinged doors, 1 full width blank shelf, 3 half width shelves and 1 half width coat rod	**3073.5HD□-WS**	30 (762)	76 3/8 (1940)	**$ 1885**	**$ 2125**	200 (91)	32 (.91)
	3673.5HD□-WS	36 (914)	76 3/8 (1940)	**$ 2058**	**$ 2324**	230 (104)	37 (1.0)
	4273.5HD□-WS	42 (1067)	76 3/8 (1940)	**$ 2223**	**$ 2515**	250 (113)	43 (1.2)

NOTE: Not available with Continuous pull (FP002).

NOTE: Not available with Continuous pull (FP002).

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify case finish
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example
3624HDJ-S

36 -cabinet width
24 -interior height
HD -hinged doors
J -glazed
SH -shelf

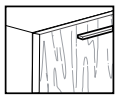
General Information
Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are ⅛" less. Hinged doors are standard with self-closing European style hinges that open 110°. Shelves are slotted every 1 ½" and are height adjustable in 1 ½" increments. Shelf dividers are not included.

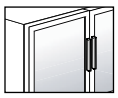
Accessories
See Lateral File Accessories section for counterweights and accessories.

Lock Option
Glazed doors do not lock.

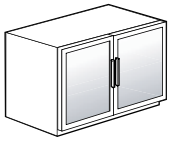
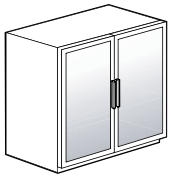
Finishes
Refer to Finishes section for finish options for case. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black. FP001 is painted standard aluminum finish. Shelves will be painted to match case color.

Glazed doors have a standard aluminum finish frame. This frame is not available in other colors. Glazing is sheer frosted acrylic that mount in front of frame.


FP001


Glazed Doors

Depth: 19"

	Description	Product No.	W" (mm)	H" (mm)	FP001	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
	Cabinet with hinged doors, no interior accessories	**3024HDJ**	30 (762)	26 7/8 (683)	**$ 1193**	75 (34)	12 (.34)
		3624HDJ	36 (914)	26 7/8 (683)	**$ 1252**	95 (43)	14 (.40)
		4224HDJ	42 (1067)	26 7/8 (683)	**$ 1353**	110 (50)	16 (.45)
	As above but with 1 slotted shelf	**3024HDJ-SH**	30 (762)	26 7/8 (683)	**$ 1269**	85 (38)	12 (.34)
		3624HDJ-SH	36 (914)	26 7/8 (683)	**$ 1327**	105 (47)	14 (.40)
		4224HDJ-SH	42 (1067)	26 7/8 (683)	**$ 1430**	115 (52)	16 (.45)
	Cabinet with hinged doors, no interior accessories	**3036HDJ**	30 (762)	38 7/8 (987)	**$ 1470**	130 (59)	17 (.48)
		3636HDJ	36 (914)	38 7/8 (987)	**$ 1551**	140 (63)	20 (.56)
		4236HDJ	42 (1067)	38 7/8 (987)	**$ 1705**	150 (68)	23 (.65)
	As above but with 2 slotted shelves	**3036HDJ-SH**	30 (762)	38 7/8 (987)	**$ 1622**	135 (61)	17 (.48)
		3636HDJ-SH	36 (914)	38 7/8 (987)	**$ 1703**	145 (65)	20 (.56)
		4236HDJ-SH	42 (1067)	38 7/8 (987)	**$ 1857**	155 (70)	23 (.65)

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify case finish
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example
3660HDJ-SH

36 -cabinet width
60 -interior height
HD -hinged doors
J -glazed
SH -shelf

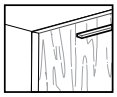
General Information
Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8″ less. Hinged doors are standard with self-closing European style hinges that open 110°. Shelves are slotted every 1 1/2″ and are height adjustable in 1 1/2″ increments. Shelf dividers are not included.

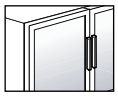
Accessories
See Lateral File Accessories section for counterweights and accessories.

Lock Option
Glazed doors do not lock.

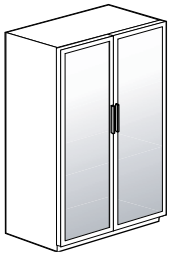
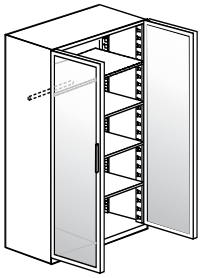
Finishes
Refer to Finishes section for finish options for case. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black. FP001 is painted standard aluminum finish. Shelves will be painted to match case color.

Glazed doors have a standard aluminum finish frame. This frame is not available in other colors. Glazing is sheer frosted acrylic that mount in front of frame.


FP001


Glazed Doors

Depth: 19″

	Description	Product No.	W″ (mm)	H″ (mm)	FP001	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
	Cabinet with hinged doors, no interior accessories	**3060HDJ**	30 (762)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 2038**	170 (77)	26 (.74)
		3660HDJ	36 (914)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 2247**	185 (84)	31 (.88)
		4260HDJ	42 (1067)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 2481**	210 (95)	36 (1.0)
	As above but with 3 slotted shelves	**3060HDJ-SH**	30 (762)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 2267**	175 (79)	26 (.74)
		3660HDJ-SH	36 (914)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 2475**	190 (86)	31 (.88)
		4260HDJ-SH	42 (1067)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 2709**	215 (98)	36 (1.0)
	Cabinet with hinged doors, 1 full width blank shelf, 3 half width shelves and 1 half width coat rod	**3060HDJ-WS**	30 (762)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 2318**	175 (79)	26 (.74)
		3660HDJ-WS	36 (914)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 2527**	190 (86)	31 (.88)
		4260HDJ-WS	42 (1067)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 2760**	215 (98)	36 (1.0)

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify case finish
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example
3672HDJ-SH

36 -cabinet width
72 -interior height
HD -hinged doors
J -glazed
SH -shelf

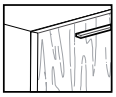
General Information
Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are ⅛" less. Hinged doors are standard with self-closing European style hinges that open 110°. Shelves are slotted every 1 ½" and are height adjustable in 1 ½" increments. Shelf dividers are not included.

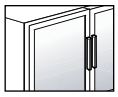
Accessories
See Lateral File Accessories section for counterweights and accessories.

Lock Option
Glazed doors do not lock.

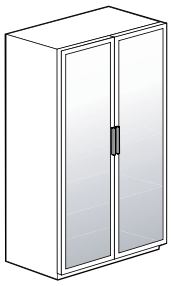
Finishes
Refer to Finishes section for finish options for case. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black. FP001 is painted standard aluminum finish. Shelves will be painted to match case color.

Glazed doors have a standard aluminum finish frame. This frame is not available in other colors. Glazing is sheer frosted acrylic that mount in front of frame.

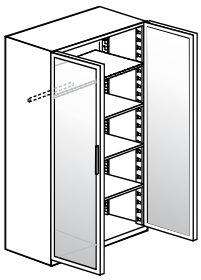

FP001


Glazed Doors

Depth: 19"



Description	Product No.	W" (mm)	H" (mm)	FP001	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
Cabinet with hinged doors, no interior accessories	**3072HDJ**	30 (762)	74 7/8 (1902)	**$ 2246**	190 (86)	32 (.91)
	3672HDJ	36 (914)	74 7/8 (1902)	**$ 2452**	220 (100)	37 (1.0)
	4272HDJ	42 (1067)	74 7/8 (1902)	**$ 2706**	240 (109)	43 (1.2)
As above but with 4 slotted shelves	**3072HDJ-SH**	30 (762)	74 7/8 (1902)	**$ 2550**	200 (91)	32 (.91)
	3672HDJ-SH	36 (914)	74 7/8 (1902)	**$ 2756**	230 (104)	37 (1.0)
	4272HDJ-SH	42 (1067)	74 7/8 (1902)	**$ 3010**	250 (113)	43 (1.2)



Cabinet with hinged doors, 1 full width blank shelf, 3 half width shelves and 1 half width coat rod	**3072HDJ-WS**	30 (762)	74 7/8 (1902)	**$ 2526**	200 (91)	32 (.91)
	3672HDJ-WS	36 (914)	74 7/8 (1902)	**$ 2732**	230 (104)	37 (1.0)
	4272HDJ-WS	42 (1067)	74 7/8 (1902)	**$ 2985**	250 (113)	43 (1.2)

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify case finish
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example
3673.5HDJ-SH

36 -cabinet width
73.5 -interior height
HD -hinged doors
J -glazed
SH -shelf

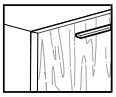
General Information
Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less. Hinged doors are standard with self-closing European style hinges that open 110°. Shelves are slotted every 1 1/2" and are height adjustable in 1 1/2" increments. Shelf dividers are not included.

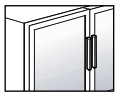
Accessories
See Lateral File Accessories section for counterweights and accessories.

Lock Option
Glazed doors do not lock.

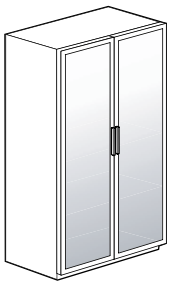
Finishes
Refer to Finishes section for finish options for case. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black. FP001 is painted standard aluminum finish. Shelves will be painted to match case color.

Glazed doors have a standard aluminum finish frame. This frame is not available in other colors. Glazing is sheer frosted acrylic that mount in front of frame.

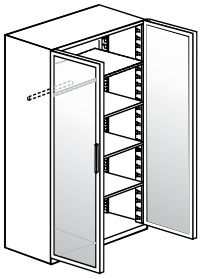

FP001


Glazed Doors

Depth: 19"



Description	Product No.	W" (mm)	H" (mm)	FP001	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
Cabinet with hinged doors, no interior accessories	**3073.5HDJ**	30 (762)	76 3/8 (1940)	**$ 2313**	190 (86)	32 (.91)
	3673.5HDJ	36 (914)	76 3/8 (1940)	**$ 2526**	220 (100)	37 (1.0)
	4273.5HDJ	42 (1067)	76 3/8 (1940)	**$ 2787**	240 (109)	43 (1.2)
As above but with 4 slotted shelves	**3073.5HDJ-SH**	30 (762)	76 3/8 (1940)	**$ 2618**	200 (91)	32 (.91)
	3673.5HDJ-SH	36 (914)	76 3/8 (1940)	**$ 2830**	230 (104)	37 (1.0)
	4273.5HDJ-SH	42 (1067)	76 3/8 (1940)	**$ 3091**	250 (113)	43 (1.2)



Description	Product No.	W" (mm)	H" (mm)	FP001	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
Cabinet with hinged doors, 1 full width blank shelf, 3 half width shelves and 1 half width coat rod	**3073.5HDJ-WS**	30 (762)	76 3/8 (1940)	**$ 2594**	200 (91)	32 (.91)
	3673.5HDJ-WS	36 (914)	76 3/8 (1940)	**$ 2806**	230 (104)	37 (1.0)
	4273.5HDJ-WS	42 (1067)	76 3/8 (1940)	**$ 3067**	250 (113)	43 (1.2)

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify case finish
3. Specify front finish
4. Specify options

Product Code Key Example
36-60-HD2FW/FP002

36	-cabinet width
60	-interior height
HD	-hinged door
2	-number of drawers
F	-12″ file
W	-veneer
/FP002	-Continuous pull

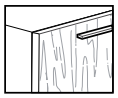
General Information
Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are ⅛″ less. Hinged doors are standard with self-closing European style hinges that open 110°. Shelves are slotted every 1 ½″ and are height adjustable in 1 ½″ increments.

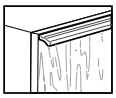
Accessories
See Lateral File Accessories section for counterweights and accessories.

Lock Option
Cabinets come standard with lock.

***Note:** All solid hinged doors specified with FP002 drawers will have a FP000 touch latch.

Finishes
Refer to Finishes section for finish options for case, Nuform Woodgrain fronts and veneer fronts. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black. FP001 is painted and FP002 is clear anodized. All are standard aluminum finish.


FP001

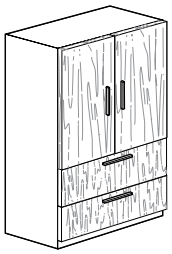
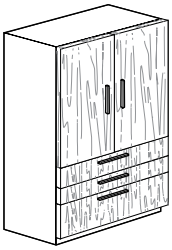
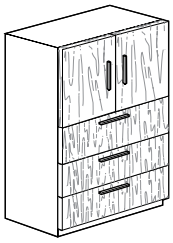

FP002

Depth: 19″

Product No. Insert letter into ‘code’ to build product number.

Q -Nuform Woodgrain FP001
W -Veneer FP001
W -Veneer FP002

Images shown with woodgrain fronts and Q-pull

	Description	Product No.	W″ (mm)	H″ (mm)	Nuform Woodgrain FP001	Veneer FP001	Veneer FP002	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
	Cabinet with top opening 36″ hinged door cupboard insert with 2 adjustable slotted shelves and 2-12″ fixed front drawers	**30-60-HD2F☐**	30 (762)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 2210**	**$ 3037**	**$ 3181**	195 (88)	26 (.74)
		36-60-HD2F☐	36 (914)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 2401**	**$ 3166**	**$ 3328**	230 (104)	31 (.88)
		42-60-HD2F☐	42 (1067)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 2605**	**$ 3360**	**$ 3554**	260 (118)	36 (1.0)
	Cabinet with top opening 36″ hinged door cupboard insert with 2 adjustable slotted shelves, 2-6″ fixed front and 1-12″ fixed front drawer	**30-60-HD2BF☐**	30 (762)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 2330**	**$ 3408**	**$ 3625**	195 (88)	26 (.74)
		36-60-HD2BF☐	36 (914)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 2502**	**$ 3560**	**$ 3803**	230 (104)	31 (.88)
		42-60-HD2BF☐	42 (1067)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 2723**	**$ 3807**	**$ 4098**	260 (118)	36 (1.0)
	Cabinet with top opening 24″ hinged door cupboard insert with 1 adjustable slotted shelf, other 3 openings 12″ fixed front drawers	**30-60-HD3F☐**	30 (762)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 2310**	**$ 3494**	**$ 3711**	195 (88)	26 (.74)
		36-60-HD3F☐	36 (914)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 2502**	**$ 3661**	**$ 3904**	230 (104)	31 (.88)
		42-60-HD3F☐	42 (1067)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 2705**	**$ 3893**	**$ 4184**	260 (118)	36 (1.0)

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify case finish
3. Specify front finish
4. Specify options

Product Code Key Example
36-72-HD2FW/FP001

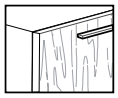
36	-cabinet width
72	-interior height
HD	-hinged door
2	-number of drawers
F	-12" file drawer
W	-veneer
/FP001	-Q-pull

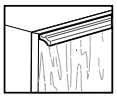
General Information
Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less. Hinged doors are standard with self-closing European style hinges that open 110°. Shelves are slotted every 1 1/2" and are height adjustable in 1 1/2" increments.

Accessories
See Lateral File Accessories section for counterweights and accessories.

Lock Option
Cabinets come standard with lock.

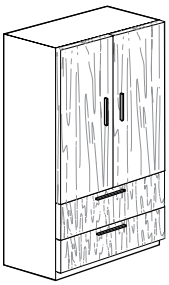
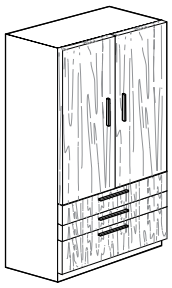
Finishes
Refer to Finishes section for finish options for case, Nuform Woodgrain fronts and veneer fronts. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black. FP001 is painted and FP002 is clear anodized. All are standard aluminum finish.


FP001


FP002

Depth: 19"

Product No. Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.
Q -Nuform Woodgrain FP001
W -Veneer FP001

Images shown with woodgrain fronts and Q-pull	Description	Product No.	W" (mm)	H" (mm)	Nuform Woodgrain FP001	Veneer FP001	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
	Cabinet with top opening 48" hinged door cupboard insert with 2 adjustable slotted shelves and 2-12" fixed front drawers **NOTE:** Not available with Continuous pull (FP002).	**30-72-HD2F☐**	30 (762)	74 7/8 (1902)	**$ 2321**	**$ 3189**	250 (113)	32 (.91)
		36-72-HD2F☐	36 (914)	74 7/8 (1902)	**$ 2521**	**$ 3324**	270 (122)	37 (1.0)
		42-72-HD2F☐	42 (1067)	74 7/8 (1902)	**$ 2736**	**$ 3528**	291 (132)	43 (1.2)
	Cabinet with top opening 48" hinged door cupboard insert with 2 adjustable slotted shelves, 2-6" fixed front and 1-12" fixed front drawer **NOTE:** Not available with Continuous pull (FP002).	**30-72-HD2BF☐**	30 (762)	74 7/8 (1902)	**$ 2446**	**$ 3578**	250 (113)	32 (.91)
		36-72-HD2BF☐	36 (914)	74 7/8 (1902)	**$ 2628**	**$ 3738**	270 (122)	37 (1.0)
		42-72-HD2BF☐	42 (1067)	74 7/8 (1902)	**$ 2860**	**$ 3997**	291 (132)	43 (1.2)
	Cabinet with top opening 36" hinged door cupboard insert with 2 adjustable slotted shelves, other 3 openings 12" fixed front drawers **NOTE:** Not available with Continuous pull (FP002).	**30-72-HD3F☐**	30 (762)	74 7/8 (1902)	**$ 2426**	**$ 3669**	250 (113)	32 (.91)
		36-72-HD3F☐	36 (914)	74 7/8 (1902)	**$ 2628**	**$ 3844**	270 (122)	37 (1.0)
		42-72-HD3F☐	42 (1067)	74 7/8 (1902)	**$ 2841**	**$ 4088**	291 (132)	43 (1.2)

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify case finish
3. Specify front finish
4. Specify options

Product Code Key Example
36-73.5-HD2FW/FP001

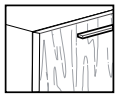
36 -cabinet width
73.5 -interior height
HD -hinged door
2 -number of drawers
F -12" file drawer
W -veneer
/FP001 -Q-pull

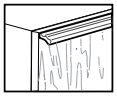
General Information
Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less. Hinged doors are standard with self-closing European style hinges that open 110°. Shelves are slotted every 1 1/2" and are height adjustable in 1 1/2" increments.

Accessories
See Lateral File Accessories section for counterweights and accessories.

Lock Option
Cabinets come standard with lock.

Finishes
Refer to Finishes section for finish options for case, Nuform Woodgrain fronts and veneer fronts. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black. FP001 is painted and FP002 is clear anodized. All are standard aluminum finish.

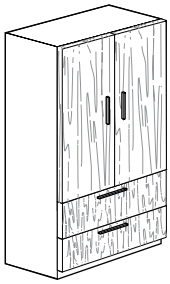
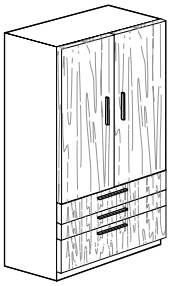

FP001


FP002

Depth: 19"

Product No. | Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.
Q -Nuform Woodgrain FP001
W -Veneer FP001

Images shown with woodgrain fronts and Q-pull

Description	Product No.	W"	(mm)	H"	(mm)	Nuform Woodgrain FP001	Veneer FP001	Weight lb.	(kg)	Cube ft.	(m)
 Cabinet with top opening 49 1/2" hinged door cupboard insert with 2 adjustable slotted shelves and 2-12" fixed front drawers **NOTE:** Not available with Continuous pull (FP002).	**30-73.5-HD2F☐**	30	(762)	76 3/8	(1940)	**$ 2367**	**$ 3253**	250	(113)	32	(.91)
	36-73.5-HD2F☐	36	(914)	76 3/8	(1940)	**$ 2571**	**$ 3390**	270	(122)	37	(1.0)
	42-73.5-HD2F☐	42	(1067)	76 3/8	(1940)	**$ 2790**	**$ 3598**	291	(132)	43	(1.2)
 Cabinet with top opening 49 1/2" hinged door cupboard insert with 2 adjustable slotted shelves, 2-6" fixed front and 1-12" fixed front drawer **NOTE:** Not available with Continuous pull (FP002).	**30-73.5-HD2BF☐**	30	(762)	76 3/8	(1940)	**$ 2496**	**$ 3650**	250	(113)	32	(.91)
	36-73.5-HD2BF☐	36	(914)	76 3/8	(1940)	**$ 2680**	**$ 3813**	270	(122)	37	(1.0)
	42-73.5-HD2BF☐	42	(1067)	76 3/8	(1940)	**$ 2916**	**$ 4077**	291	(132)	43	(1.2)

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify case finish
3. Specify front finish
4. Specify options

Product Code Key Example
36-60-HD3FJW/FP002

36	-cabinet width
60	-interior height
HD	-hinged door
3	-number of drawers
F	-12″ file
J	-glazed door
W	-veneer
/FP002	-Continuous pull

General Information
Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are ⅛″ less. Hinged doors are standard with self-closing European style hinges that open 110°. Shelves are slotted every 1 ½″ and are height adjustable in 1 ½″ increments.

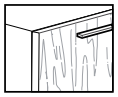
Accessories
See Lateral File Accessories section for counterweights and accessories.

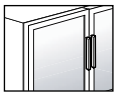
Lock Option
Glazed doors do not lock. Drawers come standard with lock.

Finishes
Refer to Finishes section for finish options for case, Nuform Woodgrain fronts and veneer fronts.

Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black. FP001 is painted and FP002 is clear anodized. All are standard aluminum finish. Shelves will be painted to match case color.

Glazed doors have a standard aluminum finish frame. This frame is not available in other colors. Glazing is sheer frosted acrylic that mount in front of frame.


FP001

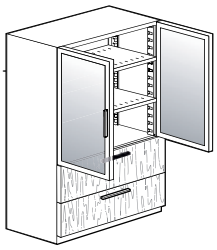
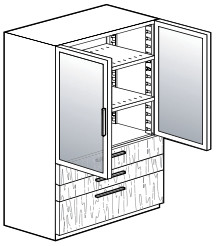
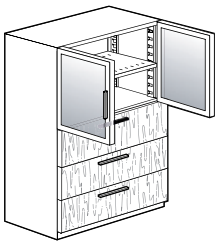

Glazed Doors

Depth: 19″

Product No. | Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.

Q -Nuform Woodgrain FP001
W -Veneer FP001

Images shown with woodgrain fronts and Q-pull

	Description	Product No.	W″ (mm)	H″ (mm)	Nuform Woodgrain FP001	Veneer FP001	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
	Cabinet with top opening 36″ hinged door cupboard insert with 2 adjustable slotted shelves and 2-12″ fixed front drawers	30-60-HD2FJ☐	30 (762)	62 7/8 (1597)	$ 2856	$ 3313	195 (88)	26 (.74)
		36-60-HD2FJ☐	36 (914)	62 7/8 (1597)	$ 3025	$ 3491	230 (104)	31 (.88)
		42-60-HD2FJ☐	42 (1067)	62 7/8 (1597)	$ 3184	$ 3638	260 (118)	36 (1.0)
	Cabinet with top opening 36″ hinged door cupboard insert with 2 adjustable slotted shelves, 2-6″ fixed front and 1-12″ fixed front drawer	30-60-HD2BFJ☐	30 (762)	62 7/8 (1597)	$ 2975	$ 3743	195 (88)	26 (.74)
		36-60-HD2BFJ☐	36 (914)	62 7/8 (1597)	$ 3139	$ 3932	230 (104)	31 (.88)
		42-60-HD2BFJ☐	42 (1067)	62 7/8 (1597)	$ 3303	$ 4122	260 (118)	36 (1.0)
	Cabinet with top opening 24″ hinged door cupboard insert with 1 adjustable slotted shelf, other 3 openings 12″ fixed front drawers	30-60-HD3FJ☐	30 (762)	62 7/8 (1597)	$ 2697	$ 3600	195 (88)	26 (.74)
		36-60-HD3FJ☐	36 (914)	62 7/8 (1597)	$ 2833	$ 3766	230 (104)	31 (.88)
		42-60-HD3FJ☐	42 (1067)	62 7/8 (1597)	$ 2970	$ 3901	260 (118)	36 (1.0)

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify case finish
3. Specify front finish
4. Specify options

Product Code Key Example
36-72-HD3FJW/FP001

36	-cabinet width
72	-interior height
HD	-hinged door
3	-number of drawers
F	-12" file
J	-glazed door
W	-veneer
/FP001	-Q-pull

General Information
Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are ⅛" less. Hinged doors are standard with self-closing European style hinges that open 110°. Shelves are slotted every 1 ½" and are height adjustable in 1 ½" increments.

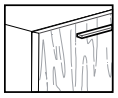
Accessories
See Lateral File Accessories section for counterweights and accessories.

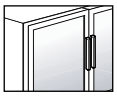
Lock Option
Glazed doors do not lock. Drawers come standard with lock.

Finishes
Refer to Finishes section for finish options for case, Nuform Woodgrain fronts and veneer fronts.

Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black. FP001 is painted and FP002 is clear anodized. All are standard aluminum finish. Shelves will be painted to match case color.

Glazed doors have a standard aluminum finish frame. This frame is not available in other colors. Glazing is sheer frosted acrylic that mount in front of frame.


FP001


Glazed Doors

Depth: 19"

Product No. Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.
Q -Nuform Woodgrain FP001
W -Veneer FP001

Images shown with woodgrain fronts and Q-pull

Description	Product No.	W" (mm)	H" (mm)	Nuform Woodgrain FP001	Veneer FP001	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
Cabinet with top opening 48" hinged door cupboard insert with 2 adjustable slotted shelves and 2-12" fixed front drawers **NOTE:** Not available with Continuous pull (FP002).	**30-72-HD2FJ☐**	30 (762)	74 ⅞ (1902)	**$ 2999**	**$ 3479**	250 (113)	32 (.91)
	36-72-HD2FJ☐	36 (914)	74 ⅞ (1902)	**$ 3176**	**$ 3666**	270 (122)	37 (1.0)
	42-72-HD2FJ☐	42 (1067)	74 ⅞ (1902)	**$ 3344**	**$ 3820**	291 (132)	43 (1.2)
Cabinet with top opening 48" hinged door cupboard insert with 2 adjustable slotted shelves, 2-6" fixed front and 1-12" fixed front drawer **NOTE:** Not available with Continuous pull (FP002).	**30-72-HD2BFJ☐**	30 (762)	74 ⅞ (1902)	**$ 3124**	**$ 3930**	250 (113)	32 (.91)
	36-72-HD2BFJ☐	36 (914)	74 ⅞ (1902)	**$ 3296**	**$ 4129**	270 (122)	37 (1.0)
	42-72-HD2BFJ☐	42 (1067)	74 ⅞ (1902)	**$ 3468**	**$ 4328**	291 (132)	43 (1.2)
Cabinet with top opening 36" hinged door cupboard insert with 2 adjustable slotted shelves, other 3 openings 12" fixed front drawers **NOTE:** Not available with Continuous pull (FP002).	**30-72-HD3FJ☐**	30 (762)	74 ⅞ (1902)	**$ 2832**	**$ 3780**	250 (113)	32 (.91)
	36-72-HD3FJ☐	36 (914)	74 ⅞ (1902)	**$ 2974**	**$ 3954**	270 (122)	37 (1.0)
	42-72-HD3FJ☐	42 (1067)	74 ⅞ (1902)	**$ 3119**	**$ 4096**	291 (132)	43 (1.2)

How To Order

1. Specify product number
2. Specify case finish
3. Specify front finish
4. Specify options

Product Code Key Example

36-73.5-HD2FJW/FP001

36	-cabinet width
73.5	-interior height
HD	-hinged door
2	-number of drawers
F	-12″ file
J	-glazed door
W	-veneer
/FP001	-Q-pull

General Information

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are ⅛″ less. Hinged doors are standard with self-closing European style hinges that open 110°. Shelves are slotted every 1 ½″ and are height adjustable in 1 ½″ increments.

Accessories

See Lateral File Accessories section for counterweights and accessories.

Lock Option

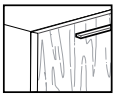
Glazed doors do not lock. Drawers come standard with lock.

Finishes

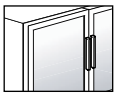
Refer to Finishes section for finish options for case, Nuform Woodgrain fronts and veneer fronts.

Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black. FP001 is painted and FP002 is clear anodized. All are standard aluminum finish. Shelves will be painted to match case color.

Glazed doors have a standard aluminum finish frame. This frame is not available in other colors. Glazing is sheer frosted acrylic that mount in front of frame.



FP001



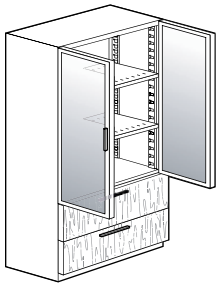
Glazed Doors

Depth: 19″

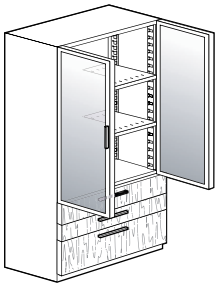
Product No. | Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.

Q -Nuform Woodgrain FP001
W -Veneer FP001

Images shown with woodgrain fronts and Q-pull



Description	Product No.	W″ (mm)	H″ (mm)	Nuform Woodgrain FP001	Veneer FP001	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
Cabinet with top opening 49 ½″ hinged door cupboard insert with 2 adjustable slotted shelves and 2-12″ fixed front drawers **NOTE:** Not available with Continuous pull (FP002).	**30-73.5-HD2FJ☐**	30 (762)	76 ⅜ (1940)	**$ 3059**	**$ 3548**	250 (113)	32 (.91)
	36-73.5-HD2FJ☐	36 (914)	76 ⅜ (1940)	**$ 3240**	**$ 3739**	270 (122)	37 (1.0)
	42-73.5-HD2FJ☐	42 (1067)	76 ⅜ (1940)	**$ 3410**	**$ 3897**	291 (132)	43 (1.2)



Description	Product No.	W″ (mm)	H″ (mm)	Nuform Woodgrain FP001	Veneer FP001	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
Cabinet with top opening 49 ½″ hinged door cupboard insert with 2 adjustable slotted shelves, 2-6″ fixed front and 1-12″ fixed front drawer **NOTE:** Not available with Continuous pull (FP002).	**30-73.5-HD2BFJ☐**	30 (762)	76 ⅜ (1940)	**$ 3186**	**$ 4009**	250 (113)	32 (.91)
	36-73.5-HD2BFJ☐	36 (914)	76 ⅜ (1940)	**$ 3362**	**$ 4212**	270 (122)	37 (1.0)
	42-73.5-HD2BFJ☐	42 (1067)	76 ⅜ (1940)	**$ 3537**	**$ 4414**	291 (132)	43 (1.2)

Notes

ANSI/BIFMA
With the addition of counterweights where appropriate, Grid pedestals meet all ANSI/BIFMA specifications.

Construction
Pedestals are welded, "wrap-around" construction using 20 gauge high quality, tension leveled, cold rolled steel. The steel gauges selected for drawer bodies and accessories ensure the highest quality durability and performance for all components.

Construction Features and Benefits
1. "Wrap-around" construction with no visible vertical seams gives a clean appearance.
2. Completely enclosed case provides rigid construction and dust-free interiors.
3. Pedestals have sound-absorbing materials for quieter operation — a particular asset in open plan environments.
4. Box drawer sides are slotted on 1" centers to allow for maximum flexibility for drawer division.
5. Box drawer side double-wall construction provides clean appearance and enclosed divider slots.
6. File (12") drawer bodies have full-height sides to accommodate hanging file folders, eliminating the need for optional file frames.
7. Fully-progressive ball bearing suspensions on all drawers, including pencil and box drawers, are staged so that left and right sides work in unison. This provides smooth drawer operation with minimum force.
8. Staged suspensions allow the drawer to be completely pulled out, providing access to the entire drawer depth.
9. Special "claw-like" device incorporated in the suspension "grips" the fixed section of the suspension arm preventing drawer bounce-back or creep when drawer is closed.
10. Casters and glides are both recessed "inboard" for a uniform exterior appearance with no visible hardware.
11. Modular interior allows for complete interchangeability of drawer types within the pedestal case. For example, two 6" box drawers may be replaced by one 12" file drawer.

Drawer Pulls
Nuform fronts include a Q-pull. Veneer fronts are available with 2 pull options. The standard veneer pull is the same Q-pull that comes with the Nuform front. A continuous pull is also available on most veneer units. MDF lateral fronts are available with 2 pull options. The standard pull option is the continuous pull. A T - Series full pull option is also available at no additional charge.

FP001 - Q- pull
FP002 - Continuous pull
FP006 - T - Series full pull

Counterweights
Counterweights are recommended for all freestanding units and are standard with all mobile pedestals and must be field installed.

Drawer Standard Equipment
Pedestals containing 6" drawers are provided with one pencil tray per pedestal and one steel divider per drawer.

12" drawers have one suspension bar for side-to-side filing of letter or legal folders.

Casters
4 Swivel, recessed 1 5/8" black, double-wheel phenolic carpet casters are supplied with mobile pedestals and must be field installed. Recessed casters are not visible.

Glides
Overall heights are inclusive of metal glides. Heights may be increased up to 5/8" by extending standard glide. Glides are accessible from inside the pedestal when the bottom drawer is fully extended or removed and may be adjusted with a 1/4" socket driver.

Optional 1 1/2" stem glides are available. Specify and add $20 list to the pedestal price. Requires field installation. For optional Platform style glide, see the Accessories section of this price list.

Locks
Pedestals come standard with lock. For lock location, see diagram at the front of this price list.

Random keying is standard. Pedestals may be ordered keyed alike. Specify. Locks feature removable core and are standard with two keys, one of which has a black neoprene plastic key cover.

Master keys are available at $37 list.

Tops
Refer to Accessories Section to specify matching tops.

Finishes
Refer to the Finish section at the front of this price list.

How To Order

1. Specify product number
2. Specify case finish
3. Specify front finish
4. Specify options

Product Code Key Example

1518W-2F/FP002

15	-pedestal width
18	-pedestal depth
W	-veneer
2F	-2 file drawers
/FP002	-Continuous pull

General Information

Pedestals are standard with glides. Exterior pedestal heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8″ less. Counterweights are recommended for all free-standing pedestals. Pedestals containing 6″ drawers are standard with one pencil tray per pedestal and one steel divider per drawer. 12″ drawers have one suspension bar for side-to-side filing of letter or legal size folders.

Accessories

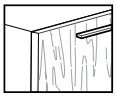
See Pedestal Accessories section for counterweights and accessories.

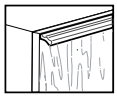
Lock Option

Pedestals come standard with lock.

Finishes

Refer to Finishes section for finish options for case, Nuform Woodgrain fronts and veneer fronts. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black. FP001 is painted and FP002 is clear anodized. All are standard aluminum finish.

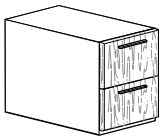
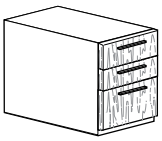
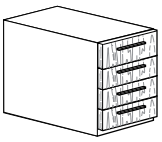

FP001


FP002

Product No. Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.

Q -Nuform Woodgrain FP001
W -Veneer FP001
W -Veneer FP002

Images shown with woodgrain fronts and Q-pull

	Description	Product No.	D″	(mm)	H″	(mm)	Nuform Woodgrain FP001	Veneer FP001	Veneer FP002	Weight lb.	(kg)	Cube ft.	(m)
	2-12″ glides	**1518□-2F**	18 3/4	(483)	26 7/8	(683)	**$ 900**	**$ 1163**	**$ 1275**	85	(38)	7	(.20)
		1522□-2F	22 3/4	(584)	26 7/8	(683)	**$ 949**	**$ 1206**	**$ 1318**	95	(43)	8	(.22)
		1528□-2F	28 3/4	(737)	26 7/8	(683)	**$ 1084**	**$ 1325**	**$ 1437**	105	(47)	10	(.28)
	2 box, 1-12″ glides	**1518□-2BF**	18 3/4	(483)	26 7/8	(683)	**$ 1041**	**$ 1368**	**$ 1536**	85	(38)	7	(.20)
		1522□-2BF	22 3/4	(584)	26 7/8	(683)	**$ 1059**	**$ 1384**	**$ 1552**	95	(43)	8	(.22)
		1528□-2BF	28 3/4	(737)	26 7/8	(683)	**$ 1163**	**$ 1475**	**$ 1643**	105	(47)	10	(.28)
	4 box glides **NOTE:** Not available with Continuous pull (FP002).	**1518□-4B**	18 3/4	(483)	26 7/8	(683)	**$ 1005**	**$ 1158**	**N/A**	85	(38)	7	(.20)
		1522□-4B	22 3/4	(584)	26 7/8	(683)	**$ 1076**	**$ 1241**	**N/A**	95	(43)	8	(.22)
		1528□-4B	28 3/4	(737)	26 7/8	(683)	**$ 1105**	**$ 1275**	**N/A**	105	(47)	10	(.28)

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example
1522M-BFMCNH

15 -pedestal width
22 -pedestal depth
M -MDF front
B -box drawer
F -file drawer
M -mobile
C -cushion
NH -no handle

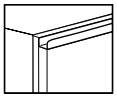
General Information
Pedestal depths are nominal. Cushion Mobile pedestals are topped with a 1 1/4" thick Cal. 117 fire-retardant polyurethane foam with a 2.2 lb/ft. density. This upholstered cushion is balanced with a 7/16" board and is attached to the pedestal top with Velcro.

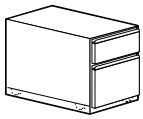
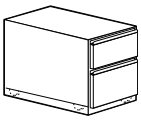
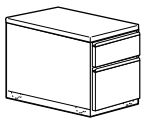
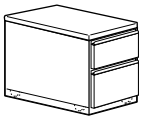
For application of ALL fabrics, both from our graded program as well as COM (customers own material), please specify layup orientation at time of order. If layup instructions are not provided we will choose the direction to maximize our production. Refer to the Upholstery and COM information at the beginning of this price list.

Counterweights are standard with all mobile pedestals and must be field installed. Recessed casters must be field installed.

Accessories
See Pedestal Accessories section for drawer accessories.

Finishes
Refer to Finishes section for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.


FP006

	Description		D" (mm)	H" (mm)	MDF FP006 Gr. A	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
	1-6" box, 1-12" file drawer without handle, mobile counterweights are included. **Cannot be ordered without a lock.**	**1522M-BFM**	22 3/4 (578)	21 1/2 (546)	**$ 1049**	95 (43)	8 (.22)
	1-7 1/2" box, 1-10 1/2" file drawer without handle, mobile counterweights are included. **Cannot be ordered without a lock.**	**1522M-B7F10M**	22 3/4 (578)	21 1/2 (546)	**$ 1049**	95 (43)	8 (.22)
	Cushion pedestal. 1-6" box, 1-12" file drawer, mobile, without handle, counterweights are included. **Cannot be ordered without a lock.**	**1522M-BFMCNH**	22 3/4 (578)	22 3/4 (578)	**$ 1393**	95 (43)	8 (.22)
	Cushion pedestal. 1-7 1/2" box, 1-10 1/2" file drawer, mobile, without handle, counterweights are included. **Cannot be ordered without a lock.**	**1522M-B7F10MCNH**	22 3/4 (578)	22 3/4 (578)	**$ 1400**	95 (43)	8 (.22)

Upcharge:

COM/Gr. B	Add $ 18 list
Gr. C	Add $ 31 list

Notes

Construction
Cabinets are of all-welded construction using high quality, tension leveled cold rolled steel. The steel gauges selected for drawer fronts, bodies and accessories ensure the highest quality durability and performance for all components.

Construction Features and Benefits
1. All interiors are modular and interchangeable so that cabinets can be retrofitted with new accessories and interiors as required.
2. Corners are strengthened with a reinforcing gusset and are welded at junction of top and case fronts, eliminating horizontal lines for a cleaner, flush appearance on the face of the cabinet.
3. Absence of scissor mechanism in doors and drawers eliminates the potential for scissors binding and facilitates reconfiguration of cabinet openings as needed.
4. Units have sound-absorbing materials for quieter operation – a particular asset in open plan environments.
5. Box drawer sides are slotted on 1″ centers to allow for maximum flexibility for drawer division.
6. Box drawer side double-wall construction provides clean appearance and enclosed divider slots.
7. File drawer bodies have full-height sides to accommodate hanging file folders, eliminating the need for optional file frames.
8. Front leading edge of fixed shelf is flat for easy removal of material.
9. Fully-progressive ball bearing suspensions are staged so that left and right sides work in unison. This provides smooth drawer operation with minimum force.
10. Special "claw-like" device incorporated in suspensions "grips" the fixed section of the suspension arm preventing drawer bounce-back or creep when drawer is closed.
11. Lock fingers are configured with right angle bend upward, not downward, so that lift-up doors cannot be pulled down to disengage fingers from door slots and be forced to circumvent lock system.
12. Shorter hinged door unit is equipped with one adjustable shelf, slotted on 1″ centers for dividers.
13. Self-closing, 110° opening, European style cupboard hinges provide smooth hinged door operation. Hinges are not visible from the exterior of the cabinet.
14. All Towers and Lockers, with the exception of the 26 ⅞″ high locker, have ventilation holes in the top of the cabinet to enhance air circulation within the full-height door and the shorter hinged door sections.

Drawer Pulls
Nuform fronts include a Q-pull. Veneer fronts are available with 2 pull options. The standard veneer pull is the same Q- pull that comes with the Nuform front. A continuous pull is also available on most veneer units.

FP001 - Q- pull
FP002 - Continuous pull

Safelock™
The patented Safelock mechanism is standard on the 42″ wide Locker and on Towers and Lockers that have more than one file (10 ½″ and 12″) drawer. It provides complete security against accidental opening of two or more drawers simultaneously. When any drawer is extended, even fractionally, Safelock ensures that all other openings immediately become inoperable.

Drawer Standard Equipment
Lockers and Towers containing 3″ or 6″ drawers are provided with one pencil tray per cabinet. 6″ drawers are additionally standard with one steel divider. 10 ½″, 12″ and 15″ letter-width file drawers have one suspension bar for side-to-side filing of letter or legal-size folders. Full-width pullout drawers are standard with one pair hangfile bars for side-to-side suspended filing. Full-width fixed shelves are standard with 3 plate dividers. Optional accessories are available.

Glides
Overall heights are inclusive of metal glides. Heights may be increased up to ⅝″ by extending standard glide. Glides are accessible from inside the cabinet when the bottom drawer is fully extended or removed and may be adjusted with a ¼″ socket driver.

Optional 1 ½″ stem glides are available. Specify and add $20 list to the cabinet price. Requires field installation.

Locks
Towers come standard with lock. For lock location, see the front of this price list.

Random keying is standard. Files may be ordered keyed alike. Specify. Locks feature removable core and are standard with two keys, one of which has a black neoprene plastic key cover.

Master keys are available at $37 list.

Finishes
Refer to the Finishes section at the front of this price list.

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify case finish
3. Specify front finish
4. Specify options

Product Code Key Example
TR2460W-3F/FP001

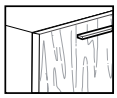
T -workplace tower
R -right-handed door
24 -tower width
60 -interior height
W -veneer
3F -3 file drawers
/FP001 -Q-pull

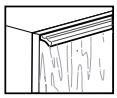
General Information
Units containing pencil and/or box drawers include one pencil tray per unit. Each box drawer contains one steel divider. 10 ½" and 12" drawers have one sliding rail for side-to-side filing of letter size folders or printout binders. Full length door contains one coat rod. Hinged door insert has one non-slotted shelf, adjustable in 1 ½" increments. Hinged doors are standard with self closing European style hinges and open 110°. Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are ⅛" less.

Lock Option
Workplace towers come standard with lock.

***Note:** All solid hinged doors specified with FP002 drawers will have a FP000 touch latch.

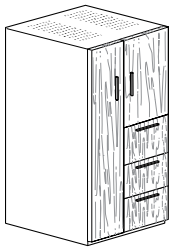
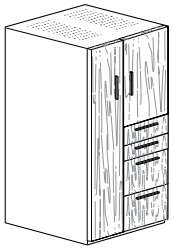
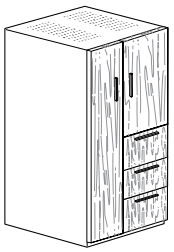
Finishes
Refer to Finishes section for finish options for case, Nuform Woodgrain fronts and veneer fronts. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black. FP001 is painted and FP002 is clear anodized. All are standard aluminum finish.


FP001


FP002

Depth: 24"

Product No. Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.
Q -Nuform Woodgrain FP001
W -Veneer FP001
W -Veneer FP002

Images shown with woodgrain fronts and Q-pull	Description	Product No.	W" (mm)	H" (mm)	Nuform Woodgrain FP001	Veneer FP001	Veneer FP002	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
	Tower, full length door, 24" hinged door insert and 3-12" file drawers 13 ⅝" wide **NOTE:** Not available with Continuous pull (FP002).	**TR2460□-3F**	24 (610)	62 ⅞ (1597)	**$ 2874**	**$ 3315**	**N/A**	185 (84)	26 (.74)
		TR3060□-3F right-handed hinged door	30 (762)	62 ⅞ (1597)	**$ 3449**	**$ 3981**	**N/A**	185 (84)	26 (.74)
		TL2460□-3F	24 (610)	62 ⅞ (1597)	**$ 2874**	**$ 3315**	**N/A**	185 (84)	26 (.74)
		TL3060□-3F left-handed hinged door (illustrated)	30 (762)	62 ⅞ (1597)	**$ 3449**	**$ 3981**	**N/A**	185 (84)	26 (.74)
	Tower, full length door, 24" hinged door insert, 2-6" box and 2-12" file drawers 13 ⅝" wide **NOTE:** Not available with Continuous pull (FP002).	**TR2460□-2B2F**	24 (610)	62 ⅞ (1597)	**$ 2939**	**$ 3389**	**N/A**	185 (84)	26 (.74)
		TR3060□-2B2F right-handed hinged door	30 (762)	62 ⅞ (1597)	**$ 3527**	**$ 4069**	**N/A**	185 (84)	26 (.74)
		TL2460□-2B2F	24 (610)	62 ⅞ (1597)	**$ 2939**	**$ 3389**	**N/A**	185 (84)	26 (.74)
		TL3060□-2B2F left-handed hinged door (illustrated)	30 (762)	62 ⅞ (1597)	**$ 3527**	**$ 4069**	**N/A**	185 (84)	26 (.74)
	Tower, full length door, 27" hinged door insert, 2-10 ½" and 1-12" file drawer 13 ⅝" wide **NOTE:** 30"W not available with Continuous pull (FP002).	**TR2460□-2F10F**	24 (610)	62 ⅞ (1597)	**$ 2384**	**$ 3215**	**$ 3383**	185 (84)	26 (.74)
		TR3060□-2F10F right-handed hinged door	30 (762)	62 ⅞ (1597)	**$ 3449**	**$ 3981**	**N/A**	185 (84)	26 (.74)
		TL2460□-2F10F	24 (610)	62 ⅞ (1597)	**$ 2384**	**$ 3215**	**$ 3383**	185 (84)	26 (.74)
		TL3060□-2F10F left-handed hinged door (illustrated)	30 (762)	62 ⅞ (1597)	**$ 3449**	**$ 3981**	**N/A**	185 (84)	26 (.74)

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify case finish
3. Specify front finish
4. Specify options

Product Code Key Example
TR2460W-2F/FP002

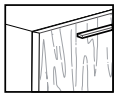
T	-workplace tower
R	-right-handed door
24	-tower width
60	-interior height
W	-veneer
2F	-2 file drawers
/FP002	-Continuous pull

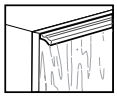
General Information
Units containing pencil and/or box drawers include one pencil tray per unit. Each box drawer contains one steel divider. 10 ½" and 12" drawers have one sliding rail for side-to-side filing of letter size folders or printout binders. Full length door contains one coat rod. Hinged door insert has one non-slotted shelf, adjustable in 1 ½" increments. Hinged doors are standard with self closing European style hinges and open 110°. Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are ⅛" less.

Lock Option
Workplace towers come standard with lock.

***Note:** All solid hinged doors specified with FP002 drawers will have a FP000 touch latch.

Finishes
Refer to Finishes section for finish options for case, Nuform Woodgrain and veneer fronts. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black. FP001 is painted and FP002 is clear anodized. All are standard aluminum finish.


FP001


FP002

Depth: 24"

Product No. Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.

Q -Nuform Woodgrain FP001
W -Veneer FP001
W -Veneer FP002

Images shown with woodgrain fronts and Q-pull

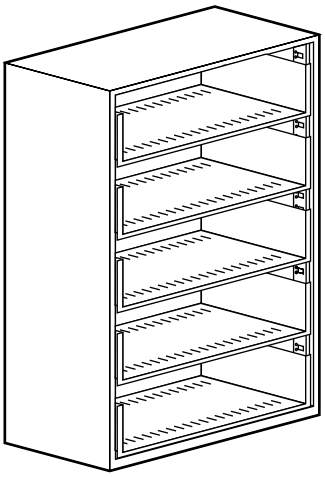
Description	Product No.	W" (mm)	H" (mm)	Nuform Woodgrain FP001	Veneer FP001	Veneer FP002	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
Tower, full length door, 36" hinged door insert and 2-12" file drawers 13 ⅝" wide	**TR2460□-2F**	24 (610)	62 ⅞ (1597)	$ 2220	$ 2902	$ 3014	185 (84)	26 (.74)
	TR3060□-2F right-handed hinged door	30 (762)	62 ⅞ (1597)	$ 3320	$ 3830	$ N/A	185 (84)	26 (.74)
NOTE: 30"W not available with Continuous pull (FP002).	**TL2460□-2F**	24 (610)	62 ⅞ (1597)	$ 2220	$ 2902	$ 3014	185 (84)	26 (.74)
	TL3060□-2F left-handed hinged door (illustrated)	30 (762)	62 ⅞ (1597)	$ 3320	$ 3830	$ N/A	185 (84)	26 (.74)
Tower, full length door, 36" hinged door insert , 2-6" box and 1-12" file drawer 13 ⅝" wide	**TR2460□-2BF**	24 (610)	62 ⅞ (1597)	$ 2309	$ 3074	$ 3242	185 (84)	26 (.74)
	TR3060□-2BF right-handed hinged door	30 (762)	62 ⅞ (1597)	$ 3398	$ 3919	$ N/A	185 (84)	26 (.74)
NOTE: 30"W not available with Continuous pull (FP002).	**TL2460□-2BF**	24 (610)	62 ⅞ (1597)	$ 2309	$ 3074	$ 3242	185 (84)	26 (.74)
	TL3060□-2BF left-handed hinged door (illustrated)	30 (762)	62 ⅞ (1597)	$ 3398	$ 3919	$ N/A	185 (84)	26 (.74)

Notes

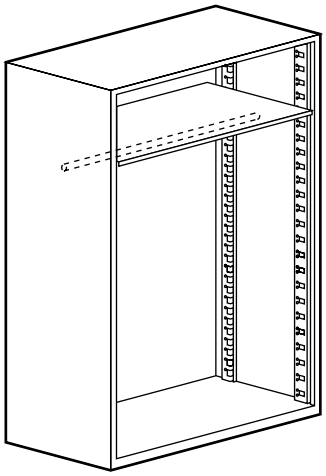
H

Custom Profile

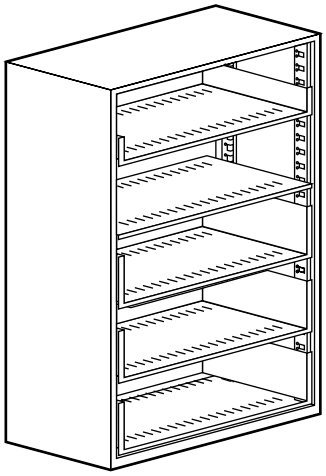
Page left blank intentionally.



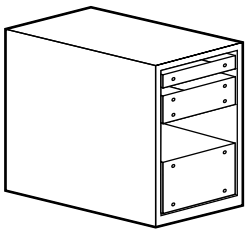
Custom Profile Lateral



Cabinet with 1 blank shelf and side-to-side coat rod



Multi-Unit



Pedestal

Specify Custom Profile lateral or hinged door cabinets without fronts and design your own using a variety of materials. The design ideas are limitless. For fabrication details, refer to the shop drawings at the end of this section.

ANSI/BIFMA

With the addition of counterweights where appropriate, Custom Profile lateral files meet all ANSI/BIFMA specifications.

Construction

Lateral files and hinged door cabinets are of all-welded construction using 20 and 22 gauge high quality, tension leveled, cold rolled steel. The steel gauges selected for drawer fronts, bodies and accessories ensure the highest quality durability and performance for all components.

Construction Features and Benefits

1. All interiors are modular and interchangeable so that cabinets can be retrofitted with new accessories and interiors.
2. Corners are strengthened with a reinforcing gusset and are welded at junction of top and case, eliminating horizontal lines for a cleaner, flush appearance on the face of the cabinet.
3. Absence of scissor mechanism in drawers eliminates the potential for scissors binding and facilitates reconfiguration of cabinet openings as needed.
4. Fully-progressive ball bearing suspensions are staged so that left and right sides work in unison. This provides smooth drawer operation with minimum force.
5. Special "claw-like" device incorporated in suspensions "grips" the fixed section of the suspension arm preventing drawer bounce-back or creep when drawer is closed.
6. Lock bars operate vertically on both sides of the cabinet for maximum security.
7. Lock fingers are configured with right angle bend upward, not downward, so that lift-up doors cannot be pulled down to disengage fingers from door slots and be forced to circumvent lock system.
8. Self-closing, 110° opening, European style cupboard hinges provide smooth hinged door operation. Hinges are not visible from the exterior of the cabinet.

Safelock™

The patented Safelock mechanism provides complete security against accidental opening of two or more drawers simultaneously. When any drawer or shelf is extended, even fractionally, Safelock ensures that all other openings, except for the 3" drawer, immediately become inoperable. Safelock is standard on all lateral files.

Counterweights

Optional counterweights are recommended for all free-standing lateral file cabinets.

Drawer Standard Equipment

Pullout drawers are standard with one pair hangfile bars for side-to-side suspended filing. Optional accessories are available.

Bases

Optional base aprons are available in 2 heights and are bolted to the underside of the cabinet. Bases may be easily added or changed on site. Cabinets are shipped with bases installed with ordered.

Glides

Overall heights are inclusive of metal glides. Heights may be increased up to ⅝" by extending standard glide. Standard glides may be used with or without base aprons. Glides are accessible from inside the cabinet when the bottom drawer is fully extended or removed and may be adjusted with a ¼" socket driver.

Optional 1 ½" stem glides are available. Specify and add $20 list to the cabinet price. Requires field installation.

Locks

Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $54 list per lock. For lock location, see the front of this price list. Extended lock barrels are standard. For flush, non-facia type locks, specify separately.

Random keying is standard. Files may be ordered keyed alike. Specify. Locks feature removable core and are standard with two keys, one of which features a black neoprene plastic cover.

Cabinets originally ordered as non-locking may be field installed with the addition of locking bars and a lock core. Please contact Inscape Client Services for required parts. Locks may not be field installed in hinged door cabinets.

Master keys are available at $37 list. For lock finish options, refer to the front of this price list.

Finishes

Refer to the Finishes section at the front of this price list.

CUSTOM PROFILE
Letter/Legal Size Media
Fixed Front Pullout Drawers

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example
36-24-2BFC

36 -cabinet width
24 -interior height
2 -number of drawers
B -6" box drawer
F -12" file drawer
C -Custom Profile Series

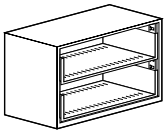
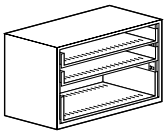
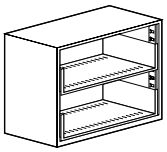
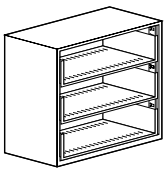
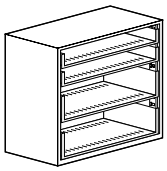
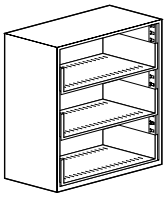
General Information
These cabinets are complete assembled units without drawer or door fronts. Prices do not include fronts. See the shop drawings at the end of this section for information about the fabrication and installation of custom fronts. Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less. Counterweights are recommended for all free-standing lateral file cabinets. Cabinets are priced inclusive of 1 pair of hangfile bars in each pullout opening, 1 EDP kit in each 15" opening.

Accessories
See Lateral File Accessories section for counterweights and accessories.

Lock Option
Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $54 list. **Extended lock barrels are standard.**

Finishes
Refer to Finishes section for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Depth: 18"

	Description		W" (mm)	H" (mm)	List Price	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
	Cabinet with 2-12" drawers, no fronts Counterweight is recommended.	**30-2FFC**	30 (762)	26 7/8 (683)	**$ 806**	72 (32.6)	12 (.34)
		36-2FFC	36 (914)	26 7/8 (683)	**$ 881**	90 (40)	14 (.40)
		42-2FFC	42 (1067)	26 7/8 (683)	**$ 967**	108 (49)	16 (.45)
	Cabinet with top 2 openings 6" drawers, bottom opening 12" drawer, no fronts Counterweight is recommended.	**30-24-2BFC**	30 (762)	26 7/8 (683)	**$ 905**	72 (32.6)	12 (.34)
		36-24-2BFC	36 (914)	26 7/8 (683)	**$ 996**	90 (40)	14 (.40)
		42-24-2BFC	42 (1067)	26 7/8 (683)	**$ 1095**	108 (49)	16 (.45)
	Cabinet with 2-15" drawers, no fronts Counterweight is recommended.	**30-30-2EDPC**	30 (762)	32 7/8 (835)	**$ 989**	76 (34.4)	14 (.40)
		36-30-2EDPC	36 (914)	32 7/8 (835)	**$ 1052**	94 (42.6)	17 (.48)
		42-30-2EDPC	42 (1067)	32 7/8 (835)	**$ 1163**	112 (51)	20 (.57)
	Cabinet with 3-12" drawers, no fronts	**30-3FFC**	30 (762)	38 7/8 (987)	**$ 1075**	100 (45)	17 (.48)
		36-3FFC	36 (914)	38 7/8 (987)	**$ 1182**	117 (53)	20 (.56)
		42-3FFC	42 (1067)	38 7/8 (987)	**$ 1325**	134 (61)	23 (.65)
	Cabinet with top 2 openings 6" drawers, bottom 2 openings 12" drawers, no fronts	**30-36-2B2FC**	30 (762)	38 7/8 (987)	**$ 1174**	100 (45)	17 (.48)
		36-36-2B2FC	36 (914)	38 7/8 (987)	**$ 1298**	117 (53)	20 (.56)
		42-36-2B2FC	42 (1067)	38 7/8 (987)	**$ 1453**	134 (61)	23 (.65)
	Cabinet with 3-15" drawers, no fronts	**30-45-3EDPC**	30 (762)	47 7/8 (1216)	**$ 1288**	104 (47)	21 (.59)
		36-45-3EDPC	36 (914)	47 7/8 (1216)	**$ 1456**	121 (55)	24 (.68)
		42-45-3EDPC	42 (1067)	47 7/8 (1216)	**$ 1635**	138 (63)	28 (.80)

CUSTOM PROFILE
Letter/Legal Size Media
Fixed Front Pullout Drawers

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example
36-5FFC

36 -cabinet width
5 -number of drawers
FF - file drawer
C -Custom Profile Series

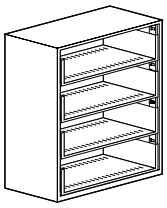
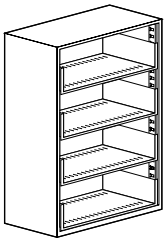
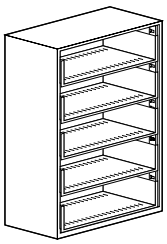
General Information
These cabinets are complete assembled units without drawer or door fronts. Prices do not include fronts. See the shop drawings at the end of this section for information about the fabrication and installation of custom fronts. Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less. Counterweights are recommended for all free-standing lateral file cabinets. Cabinets are priced inclusive of 1 pair of hangfile bars in each pullout opening, 1 EDP kit in each 15" opening.

Accessories
See Lateral File Accessories section for counterweights and accessories.

Lock Option
Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $54 list. **Extended lock barrels are standard.**

Finishes
Refer to Finishes section for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Depth: 18"

	Description		W" (mm)	H" (mm)	List Price	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
	Cabinet with 4-12" drawers, no fronts	**30-4FFC**	30 (762)	50 7/8 (1292)	**$ 1308**	130 (59)	22 (.62)
		36-4FFC	36 (914)	50 7/8 (1292)	**$ 1523**	146 (66)	26 (.74)
		42-4FFC	42 (1067)	50 7/8 (1292)	**$ 1729**	162 (73)	30 (.85)
	Cabinet with 4-15" drawers, no fronts	**30-60-4EDPC**	30 (762)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 1595**	134 (60)	26 (.74)
		36-60-4EDPC	36 (914)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 1764**	150 (68)	32 (.91)
		42-60-4EDPC	42 (1067)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 1976**	166 (75)	36 (1.0)
	Cabinet with 5-12" drawers, no fronts	**30-5FFC**	30 (762)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 1551**	134 (60)	26 (.74)
		36-5FFC	36 (914)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 1773**	150 (68)	32 (.91)
		42-5FFC	42 (1067)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 2015**	166 (75)	36 (1.0)

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example
36-5FFC

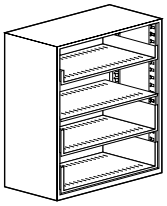
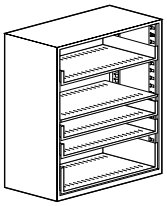
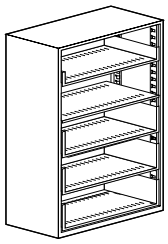
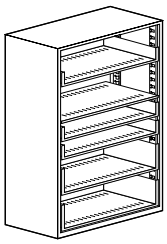
36 -cabinet width
5 -number of drawers
FF -file drawer
EDP -Accodata type suspension filing
C -Custom Profile Series

General Information
These cabinets are complete assembled units without drawer or door fronts. Prices do not include fronts. See the shop drawings at the end of this section for information about the fabrication and installation of custom fronts. Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less. Counterweights are recommended for all free-standing lateral file cabinets. Cabinets are priced inclusive of 1 pair of hangfile bars in each pullout opening, 1 EDP kit in each 15" opening.

Accessories
See Lateral File Accessories section for counterweights and accessories.

Lock Option
Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $54 list. **Extended lock barrels are standard.**

Finishes
Refer to Finishes section for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

	Description		W" (mm)	H" (mm)	Depth: 18" List Price	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
	Cabinet with top opening 24" cupboard insert, other 2 openings 12" drawers no doors or fronts	**30-48-HD2FC**	30 (762)	50 7/8 (1292)	**$ 1301**	58 (26)	22 (.62)
		36-48-HD2FC	36 (914)	50 7/8 (1292)	**$ 1489**	70 (32)	26 (.74)
		42-48-HD2FC	42 (1067)	50 7/8 (1292)	**$ 1675**	82 (37)	30 (.85)
	Cabinet with top opening 24" cupboard insert, next 2 openings 6" drawers, bottom opening 12" drawer, no doors or fronts	**30-48-HD2BFC**	30 (762)	50 7/8 (1292)	**$ 1401**	61 (27.6)	22 (.62)
		36-48-HD2BFC	36 (914)	50 7/8 (1292)	**$ 1604**	73 (33)	26 (.74)
		42-48-HD2BFC	42 (1067)	50 7/8 (1292)	**$ 1803**	85 (39)	30 (.85)
	Cabinet with top opening 24" cupboard insert, other 3 openings 12" drawers, no doors or fronts	**30-60-HD3FC**	30 (762)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 1544**	71 (32)	26 (.74)
		36-60-HD3FC	36 (914)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 1740**	91 (41)	32 (.91)
		42-60-HD3FC	42 (1067)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 1960**	101 (46)	36 (1.0)
	Cabinet with top opening 24" cupboard insert, next 2 openings 6" drawers, bottom 2 openings 12" drawers, no doors or fronts	**30-60-HD2B2FC**	30 (762)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 1643**	74 (34)	26 (.74)
		36-60-HD2B2FC	36 (914)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 1855**	94 (43)	32 (.91)
		42-60-HD2B2FC	42 (1067)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 2088**	104 (47)	36 (1.0)

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example
3624HDC-SH

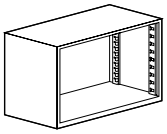
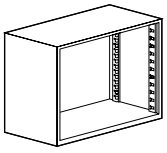
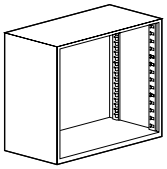
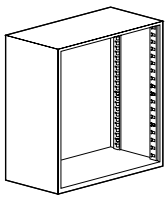
36 -cabinet width
24 -interior height
HD -hinged door
SH -shelf
C -Custom Profile Series

General Information
Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are ⅛" less. Standard hardware is self-closing European style hinges that open 110°. Shelves are slotted every 1 ½" and are height adjustable in 1 ½" increments. Shelf dividers are not included.

Accessories
See Lateral File Accessories section for accessories.

Lock Option
Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $54 list. **Extended lock barrels are standard.**

Finishes
Refer to Finishes section for color options. Accessories are finished in Eco Black.

	Description		W" (mm)	H" (mm)	Depth: 18" List Price	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
	Cabinet with no interior accessories, no doors	**3024HDC**	30 (762)	26 7/8 (683)	**$ 544**	38 (17.2)	12 (.34)
		3624HDC	36 (914)	26 7/8 (683)	**$ 568**	46 (20.8)	14 (.40)
		4224HDC	42 (1067)	26 7/8 (683)	**$ 602**	54 (24)	16 (.45)
	As above but with 1 slotted shelf	**3024HDC-SH**	30 (762)	26 7/8 (683)	**$ 620**	48 (22)	12 (.34)
		3624HDC-SH	36 (914)	26 7/8 (683)	**$ 644**	57 (26)	14 (.40)
		4224HDC-SH	42 (1067	26 7/8 (683)	**$ 678**	66 (30)	16 (.45)
	Cabinet with no interior accessories, no doors	**3030HDC**	30 (762)	32 7/8 (835)	**$ 599**	43 (19.5)	14 (.40)
		3630HDC	36 (914)	32 7/8 (835)	**$ 624**	52 (23.5)	17 (.48)
		4230HDC	42 (1067)	32 7/8 (835)	**$ 688**	61 (28)	20 (.57)
	As above but with 1 slotted shelf	**3030HDC-SH**	30 (762)	32 7/8 (835)	**$ 675**	53 (24)	14 (.40)
		3630HDC-SH	36 (914)	32 7/8 (835)	**$ 700**	63 (28.5)	17 (.48)
		4230HDC-SH	42 (1067)	32 7/8 (835)	**$ 764**	73 (33)	20 (.57)
	Cabinet with no interior accessories, no doors	**3036HDC**	30 (762)	38 7/8 (987)	**$ 610**	48 (22)	17 (.48)
		3636HDC	36 (914)	38 7/8 (987)	**$ 648**	58 (26.3)	20 (.56)
		4236HDC	42 (1067)	38 7/8 (987)	**$ 712**	68 (31)	23 (.65)
	As above but with 2 slotted shelves	**3036HDC-SH**	30 (762)	38 7/8 (987)	**$ 762**	68 (30.8)	17 (.48)
		3636HDC-SH	36 (914)	38 7/8 (987)	**$ 800**	80 (36)	20 (.56)
		4236HDC-SH	42 (1067	38 7/8 (987)	**$ 864**	92 (42)	23 (.65)
	Cabinet with no interior accessories, no doors	**3045HDC**	30 (762)	47 7/8 (1216)	**$ 708**	56 (25.4)	21 (.59)
		3645HDC	36 (914)	47 7/8 (1216)	**$ 815**	68 (30.8)	24 (.68)
		4245HDC	42 (1067)	47 7/8 (1216)	**$ 921**	80 (36)	28 (.80)
	As above but with 2 slotted shelves	**3045HDC-SH**	30 (762)	47 7/8 (1216)	**$ 860**	86 (39)	21 (.59)
		3645HDC-SH	36 (914)	47 7/8 (1216)	**$ 967**	99 (44.9)	24 (.68)
		4245HDC-SH	42 (1067)	47 7/8 (1216)	**$1073**	112 (51)	28 (.80)

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example
3624HDC-SH

36 -cabinet width
24 -interior height
HD -hinged door
SH -shelf
C -Custom Profile Series

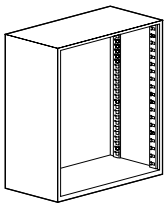
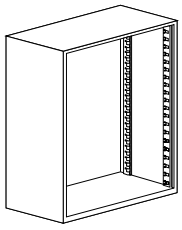
General Information
Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are ⅛″ less. Standard hardware is self-closing European style hinges that open 110°. Shelves are slotted every 1 ½″ and are height adjustable in 1 ½″ increments. Shelf dividers are not included.

Accessories
See Lateral File Accessories section for accessories.

Lock Option
Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $54 list. **Extended lock barrels are standard.**

Finishes
Refer to Finishes section for color options. Accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Depth: 18″

	Description		W″ (mm)	H″ (mm)	List Price	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
	Cabinet with no interior accessories, no doors	**3048HDC**	30 (762)	50 7/8 (1292)	**$ 710**	58 (26.3)	22 (.62)
		3648HDC	36 (914)	50 7/8 (1292)	**$ 817**	70 (31.7)	26 (.74)
		4248HDC	42 (1067)	50 7/8 (1292)	**$ 923**	82 (37)	30 (.85)
	As above but with 2 slotted shelves	**3048HDC-SH**	30 (762)	50 7/8 (1292)	**$ 862**	88 (39.9)	22 (.62)
		3648HDC-SH	36 (914)	50 7/8 (1292)	**$ 969**	103 (46.7)	26 (.74)
		4248HDC-SH	42 (1067)	50 7/8 (1292)	**$ 1075**	118 (54)	30 (.85)
	Cabinet with no interior accessories, no doors	**3049.5HDC**	30 (762)	52 3/8 (1330)	**$ 722**	59 (26.7)	22 (.62)
		3649.5HDC	36 (914)	52 3/8 (1330)	**$ 818**	71 (32.2)	26 (.74)
		4249.5HDC	42 (1067)	52 3/8 (1330)	**$ 924**	83 (37.6)	30 (.85)
	As above but with 2 slotted shelves	**3049.5HDC-SH**	30 (762)	52 3/8 (1330)	**$ 875**	89 (40.4)	22 (.62)
		3649.5HDC-SH	36 (914)	52 3/8 (1330)	**$ 970**	104 (47)	26 (.74)
		4249.5HDC-SH	42 (1067)	52 3/8 (1330)	**$ 1076**	119 (54)	30 (.85)

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example
3624HDC-SH

36 -cabinet width
24 -interior height
HD -hinged door
SH -shelf
C -Custom Profile Series

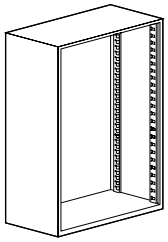
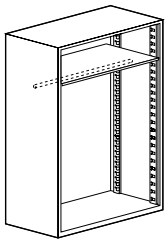
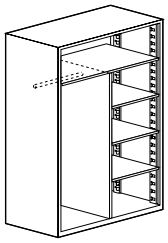
General Information
Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are ⅛" less. Standard hardware is self-closing European style hinges that open 110°. Shelves are slotted every 1 ½" and are height adjustable in 1 ½" increments. Shelf dividers are not included.

Accessories
See Lateral File Accessories section for accessories.

Lock Option
Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $54 list. **Extended lock barrels are standard.**

Finishes
Refer to Finishes section for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Depth: 18"

	Description		W" (mm)	H" (mm)	List Price	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
	Cabinet with no interior accessories, no doors	**3060HDC**	30 (762)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 695**	68 (30.8)	26 (.74)
		3660HDC	36 (914)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 794**	82 (37)	31 (.88)
		4260HDC	42 (1067)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 907**	96 (44)	36 (1.0)
	As above but with 3 slotted shelves	**3060HDC-SH**	30 (762)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 923**	98 (44)	26 (.74)
		3660HDC-SH	36 (914)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 1022**	115 (52)	31 (.88)
		4260HDC-SH	42 (1067)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 1136**	132 (60)	36 (1.0)
	Cabinet with 1 blank shelf and side-to-side coat rod, no doors	**3060HDC-W**	30 (762)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 798**	78 (35.3)	26 (.74)
		3660HDC-W	36 (914)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 898**	95 (43)	31 (.88)
		4260HDC-W	42 (1067)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 1011**	112 (51)	36 (1.0)
	Cabinet with 1 full width blank shelf, 3 half width shelves and 1 half width coat rod, no doors	**3060HDC-WS**	30 (762)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 974**	88 (40)	26 (.74)
		3660HDC-WS	36 (914)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 1074**	105 (47)	31 (.88)
		4260HDC-WS	42 (1067)	62 7/8 (1597)	**$ 1188**	122 (55)	36 (1.0)

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example
3624HDC-SH

36 -cabinet width
24 -interior height
HD -hinged door
SH -shelf
C -Custom Profile Series

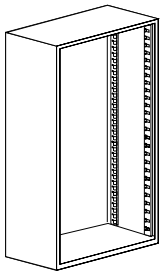
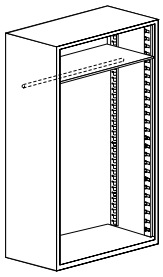
General Information
Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are ⅛" less. Standard hardware is self-closing European style hinges that open 110°. Shelves are slotted every 1 ½" and are height adjustable in 1 ½" increments. Shelf dividers are not included.

Accessories
See Lateral File Accessories section for accessories.

Lock Option
Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $54 list. **Extended lock barrels are standard.**

Finishes
Refer to Finishes section for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Depth: 18"

	Description		W" (mm)	H" (mm)	List Price	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
	Cabinet with no interior accessories, no doors	**3073.5HDC**	30 (762)	76 3/8 (1940)	**$ 842**	81 (36.7)	32 (.91)
		3673.5HDC	36 (914)	76 3/8 (1940)	**$ 970**	92 (41.7)	37 (1.0)
		4273.5HDC	42 (1067)	76 3/8 (1940)	**$ 1089**	104 (47)	43 (1.2)
	As above but with 4 slotted shelves	**3073.5HDC-SH**	30 (762)	76 3/8 (1940)	**$ 1147**	121 (55)	32 (.91)
		3673.5HDC-SH	36 (914)	76 3/8 (1940)	**$ 1275**	136 (62)	37 (1.0)
		4273.5HDC-SH	42 (1067)	76 3/8 (1940)	**$ 1393**	152 (69)	43 (1.2)
	Cabinet with 1 blank shelf and side-to-side coat rod, no doors	**3073.5HDC-W**	30 (762)	76 3/8 (1940)	**$ 946**	91 (41)	32 (.91)
		3673.5HDC-W	36 (914)	76 3/8 (1940)	**$ 1074**	105 (47.6)	37 (1.0)
		4273.5HDC-W	42 (1067)	76 3/8 (1940)	**$ 1193**	120 (54)	43 (1.2)

Basic Lateral Cabinets

Dwg. No.	Interior Clear Height in.	(mm)	Exterior Height in.	(mm)
1.	15″	(381)	17 7/8″	(454)
2.	16 1/2″	(419)	19 3/8″	(492)
3.	18″	(457)	20 7/8″	(530)
4.	19 1/2″	(495)	22 3/8″	(568)
5.	21″	(533)	23 7/8″	(606)
6.	22 1/2″	(572)	25 3/8″	(645)
7.	24″	(610)	26 7/8″	(683)
8.	25 1/2″	(648)	28 3/8″	(721)
9.	27″	(686)	29 7/8″	(759)
10.	28 1/2″	(724)	31 3/8″	(797)
11.	30″	(762)	32 7/8″	(835)
12.	31 1/2″	(800)	34 3/8″	(873)
13.	33″	(838)	35 7/8″	(911)
14.	34 1/2″	(876)	37 3/8″	(949)
15.	36″	(914)	38 7/8″	(987)
16.	37 1/2″	(953)	40 3/8″	(1026)
17.	39″	(991)	41 7/8″	(1064)
18.	40 1/2″	(1029)	43 3/8″	(1102)
19.	42″	(1067)	44 7/8″	(1140)
20.	43 1/2″	(1105)	46 3/8″	(1178)
21.	45″	(1143)	47 7/8″	(1216)
22.	46 1/2″	(1181)	49 3/8″	(1254)
23.	48″	(1219)	50 7/8″	(1292)
24.	49 1/2″	(1257)	52 3/8″	(1330)
25.	51″	(1295)	53 7/8″	(1368)
26.	52 1/2″	(1334)	55 3/8″	(1407)
27.	54″	(1372)	56 7/8″	(1445)
28.	55 1/2″	(1410)	58 3/8″	(1483)
29.	57″	(1448)	59 7/8″	(1521)
30.	58 1/2″	(1486)	61 3/8″	(1559)
31.	60″	(1524)	62 7/8″	(1597)
32.	61 1/2″	(1562)	64 3/8″	(1635)
33.	63″	(1600)	65 7/8″	(1673)
34.	64 1/2″	(1638)	67 3/8″	(1711)
35.	66″	(1676)	68 7/8″	(1749)
36.	67 1/2″	(1715)	70 3/8″	(1788)
37.	69″	(1753)	71 7/8″	(1826)
38.	70 1/2″	(1791)	73 3/8″	(1864)
39.	72″	(1829)	74 7/8″	(1902)
40.	73 1/2″	(1867)	76 3/8″	(1940)
41.	75″	(1905)	77 7/8″	(1978)
42.	76 1/2″	(1943)	79 3/8″	(2016)

Note: Exterior cabinet heights shown above are nominal. Actual heights, with glides fully recessed, are 1/8″ less. Cabinets are 18″ deep.

Cabinets 64 3/8″ and over include a hidden tie bar in their construction.

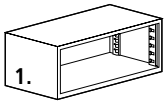
How To Order

1. Specify basic cabinet product number.
2. Specify cabinet interiors from TOP to BOTTOM.
3. Specify accessories, see Accessories section.
4. Specify finish color.
5. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $54 list.

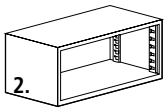
Product Code Key Example

30-15C

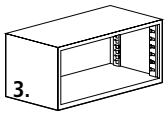
30 -cabinet width
15 -cabinet interior clear height
C -Custom Profile



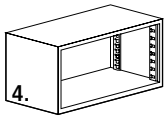
30-15C	$ 379
36-15C	$ 418
42-15C	$ 447



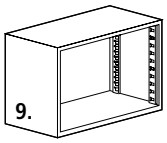
30-16.5C	$ 393
36-16.5C	$ 423
42-16.5C	$ 449



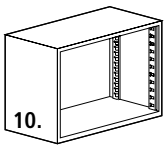
30-18C	$ 396
36-18C	$ 424
42-18C	$ 454



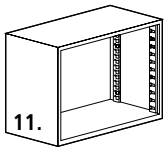
30-19.5C	$ 397
36-19.5C	$ 425
42-19.5C	$ 459



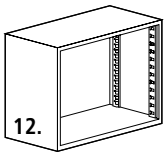
30-27C	$ 446
36-27C	$ 459
42-27C	$ 508



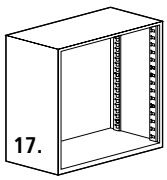
30-28.5C	$ 459
36-28.5C	$ 475
42-28.5C	$ 531



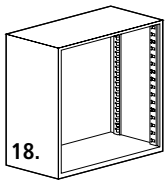
30-30C	$ 460
36-30C	$ 491
42-30C	$ 554



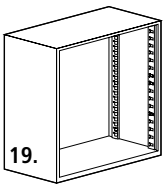
30-31.5C	$ 461
36-31.5C	$ 494
42-31.5C	$ 555



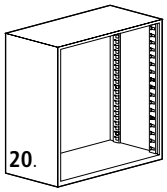
30-39C	$ 483
36-39C	$ 538
42-39C	$ 617



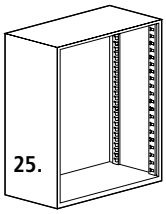
30-40.5C	$ 486
36-40.5C	$ 559
42-40.5C	$ 645



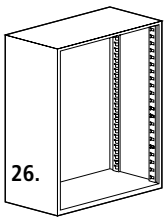
30-42C	$ 492
36-42C	$ 579
42-42C	$ 671



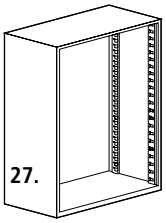
30-43.5C	$ 494
36-43.5C	$ 600
42-43.5C	$ 699



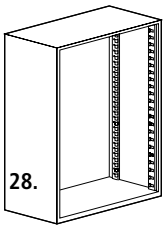
30-51C	$ 522
36-51C	$ 623
42-51C	$ 732



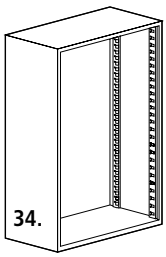
30-52.5C	$ 523
36-52.5C	$ 626
42-52.5C	$ 740



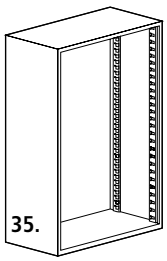
30-54C	$ 530
36-54C	$ 631
42-54C	$ 743



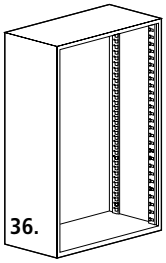
30-55.5C	$ 531
36-55.5C	$ 636
42-55.5C	$ 751



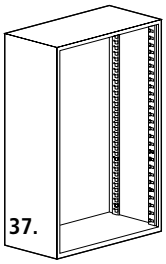
30-64.5C	$ 567
36-64.5C	$ 685
42-64.5C	$ 798



30-66C	$ 585
36-66C	$ 708
42-66C	$ 819



30-67.5C	$ 607
36-67.5C	$ 728
42-67.5C	$ 841



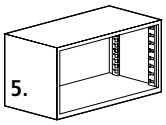
30-69C	$ 622
36-69C	$ 751
42-69C	$ 864

General Information

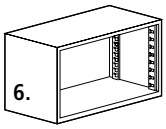
Cases in this section are basic empty units without doors, drawers or accessories. Specify cabinet components and accessories on the following pages ensuring the total height of the selected components equals the total interior clear height of the case. Cabinets are available in 42 case heights and 3 widths. Interior components are available in 3", 6", 10 ½", 12", 13 ½", 15" and 24" sizes. (**Note:** 3" drawers specified in a bottom opening, above a 1 ½" filler or above a reference shelf cannot be locked.) ⅝" glides are standard and can be used with our without base aprons. Counterweights are recommended.

Finishes

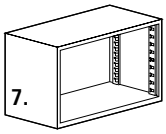
Refer to Finishes section for color options.



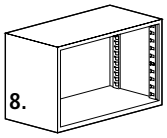
30-21C	$ 398
36-21C	$ 426
42-21C	$ 461



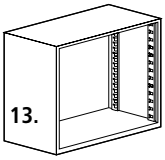
30-22.5C	$ 399
36-22.5C	$ 427
42-22.5C	$ 462



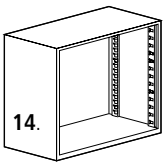
30-24C	$ 400
36-24C	$ 428
42-24C	$ 464



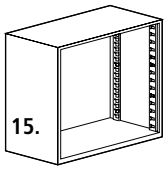
30-25.5C	$ 439
36-25.5C	$ 442
42-25.5C	$ 482



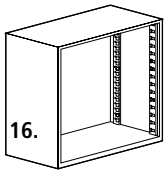
30-33C	$ 462
36-33C	$ 497
42-33C	$ 561



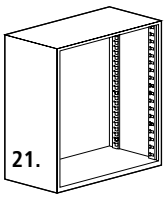
30-34.5C	$ 464
36-34.5C	$ 502
42-34.5C	$ 571



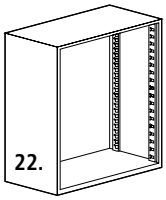
30-36C	$ 466
36-36C	$ 504
42-36C	$ 571



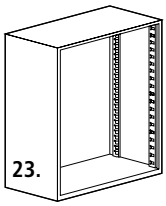
30-37.5C	$ 476
36-37.5C	$ 521
42-37.5C	$ 596



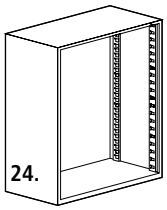
30-45C	$ 495
36-45C	$ 616
42-45C	$ 722



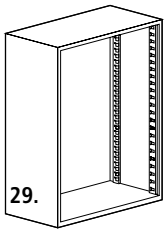
30-46.5C	$ 497
36-46.5C	$ 617
42-46.5C	$ 723



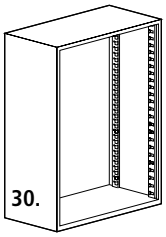
30-48C	$ 498
36-48C	$ 618
42-48C	$ 725



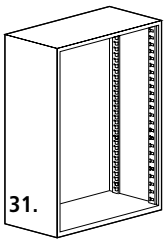
30-49.5C	$ 508
36-49.5C	$ 620
42-49.5C	$ 726



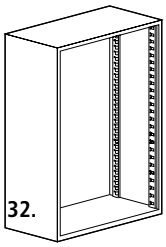
30-57C	$ 533
36-57C	$ 642
42-57C	$ 756



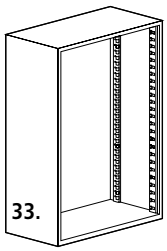
30-58.5C	$ 534
36-58.5C	$ 643
42-58.5C	$ 757



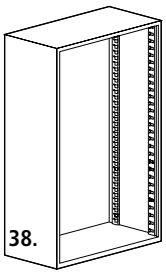
30-60C	$ 537
36-60C	$ 644
42-60C	$ 758



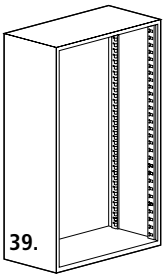
30-61.5C	$ 538
36-61.5C	$ 645
42-61.5C	$ 759



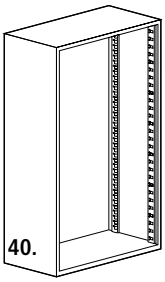
30-63C	$ 552
36-63C	$ 666
42-63C	$ 777



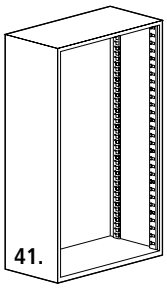
30-70.5C	$ 643
36-70.5C	$ 774
42-70.5C	$ 889



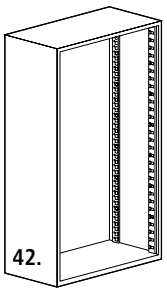
30-72C	$ 667
36-72C	$ 796
42-72C	$ 909



30-73.5C	$ 685
36-73.5C	$ 820
42-73.5C	$ 941



30-75C	$ 714
36-75C	$ 846
42-75C	$ 965



30-76.5C	$ 741
36-76.5C	$ 873

Notes

How To Order

1. Specify basic cabinet product number followed by drawer and shelf interiors with their accessories (see Accessories section) in order from TOP to BOTTOM, indicating which interior is in the top position. Interiors may be specified in almost any combination to make up the TOTAL INTERIOR HEIGHT.
2. Specify finish color

Product Code Key Example

6FFC-36

6 -opening size
FF -drawer, no front
FF/PL -drawer w/plastic laminate shelf, no front
C -The Custom Profile Series

General Information

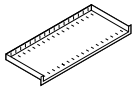
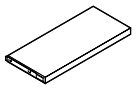
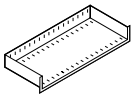
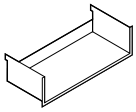
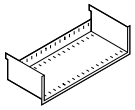
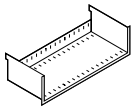
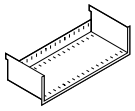
Drawer and shelf interiors on these pages **do not include accessories.**

Options

Refer to Accessories section.

Finishes

Refer to Finishes section for color options. Accessories, drawer bodies and shelves are finished in Eco Black.

	Description		W"	(mm)	H"	(mm)	List Price	Weight lb.	(kg)
	**3" Opening Interiors** 3" drawer no front	**3FFC-30**	30	(762)	3	(76)	**$ 139**	6	(2.7)
		3FFC-36	36	(914)	3	(76)	**$ 144**	8	(3.6)
		3FFC-42	42	(1067)	3	(76)	**$ 151**	10	(5)
	3" drawer with laminate shelf no front	**3FFC/PL-30**	30	(762)	3	(76)	**$ 288**	21	(9.5)
		3FFC/PL-36	36	(914)	3	(76)	**$ 299**	28	(12.7)
		3FFC/PL-42	42	(1067)	3	(76)	**$ 332**	35	(16)
	**6" Opening Interiors** 6" drawer no front	**6FFC-30**	30	(762)	6	(152)	**$ 151**	7	(3.2)
		6FFC-36	36	(914)	6	(152)	**$ 171**	9	(4)
		6FFC-42	42	(1067)	6	(152)	**$ 190**	11	(5)
	**10 ½" Opening Interiors** 10 ½" drawer no front to accommodate suspended filing **Note:** Not to be used for bottom filing. (drawer will not accept dividers)	**10.5FFC-30**	30	(762)	10 ½	(267)	**$ 171**	10	(4.5)
		10.5FFC-36	36	(914)	10 ½	(267)	**$ 194**	13	(5.8)
		10.5FFC-42	42	(1067	10 ½	(267)	**$ 219**	16	(7)
	**12" Opening Interiors** 12" drawer no front	**12FFC-30**	30	(762)	12	(305)	**$ 171**	11	(4.9)
		12FFC-36	36	(914)	12	(305)	**$ 194**	14	(6.3)
		12FFC-42	42	(1067	12	(305)	**$ 219**	17	(8)
	**13 ½" Opening Interiors** 13 ½" drawer no front	**13.5FFC-30**	30	(762)	13 ½	(343)	**$ 205**	11.5	(5.2)
		13.5FFC-36	36	(914)	13 ½	(343)	**$ 221**	14.5	(6.5)
		13.5FFC-42	42	(1067)	13 ½	(343)	**$ 245**	17.5	(8)
	**15" Opening Interiors** 15" drawer no front	**15FFC-30**	30	(762)	15	(381)	**$ 205**	12	(5.4)
		15FFC-36	36	(914)	15	(381)	**$ 221**	15	(6.8)
		15FFC-42	42	(1067)	15	(381)	**$ 245**	18	(8)

How To Order

1. Specify basic cabinet product number followed by drawer and shelf interiors with their accessories (see Accessories section) in order from TOP to BOTTOM, indicating which interior is in the top position. Interiors may be specified in almost any combination to make up the TOTAL INTERIOR HEIGHT.
2. Specify finish color

Product Code Key Example

6FFC-36

6 -opening size
FF -drawer, no front
FF/PL -drawer w/plastic laminate shelf, no front
C -The Custom Profile Series

General Information

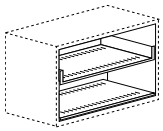
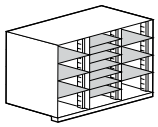
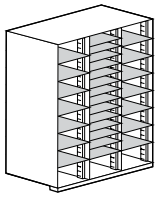
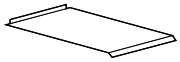
Drawer and shelf interiors on these pages **do not include accessories.**

Options

Refer to Accessories section.

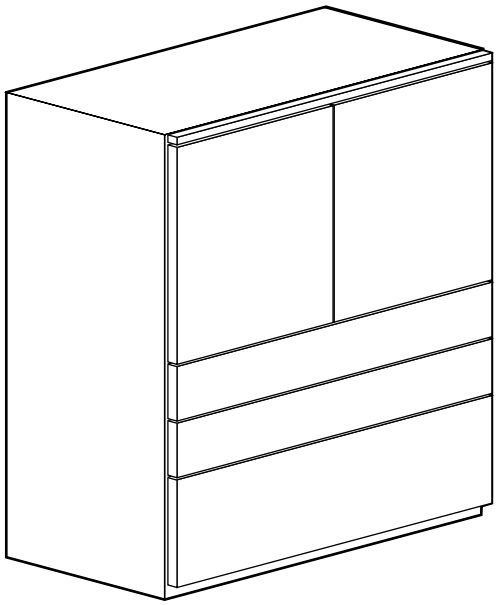
Finishes

Refer to Finishes section for color options. Superstor insert and trays are finished in Onyx Black (#E013).

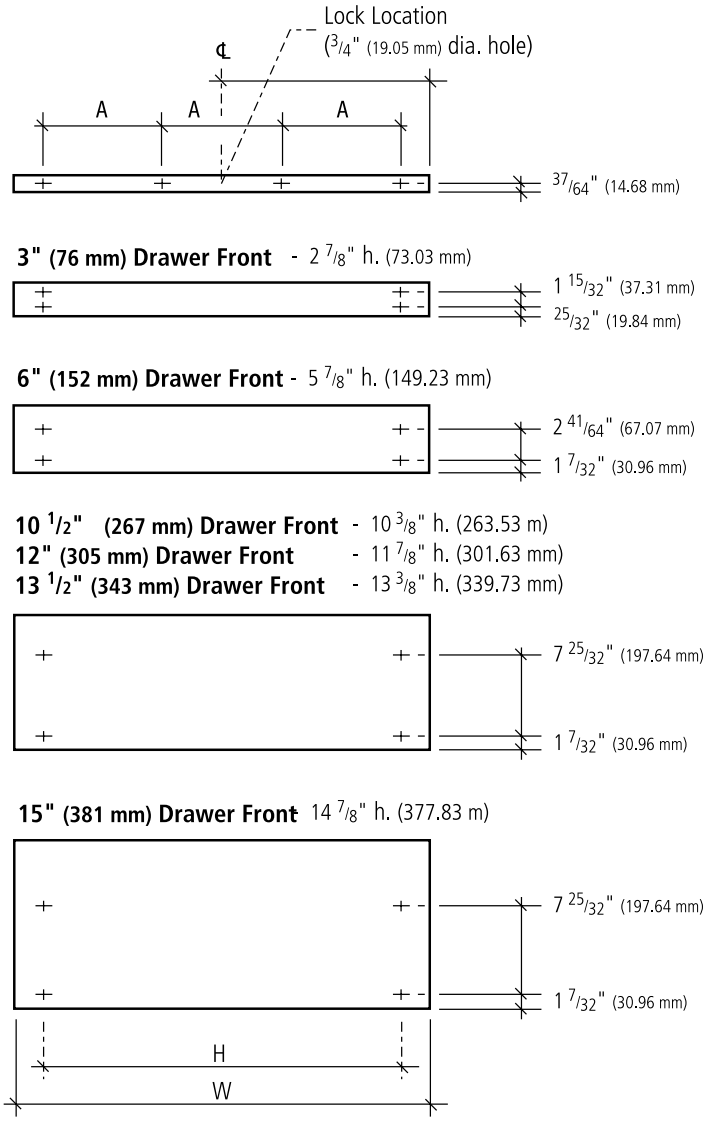
	Description		W" (mm)	H" (mm)	List Price	Weight lb. (kg)
	**24" and 27" Opening Interiors** 24" and 27" opening for hinged doors, 1 adjustable slotted shelf. Bottom shelf is standard with slots. **Must be specified in top opening**.	**24HDC/SH-30**	30 (762)	24 (610)	**$ 398**	20 (9.0)
		24HDC/SH-36	36 (914)	24 (610)	**$ 418**	25 (11.3)
		24HDC/SH-42	42 (1067	24 (610)	**$ 447**	30 (14)
		27HDC/SH-30	30 (762)	27 (686)	**$ 398**	22 (9.9)
		27HDC/SH-36	36 (914)	27 (686)	**$ 418**	27 (12.2)
		27HDC/SH-42	42 (1067)	27 (686)	**$ 447**	32 (15)
	**25 ½" Opening Interior** 25 ½" SuperStor™ insert contains 3 vertical compartments each with 22 slots at 1" increments. May be installed in cabinets with 36" or more interior. **SuperStor™ insert must be specified in the top opening.** **Order trays separately.**	**25.5SS-36**	36 (914)	25 ½ (648)	**$ 402**	55 (24.9)
	51" SuperStor™ insert contains 3 vertical compartments each with 48 slots at 1" increments. May be installed in cabinets with 58 ½" or more interior. **SuperStor™ inserts must be specified in the top opening.** **Order trays separately.**	**51SS-36**	36 (914)	51 (1308)	**$ 658**	110 (50.0)
	SuperStor™ trays Pack of 12 trays	**T12SS-BL**	10 (254)	14 (356)	**$ 206**	25 (11.3)

The following pages contain technical data that enable the specifier to communicate critical measurements and other details to local fabricators. This will ensure that custom-fabricated fronts can easily be installed. Please contact Office Specialty Customer Service if additional information is required.

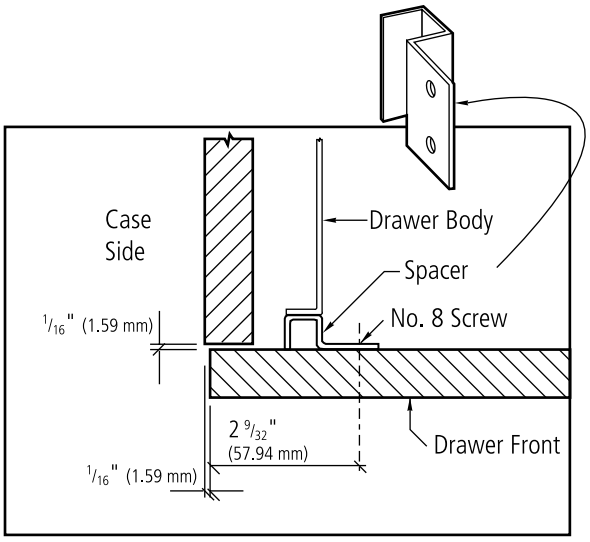
Note to millwork installers: if a standard extended lock is ordered, it will be shipped with a barrel around the lock cylinder. This should be discarded and the cylinder only fitted through the facia. Facia must be 3/4" thick for use with extended lock barrel.



Elevation of interior side of drawer fronts
Facia (optional) 1 5/32" h *(29 mm)*



Pilot holes for No. 8 x 5/8" *(15 mm)* wood screw (3/32" *[2 mm]* dia. x 5/8" *[15 mm]*) to mount custom drawer front to drawer body, see detail below.



A For 30" *(762 mm)* wide cabinets is 8 7/16" *(214.31 mm)*
For 36" *(914 mm)* wide cabinets is 10 7/16" *(265.11 mm)*
For 42" *(1067 mm)* wide cabinets is 12 7/16" *(315.91 mm)*

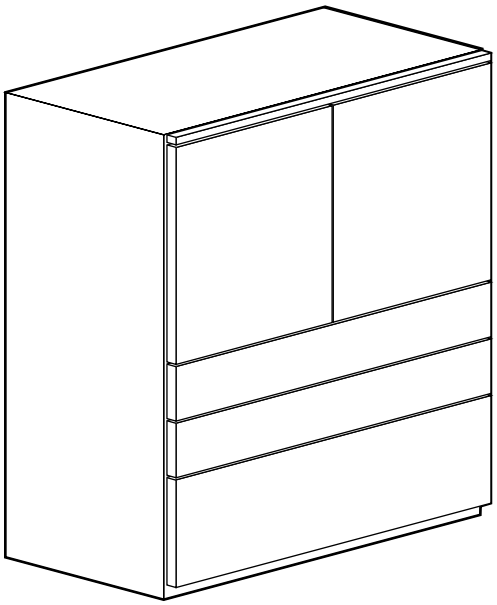
H For 30" *(762 mm)* wide cabinets is 25 5/16" *(642.93 mm)*
For 36" *(914 mm)* wide cabinets is 31 5/16" *(795.84 mm)*
For 42" *(1067 mm)* wide cabinets is 37 5/16" *(947.74 mm)*

W For 30" *(762 mm)* wide cabinets is 29 7/8" *(758.83 mm)*
For 36" *(914 mm)* wide cabinets is 35 7/8" *(911.23 mm)*
For 42" *(1067 mm)* wide cabinets is 41 7/8" *(1063.63 mm)*

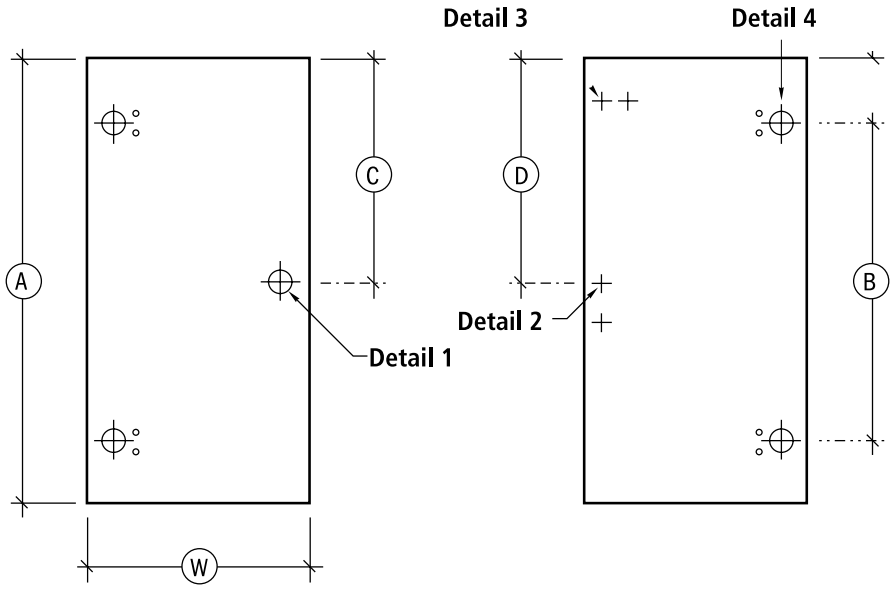
Drawer fronts 3/4" *(19.05 mm)* thick

Hinged Door Specifications for Multi-Units

Note: 24″ *(610 mm)*, 30″ *(762 mm)*, 36″ *(914 mm)*
HIGH DOORS USE 2 HINGES EACH



Elevation of interior side of hinged door showing hinge, latch, lock and door striker locations.

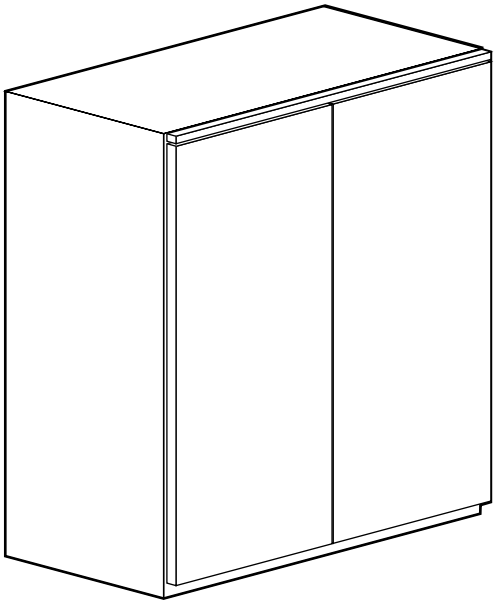


W For 30″ *(762 mm)* wide cabinet, each door is 14 7/8″ *(377.83 mm)*
For 36″ *(914 mm)* wide cabinet, each door is 17 7/8″ *(454.03 mm)*
For 42″ *(1067 mm)* wide cabinet, each door is 20 7/8″ *(530.23 mm)*

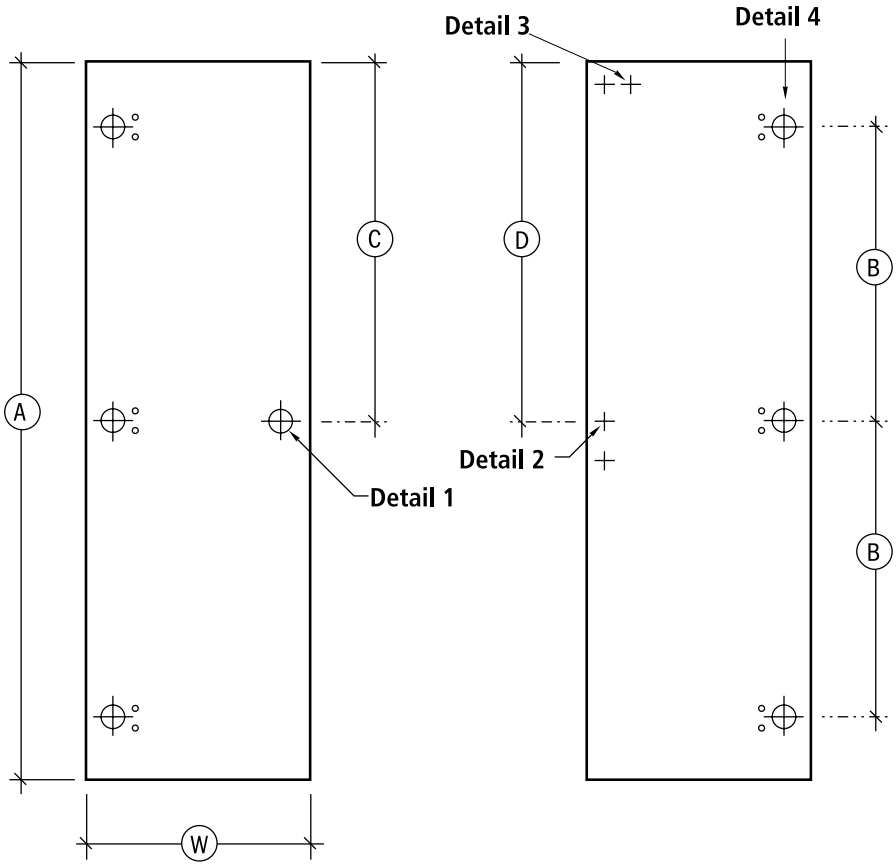
Nominal Door Height	A	B	C	D
24″ *(610 mm)*	23 7/8″ *(606.43 mm)*	15″ *(381.00 mm)*	11 15/16″ *(303.22 mm)*	11 11/16″ *(296.87 mm)*
30″ *(762 mm)*	29 7/8″ *(758.63 mm)*	21″ *(533.40 mm)*	14 15/16″ *(379.42 mm)*	14 11/16″ *(373.07 mm)*
36″ *(914 mm)*	35 7/8″ *(911.23 mm)*	27″ *(685.80 mm)*	17 15/16″ *(455.62 mm)*	17 11/16″ *(449.27 mm)*

Hinged Door Specifications for Hinged Door Cabinets

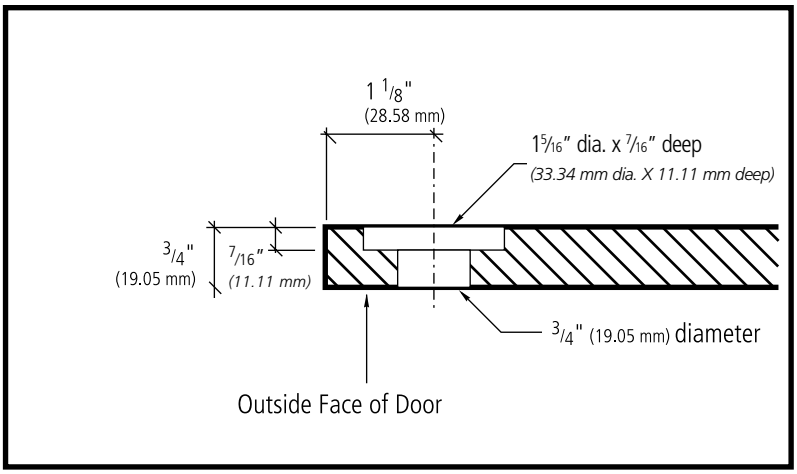
Note: 45″ *(1143 mm)*, 48″ *(1219 mm)*, 60″ *(1524 mm)* HIGH DOORS USE 3 HINGES EACH



Elevation of interior side of hinged door showing hinge, latch, lock and door striker locations.

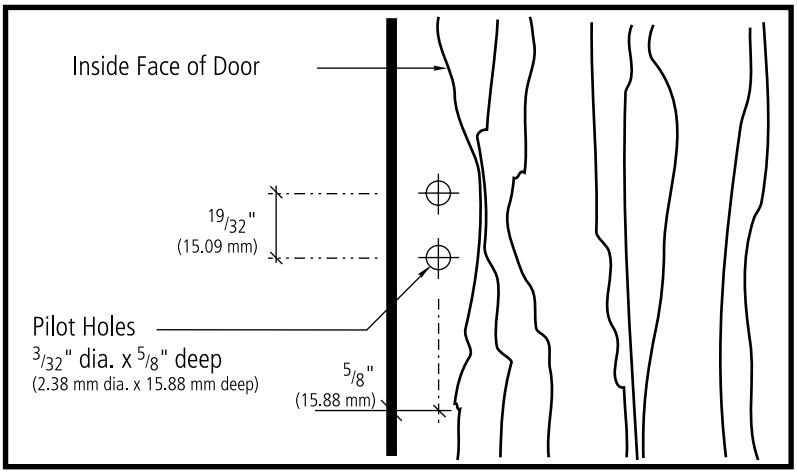


Nominal Door Height	A	B	C	D
45″ *(1143 mm)*	44 7/8″ *(1139.83 mm)*	18″ *(457.20 mm)*	22 7/16″ *(569.92 mm)*	22 3/16″ *(563.56 mm)*
48″ *(1219 mm)*	47 7/8″ *(1216.03 mm)*	19 1/2″ *(495.30 mm)*	23 15/16″ *(608.02 mm)*	23 11/16″ *(601.67 mm)*
60″ *(1524 mm)*	59 7/8″ *(1520.83 mm)*	25 1/2″ *(647.70 mm)*	29 15/16″ *(760.42 mm)*	29 11/16″ *(754.07 mm)*

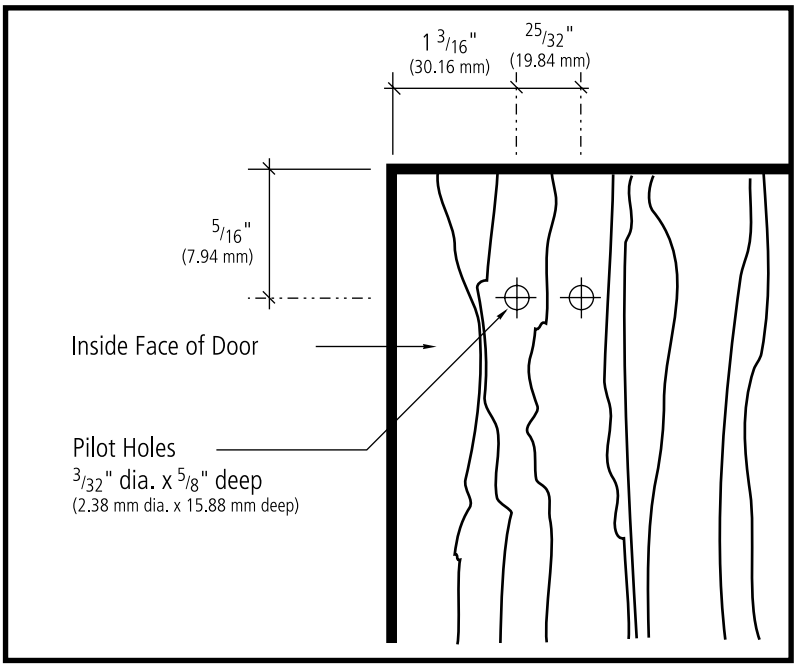


Drilling Details

Detail 1
Door Lock Hole

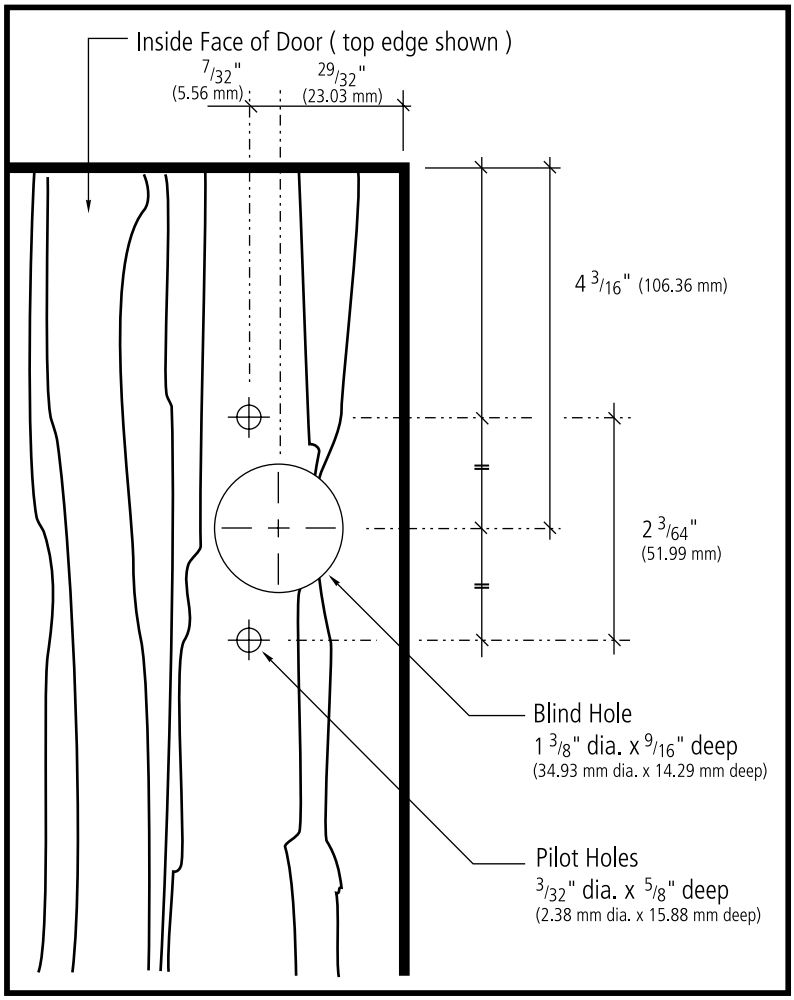


Detail 2
Door Striker Location



Detail 3
Door Latch Location

Drilling Details



Detail 4
Hinge Mounting Hole

Notes

Specify Custom Profile pedestals without fronts and design your own using a variety of materials. The design ideas are limitless. For fabrication details, refer to the shop drawings at the end of this section.

ANSI/BIFMA

With the addition of counterweights where appropriate, Custom Profile pedestals meet all ANSI/BIFMA specifications.

Construction

Pedestals are welded, "wrap-around" construction using 20 gauge high quality, tension leveled, cold rolled steel. The steel gauges selected for drawer fronts, bodies and accessories ensure the highest quality durability and performance for all components.

Construction Features and Benefits

1. "Wrap-around" construction with no visible vertical seams gives a clean appearance.
2. Completely enclosed case provides rigid construction and dust-free interiors.
3. Pedestals have sound-absorbing materials for quieter operation – a particular asset in open plan environments.
4. Box drawer sides are slotted on 1" centers to allow for maximum flexibility for drawer division.
5. Box drawer side double-wall construction provides clean appearance and enclosed divider slots.
6. File (12") drawer bodies have full-height sides to accommodate hanging file folders, eliminating the need for optional file frames.
7. Fully-progressive ball bearing suspensions on all drawers, including pencil and box drawers, are staged so that left and right sides work in unison. This provides smooth drawer operation with minimum force.
8. Staged suspensions allow the drawer to be completely pulled out, providing access to the entire drawer depth.
9. Special "claw-like" device incorporated in the suspension "grips" the fixed section of the suspension arm preventing drawer bounce-back or creep when drawer is closed.
10. Casters and glides are both recessed "inboard" for a uniform exterior appearance with no visible hardware.
11. Modular interior allows for complete interchangeability of drawer types within the pedestal case. For example, two 6" box drawers may be replaced by one 12" file drawer.

Counterweights

Counterweights are recommended for all freestanding units and are standard with all mobile pedestals and must be field installed.

Drawer Standard Equipment

3" pencil drawer, 6" box drawer and 12" file drawer is standard.

Pedestals containing 3" or 6" drawers are provided with one pencil tray per pedestal. 6" drawers are additionally standard with one steel divider.

12" file drawers have one suspension bar (two in a 28" deep pedestal) for side-to-side filing of legal and letter-size folders.

Bases

Optional base aprons are available in 2 heights and are bolted to the underside of the pedestal case. Bases may be easily added or changed on site. Pedestals are shipped with bases installed when ordered.

Casters

4 swivel, recessed 1 ⅝" black, double-wheel phenolic carpet casters are supplied with mobile pedestals and must be field installed. Recessed casters are not visible.

Glides

Overall heights are inclusive of metal glides or casters. Heights may be increased up to ⅝" by extending standard glide. Glides are accessible from inside the pedestal when the bottom drawer is fully extended or removed and may be adjusted with a ¼" socket driver.

Optional 1½" stem glides are available. Specify and add $20 list to the pedestal price. Requires field installation.

Locks

Pedestals come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $54 list per lock. For lock location, see diagrams at the front of this price list. Extended lock barrels are standard. For flush, non-facia type locks, specify separately.

Random keying is standard. Pedestals may be ordered keyed alike. Specify. Locks feature removable core and are standard with two keys, one of which has a black neoprene plastic key cover.

Cabinets originally ordered as non-locking may be field installed with the addition of locking bars and a lock core. Please contact Inscape Client Services for required parts.

Master keys are available at $37 list. Locks are available in Chrome and Black finish. Specify.

Finishes

Refer to the Finishes section at the front of this price list.

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example
1522C-2BFM

15 -pedestal width
22 -pedestal depth
2B -2 box drawers
F -file drawer
C -Custom Profile Series
M -mobile

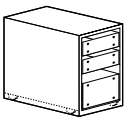
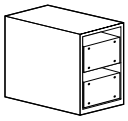
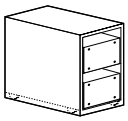
General Information
Pedestals are standard with either glides or casters. Exterior pedestal heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less. Counterweights are recommended for all free-standing pedestals. Counterweights are standard with all mobile pedestals and must be field installed. Casters must be field installed. Pedestals with 3" and 6" drawers are standard with one pencil tray per pedestal and one steel divider per 6" drawer. 12" drawers have one suspension bar (two in a 28" deep pedestal) for side-to-side filing of letter or legal size folders.

Accessories
See Pedestal Accessories section for counterweights and accessories.

Lock Option
Pedestals come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $54 list. **Extended lock barrels are standard.**

Finishes
Refer to Finishes section for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Cushions
Order mobile pedestal cushions as a 'part' through your Client Services Representative.

	Description		D"	(mm)	H"	(mm)	List Price	Weight lb.	(kg)	Cube ft.	(m)
	2 box, 1 file, glides	**1518C-2BF**	18	(457)	26 7/8	(683)	**$ 698**	70	(31.7)	7	(.20)
		1522C-2BF	22	(559)	26 7/8	(683)	**$ 778**	80	(36)	8	(.22)
		1528C-2BF	28	(711)	26 7/8	(683)	**$ 811**	90	(40)	10	(.28)
	2 box, 1 file, mobile, counterweight included **Mobile pedestals cannot be ordered without a lock.**	**1518C-2BFM**	18	(457	27 1/2	(699)	**$ 842**	75	(34)	7	(.20)
		1522C-2BFM	22	(559)	27 1/2	(699)	**$ 923**	85	(38.5)	8	(.22)
		1528C-2BFM	28	(711)	27 1/2	(699)	**$ 953**	95	(43)	10	(.28)
	2 file, glides	**1518C-2F**	18	(457)	26 7/8	(683)	**$ 643**	70	(31.7)	7	(.20)
		1522C-2F	22	(559)	26 7/8	(683)	**$ 711**	80	(36)	8	(.22)
		1528C-2F	28	(711)	26 7/8	(683)	**$ 741**	90	(40)	10	(.28)
	2 file, mobile, counterweight included **Mobile pedestals cannot be ordered without a lock.**	**1518C-2FM**	18	(457	27 1/2	(699)	**$ 786**	75	(34)	7	(.20)
		1522C-2FM	22	(559)	27 1/2	(699)	**$ 855**	85	(38.5)	8	(.22)
		1528C-2FM	28	(711)	27 1/2	(699)	**$ 885**	95	(43)	10	(.28)
	4 box, glides	**1518C-4B**	18	(457)	26 7/8	(683)	**$ 698**	70	(31.7)	7	(.20)
		1522C-4B	22	(559)	26 7/8	(683)	**$ 778**	80	(36)	8	(.22)
		1528C-4B	28	(711)	26 7/8	(683)	**$ 811**	90	(40)	10	(.28)
	4 box, mobile, counterweight included **Mobile pedestals cannot be ordered without a lock.**	**1518C-4BM**	18	(457	27 1/2	(699)	**$ 842**	75	(34)	7	(.20)
		1522C-4BM	22	(559)	27 1/2	(699)	**$ 923**	85	(38.5)	8	(.22)
		1528C-4BM	28	(711)	27 1/2	(699)	**$ 953**	95	(43)	10	(.28)

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example
1522C-2BFM

15 -pedestal width
22 -pedestal depth
2B -2 box drawers
F -file drawer
C -Custom Profile Series
M -mobile

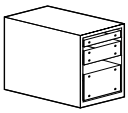
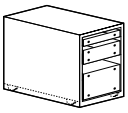
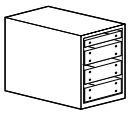
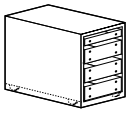
General Information
Pedestals are standard with either glides or casters. Exterior pedestal heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less. Counterweights are recommended for all free-standing pedestals. Counterweights are standard with all mobile pedestals and must be field installed. Casters must be field installed. Pedestals with 3" and 6" drawers are standard with one pencil tray per pedestal and one steel divider per 6" drawer. 12" drawers have one suspension bar (two in a 28" deep pedestal) for side-to-side filing of letter or legal size folders.

Accessories
See Pedestal Accessories section for counterweights and accessories.

Lock Option
Pedestals come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct $54 list. **Extended lock barrels are standard.**

Finishes
Refer to Finishes section for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Cushions
Order mobile pedestal cushions as a 'part' through your Client Services Representative.

	Description		D"	(mm)	H"	(mm)	List Price	Weight lb.	(kg)	Cube ft.	(m)
	1 pencil, 1 box, 1 file, glides	**1518C-PBF**	18	(457)	23 7/8	(606)	**$ 698**	65	(29.4)	6	(.17)
		1522C-PBF	22	(559)	23 7/8	(606)	**$ 778**	75	(34)	7	(.20)
		1528C-PBF	28	(711)	23 7/8	(606)	**$ 811**	85	(38.5)	9	(.25)
	1 pencil, 1 box, 1 file, mobile, counterweight included **Mobile pedestals cannot be ordered without a lock.**	**1518C-PBFM**	18	(457)	24 1/2	(622)	**$ 842**	70	(31.7)	6	(.17)
		1522C-PBFM	22	(559)	24 1/2	(622)	**$ 923**	80	(36)	7	(.20)
		1528C-PBFM	28	(711)	24 1/2	(622)	**$ 953**	90	(40)	9	(.25)
	1 pencil, 3 box, glides	**1518C-P3B**	18	(457)	23 7/8	(606)	**$ 698**	65	(29.4)	6	(.17)
		1522C-P3B	22	(559)	23 7/8	(606)	**$ 778**	75	(34)	7	(.20)
		1528C-P3B	28	(711)	23 7/8	(606)	**$ 811**	85	(38.5)	9	(.25)
	1 pencil, 3 box, mobile, counterweight included **Mobile pedestals cannot be ordered without a lock.**	**1518C-P3BM**	18	(457)	24 1/2	(622)	**$ 842**	70	(31.7)	6	(.17)
		1522C-P3BM	22	(559)	24 1/2	(622)	**$ 923**	80	(36)	7	(.20)
		1528C-P3BM	28	(711)	24 1/2	(622)	**$ 953**	90	(40)	9	(.25)

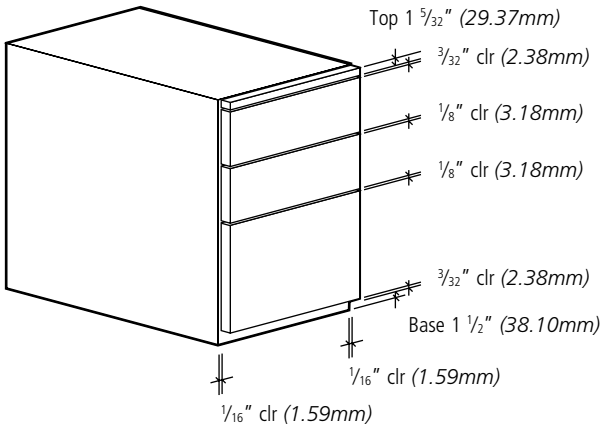
Drawer Front Specifications for Pedestals

The following page contains technical data that enable the specifier to communicate to local fabricators, critical measurements and other details. This will ensure that custom-fabricated fronts can easily be installed either on-site or elsewhere. Please contact Client Services if additional information is required.

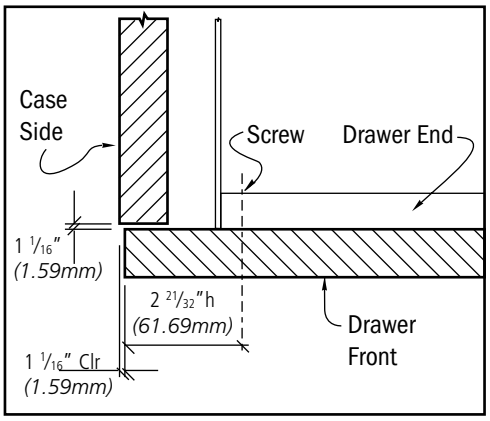
***Note:** Choose your configuration from the available drawers shown below.

Note to Millwork installers: if a standard extended lock is ordered, it will be shipped with a barrel around the lock cylinder. This should be discarded and the cylinder only fitted through the facia. Facia must be 3/4" *(19.05 mm)* thick for use with extended lock barrel.

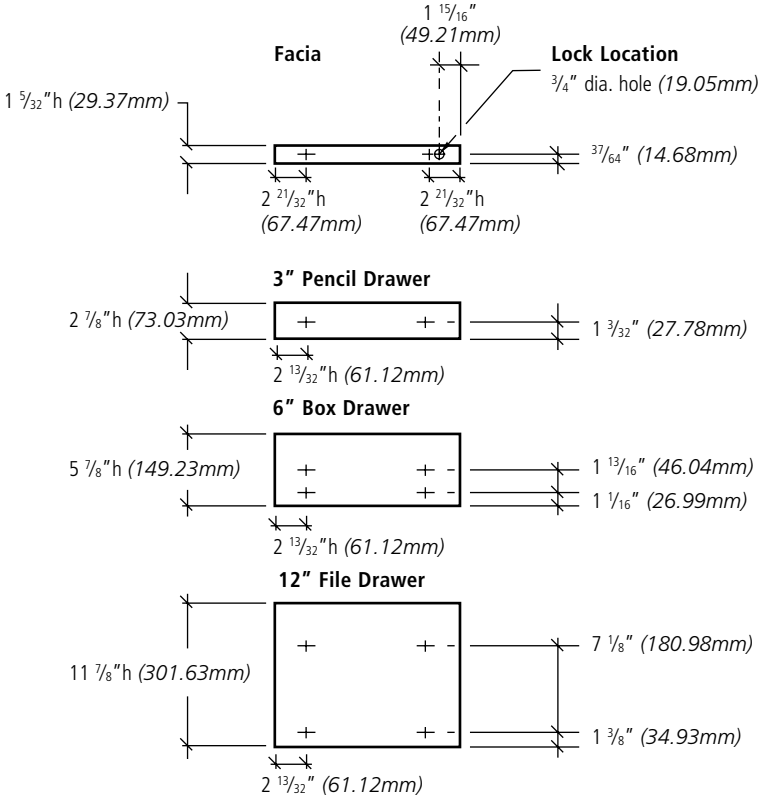
Typical Clearances



***Note:** 2-6" Box & 1-12" File Drawers shown above.



Top View of Drawer Front Mounting Detail

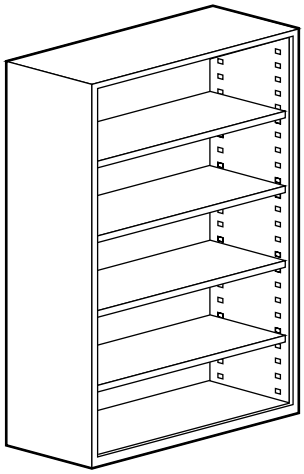


Drawer fronts must be 3/4" *(19.05mm)* thick.

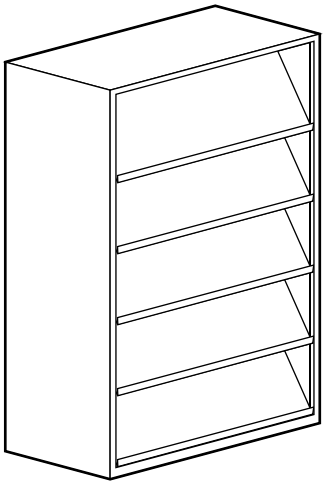
Drawer Front Width

For 15" (381mm) wide pedestals, 14 7/8" (377.83mm)
For 18" (457mm) wide pedestals, 17 7/8" (454.03mm)

Page left blank intentionally.



Bookcase



Display Cabinet

BOOKCASES
15″ and 18″ deep

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

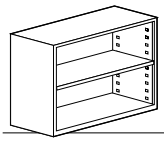
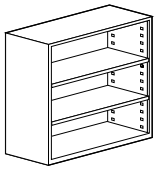
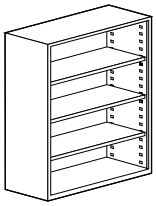
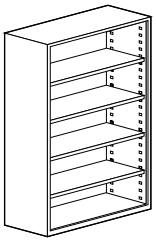
Product Code Key Example
3637.5-2BK15

36 -cabinet width
37.5 -interior height
2 -number of shelves
BK -bookcase
15 -cabinet depth

General Information
Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8″ less. Bookcases are standard with adjustable non-slotted shelves.

Finishes
Case interior and shelves match case interior paint color. Refer to Finishes section for color options.

Cabinet Width: 36″

	Description		D″ (mm)	H″ (mm)	List Price	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
	**2 high** bookcase						
	15″ deep	**3627-1BK15**	15 (381)	29 7/8 (759)	**$ 520**	65 (29)	13 (.37)
	18″ deep	**3627-1BK18**	18 (457)	29 7/8 (759)	**$ 639**	65 (29)	13 (.37)
	**3 high** bookcase						
	15″ deep	**3637.5-2BK15**	15 (381)	40 3/8 (1026)	**$ 613**	80 (36)	18 (.51)
	18″ deep	**3637.5-2BK18**	18 (457)	40 3/8 (1026)	**$ 723**	80 (36)	18 (.51)
	**4 high** bookcase						
	15″ deep	**3649.5-3BK15**	15 (381)	52 3/8 (1330)	**$ 771**	100 (45)	22 (.62)
	18″ deep	**3649.5-3BK18**	18 (457)	52 3/8 (1330)	**$ 887**	100 (45)	22 (.62)
	**5 high** bookcase						
	15″ deep	**3661.5-4BK15**	15 (381)	64 3/8 (1635)	**$ 890**	130 (59)	27 (.76)
	18″ deep	**3661.5-4BK18**	18 (457)	64 3/8 (1635)	**$ 1029**	130 (59)	27 (.76)
	15″ deep	**3663-4BK15**	15 (381)	65 7/8 (1673)	**$ 890**	135 (61)	28 (.79)
	18″ deep	**3663-4BK18**	18 (457)	65 7/8 (1673)	**$ 1029**	135 (61)	28 (.79)

BOOKCASES
15″ and 18″ deep

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

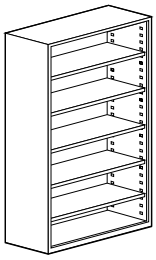
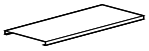
Product Code Key Example
3637.5-2BK15

36 -cabinet width
37.5 -interior height
2 -number of shelves
BK -bookcase
15 -cabinet depth

General Information
Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8″ less. Bookcases are standard with adjustable non-slotted shelves.

Finishes
Case interior and shelves match case interior paint color. Refer to Finishes section for color options.

Cabinet Width: 36″

	Description		D″ (mm)	H″ (mm)	List Price	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
	**6 high** bookcase						
	15″ deep	**3667.5-5BK15**	15 (381)	70 3/8 (1788)	**$ 1197**	135 (61)	28 (.79)
	18″ deep	**3667.5-5BK18**	18 (457)	70 3/8 (1788)	**$ 1353**	135 (61)	28 (.79)
	Adjustable non-slotted shelf						
	15″ deep	**BKSH-3615**	15 (381)	1/2 (13)	**$ 76**	11 (4.9)	
	18″ deep	**BKSH-3618**	18 (457)	1/2 (13)	**$ 76**	11 (4.9)	
	Bookcase top cover	**BKTC-36**			**$ 25**	3 (1.3)	

Display Cabinets with Sloped Display Shelves

How To Order

1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example

36-5MS

36 -cabinet width
5 -number of shelves
MS -magazine shelf

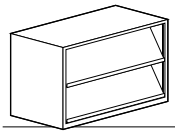
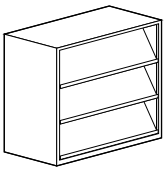
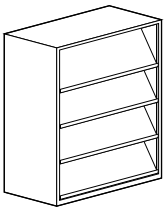
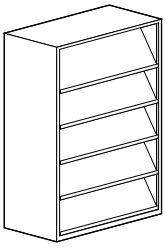
General Information

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8″ less. Display cabinets feature shelves which sit at a 60° angle for display purposes. Shelves feature a 1″ lip at the front and pivot at the back so they can be raised. A second shelf sits behind the display shelf for additional storage.

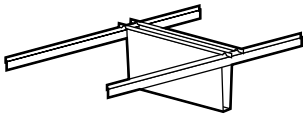
Finishes

Case interior and shelves match case interior paint color. Refer to Finishes section for color options.

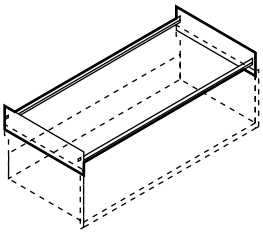
Cabinet Width: 36″

	Description		D″ (mm)	H″ (mm)	List Price	Weight lb. (kg)	Cube ft. (m)
	**2 high** display cabinet with sloped display shelves	**36-2MS**	18 (457)	26 7/8 (683)	**$ 641**	80 (36)	14 (.40)
	**3 high** display cabinet with sloped display shelves	**36-3MS**	18 (457)	38 7/8 (987)	**$ 867**	100 (45)	20 (.56)
	**4 high** display cabinet with sloped display shelves, no tie bar	**36-4MS**	18 (457)	52 3/8 (1330)	**$ 1111**	130 (59)	26 (.74)
	**5 high** display cabinet with sloped display shelves, no tie bar	**36-5MS**	18 (457)	64 3/8 (1635)	**$ 1317**	160 (73)	32 (.91)
	Bookcase top cover	**BKTC-36**			**$ 25**	3 (1.5)	

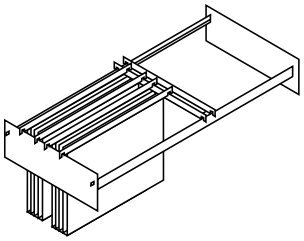
Page left blank intentionally.



Hangfile bars



EDP Kit



X-ray Kit

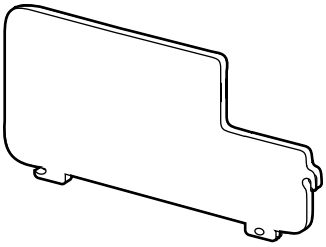
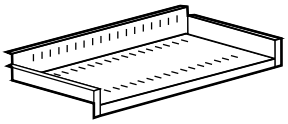
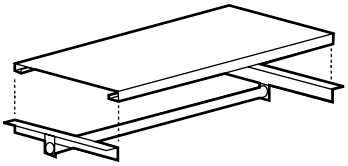


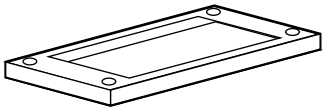
Plate divider



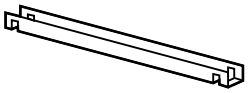
Fixed slotted shelf



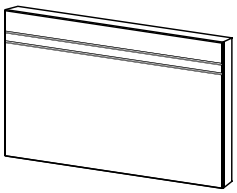
Coat rod and blank shelf



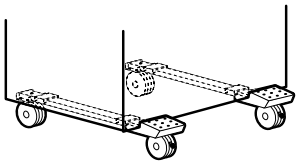
Lateral Base



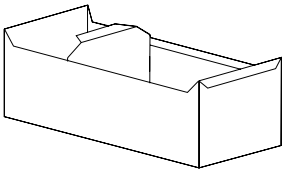
Sliding Rail



Counterweight for laterals



Mobile support frame



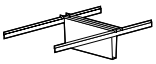
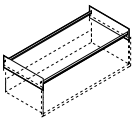
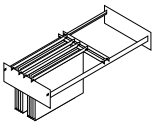
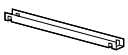
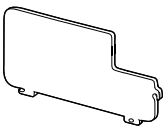
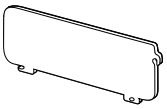
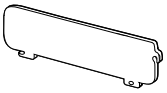
Card Tray
"The dh Collection"

How to Order

1. Specify basic cabinet product number followed by drawer and shelf interiors with their accessories in order from TOP to BOTTOM, indicating which interior is in the top position.

General Information

The accessories on these pages are used in conjunction with basic cabinets and desired drawer and shelf interiors. All interior accessories are finished in Eco Black. A minimum order charge of $50.00 net per order will be applied.

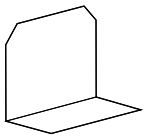
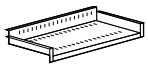
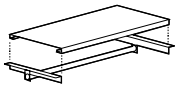
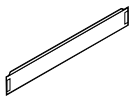
	Description	Product No.	W" *(mm)*	List Price	Weight lb. *(kg)*
	**Standard Paper Related Accessories** Hangfile bars for 10 ½", 12", 13 ½",15" and 16 ½" pullout shelves/drawers, set of 2	**HF-30**	30 *(762)*	**$ 32**	2 *(.9)*
		HF-36	36 *(914)*	**$ 32**	3 *(1.3)*
		HF-42	42 *(1067)*	**$ 32**	4 *(1.8)*
	**Computer Paper Related Accessories** EDP kit for 13 ½" and 15" shelves/drawers	**EDP30**	30 *(762)*	**$ 60**	6 *(2.7)*
		EDP36	36 *(914)*	**$ 60**	7 *(3.2)*
		EDP42	42 *(1067)*	**$ 60**	8 *(3.6)*
	**X-Ray Related Accessories** X-ray kit for 16 ½" drawers	**XRAY/EDP30**	30 *(762)*	**$ 67**	2 *(.91)*
		XRAY/EDP36	36 *(914)*	**$ 67**	2.5 *(1.1)*
		XRAY/EDP42	42 *(1067)*	**$ 67**	3 *(1.3)*
	Sliding rails used in conjunction with HF bars for front-to-back filing, sold individually.	**SR**	1 3/16 *(5)*	**$ 10**	.5 *(.22)*
	Legal to letter adaptor	**LL-30**	30 *(762)*	**$ 17**	1 *(.45)*
		LL-36	36 *(914)*	**$ 17**	2 *(.9)*
		LL-42	42 *(1067)*	**$ 17**	3 *(1.3)*
	Plate divider for 10 ½", 12" 13 ½" 15" and 16 ½" drawers or slotted shelves	**DVP**		**$ 11**	1 *(.45)*
	Plate divider for 6", 7 ½" and 9" shelves/drawers	**DVP6-9**		**$ 11**	.75 *(.34)*
	Plate divider for 3" shelves/ drawers	**DVP-3**		**$ 11**	.5 *(.22)*

How to Order

1. Specify basic cabinet product number followed by drawer and shelf interiors with their accessories in order from TOP to BOTTOM, indicating which interior is in the top position.

General Information

The accessories on these pages are used in conjunction with basic cabinets and desired drawer and shelf interiors. All interior accessories are finished in Eco Black. A minimum order charge of $50.00 net per order will be applied.

	Description	Product No.	W" (mm)	D" (mm)	H" (mm)	List Price	Weight lb. (kg)
	Follower plate, includes velcro fasteners	**FP**	3 1/2 (789)	2 (51)	3 1/2 (89)	**$ 12**	.25 (.11)
	Drawer filler for 6" and 7 1/2" drawers only. Available for Storage Centers, 9900 Series and Arcus Series.	**DF30**	30 (762)			**$ 18**	2 (.91)
		DF36	36 (914)			**$ 19**	2.5 (1.1)
		DF42	42 (1067)			**$ 22**	3 (1.3)
	**Slotted Shelf** Fixed slotted shelf installs behind 12, 13 1/2" , 15" and 16 1/2" lift-up door, or in hinged door cabinet. Shelf is adjustable on a 1 1/2" increment.	**SH-30**	30 (762)	16 (406)		**$ 76**	11 (4.9)
		SH-36	36 (914)	16 (406)		**$ 76**	12 (5.4)
		SH-42	42 (1067)	16 (406)		**$ 76**	13 (5.8)
	Coat rod and blank shelf. Rod screws to underside of shelf.	**CR30**	30 (762)	16 (406)		**$ 104**	11 (4.9)
		CR36	36 (914)	16 (406)		**$ 104**	12 (5.4)
		CR42	42 (1067)	16 (406)		**$ 104**	13 (5.8)
	Raised back kit. Attaches to back of 10 1/2", 12", 13 1/2", 15" and 16 1/2" drawers.	**RBKIT-30**	30 (762)			**$ 17**	2 (.91)
		RBKIT-36	36 (914)			**$ 18**	2.5 (1.1)
		RBKIT-42	42 (1067)			**$ 19**	3 (1.3)

How to Order

1. Specify basic cabinet product number followed by drawer and shelf interiors with their accessories in order from TOP to BOTTOM, indicating which interior is in the top position.

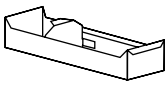
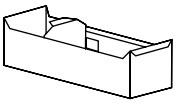
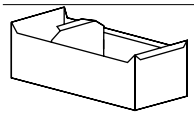
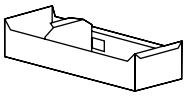
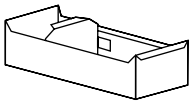
General Information

The accessories on these pages are used in conjunction with basic cabinets and desired drawer and shelf interiors. The dh Collection is available in any of our 60 standard paint colors.

Minimum Order

A minimum order charge of $50.00 net per order will be applied.

"The dh Collection"

	Description	Product No.	W"	(mm)	D"	(mm)	H"	(mm)	List Price	Weight lb.	(kg)
	**Tray Accessories** Tray for 3" x 5" cards or 4 1/4" x 2 3/4" cassettes. Requires 4 1/2" drawer.	**CT53-MP**	5 3/8	(137)	14 7/8	(378)	2 3/4	(70)	**$ 106**	4	(1.8)
		Interior clear dimensions	5 1/32	(128)	13 3/4	(349)					
	Tray for 4" x 6" cards or microfiche. Requires 6" shelf/drawer.	**CT64-MP**	6 3/8	(162)	14 7/8	(378)	3 3/4	(95)	**$ 106**	5	(2.2)
		Interior clear dimensions	6 1/8	(156)	13 3/4	(349)					
	Tray for 5" x 8" cards. Requires 6" drawer.	**CT85-MP**	8 3/16	(208)	14 7/8	(378)	4 7/8	(124)	**$ 106**	6	(2.7)
		Interior clear dimensions	8 1/8	(206)	12 3/4	(324)					
	Tray for 3 1/4" x 7 3/8" TAB cards. Requires 6" drawer.	**CT-TAB-MP**	7 7/8	(200)	14 7/8	(378)	3	(76)	**$ 106**	5	(2.2)
		Interior clear dimensions	7 1/2	(191)	13 3/4	(349)					
	Tray for cheques. Requires 6" drawer.	**CT-CK-MP**	8 15/16	(227)	15 1/2	(394)	3 1/4	(83)	**$ 137**	5	(2.2)
		Interior clear dimensions	8 5/8	(219)	14 3/8	(356)					

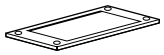
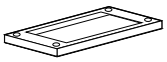
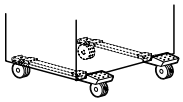
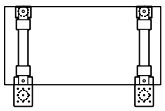
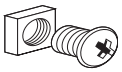
How to Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish

General Information
Bases are steel welded construction, flush with glides.

Minimum Order
A minimum order charge of $50.00 net per order will be applied.

Finishes
Bases are available in any standard or textured finish. Refer to Finishes section.

Mobile support frames come standard with black plastic bumpers and casters.

	Description	Product No.	W" (mm)	D" (mm)	H" (mm)	List Price	Weight lb. (kg)
	**Bases** 7/8" (height does not include glide)	**B3018-1**	30 (762)	18 (457)	7/8 (22)	**$ 89**	4 (1.8)
		B3618-1	36 (914)	18 (457)	7/8 (22)	**$ 89**	4.5 (2)
		B4218-1	42 (1067)	18 (457)	7/8 (22)	**$ 89**	5 (2.2)
	2 1/8" (height does not include glide)	**B3018-2**	30 (762)	18 (457)	2 1/8 (54)	**$ 100**	8 (3.6)
		B3618-2	36 (914)	18 (457)	2 1/8 (54)	**$ 100**	9 (4.0)
		B4218-2	42 (1067)	18 (457)	2 1/8 (54)	**$ 100**	10 (4.5)
	18" mobile support frame, for 30" and 36" wide lateral file with maximum of three pullout drawers and maximum height of 43 1/2" **Note:** Counterweight must be installed in lateral file	**MFK18**			4 5/8 (117)	**$ 415**	10.4 (4.7)
	24" mobile support frame, for 24" and 30" wide Workplace Towers with maximum of three pullout drawers and maximum height of 58 3/4" **Note:** Counterweight is recommended	**MFK24**			4 5/8 (117)	**$ 415**	11.4 (5.2)
	**Ganging Kit**	**GK**				**$ 9**	

How to Order

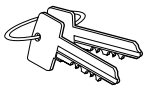
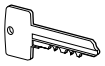
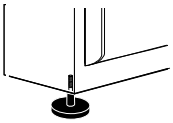
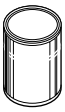
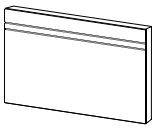
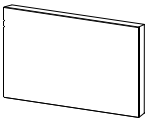
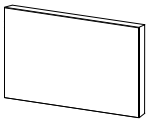
1. Specify basic cabinet product number followed by drawer and shelf interiors with their accessories in order from TOP to BOTTOM, indicating which interior is in the top position.

General Information

The accessories on these pages are used in conjunction with basic cabinets and desired drawer and shelf interiors. All interior accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Minimum order

A minimum order charge of $50.00 net per order will be applied.

	Description	Product No.	W" *(mm)*	D" *(mm)*	H" *(mm)*	List Price	Weight lb. *(kg)*
	Replacement Key Specify key number found on face of lock	**RKEY**				**$ 7**	
	Master Key Specify key series	**MKEY**				**$ 37**	
	1 ½" stem leveling glides, set of 4	**LG**				**$ 20**	.5 *(.22)*
	Platform levelling glide for lateral files (set of 4). 3 ½" diameter x 1 ½" high plastic 'shoe'. 6/8" leveling adjustment.	**PLG-L3** *(matte black)*				**$ 22**	
		PLG-L3-GRY *(matte grey)*				**$ 22**	
	Touch-up paint for standard enamel finishes. Specify finish. Can contains ½ pint	**PAINT**				**$ 32**	.5 *(.22)*
	Counterweight, recommended for all freestanding lateral file cabinets with 22 ½" interior dimension or higher	**IMCW-30**				**$ 110**	38 *(17.2)*
		IMCW-36				**$ 110**	38 *(17.2)*
		IMCW-42				**$ 110**	52 *(23.6)*
	Counterweight, recommended for all freestanding lateral file cabinets with less than 22 ½" interior dimension. Secures with 2-way tape.	**CW**				**$ 110**	2x24 *(2x10.9)*
	Counterweight, recommended for non-standard lateral files when recommended by Specials Engineering Department. Secures with 2-way tape.	**PFCW**				**$ 110**	2x16 *(2x7.3)*

Plastic Laminate Tops for Laterals

How to Order

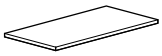
1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish

General Information

Optional plastic laminate tops are self-edged, high pressure laminate with backing sheet, over a core of high density particle board.

Finishes

Tops are available in any standard Office Specialty laminate. Refer to Finishes section.



Description	Product No.	W" (mm)	D" (mm)	H" (mm)	List Price	Weight lb. (kg)
Tops	PL-30	30 (762)	18 (457)	1 1/16 (27)	$ 201	15 (6.8)
	PL-36	36 (914)	18 (457)	1 1/16 (27)	$ 230	20 (9)
	PL-42	42 (1067)	18 (457)	1 1/16 (27)	$ 240	25(11.3)
	PL-60	60 (1524)	18 (457)	1 1/16 (27)	$ 343	30(13.6)
	PL-72	72 (1829)	18 (457)	1 1/16 (27)	$ 412	40 (18)
	PL-84	84 (2134)	18 (457)	1 1/16 (27)	$ 478	50(22.6)
	PL-3630	30 (762)	36 (914	1 1/16 (27)	$ 389	35 (16)
	PL-3636	36 (7914)	36 (914	1 1/16 (27)	$ 429	42 (19)
	PL-3642	42 (1067	36 (914	1 1/16 (27)	$ 449	49 (22)
	PL-3660	60 (1524)	36 (914	1 1/16 (27)	$ 643	69 (31)
	PL-3666	66 (1676)	36 (914	1 1/16 (27)	$ 686	76 (34)
	PL-3672	72 (1829)	36 (914	1 1/16 (27)	$ 771	83 (38)
	PL-3684	84 (2134)	36 (914	1 1/16 (27)	$ 941	97 (44)

How To Order
1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish

Product Code Key Example
NW-1930

N -Nuform top
W -woodgrain
19 -depth
30 -width

General Information
Nuform Tops are available in single and double depths. Note: Top will overhang lateral ½" front and back. If single-depth lateral is positioned flush against a wall, there will be a 1" overhang at the front.

Finishes
Available in solid and woodgrain finishes. Refer to Finishes section.

Product No. Insert letter into 'code' to build product number.

S -Solid
W -Woodgrain

Description	Product No.	W"	(mm)	D"	(mm)	H"	(mm)	Nuform Solid	Nuform Woodgrain	Weight lb.	(kg)
Nuform Tops	N□1930	30	(762)	19	(483)	1 ¼	(32)	$ 201	$ 226	18	(8)
	N□1936	36	(914)	19	(483)	1 ¼	(32)	$ 230	$ 259	21	(10)
	N□1942	42	(1067)	19	(483)	1 ¼	(32)	$ 240	$ 270	25	(11)
	N□1960	60	(1524)	19	(483)	1 ¼	(32)	$ 343	$ 387	36	(16)
	N□1966	66	(1676)	19	(483)	1 ¼	(32)	$ 378	$ 423	39	(18)
	N□1972	72	(1829)	19	(483)	1 ¼	(32)	$ 412	$ 462	43	(19)
	N□1978	78	(1981)	19	(483)	1 ¼	(32)	$ 445	$ 499	46	(21)
	N□1984	84	(2134)	19	(483)	1 ¼	(32)	$ 478	$ 536	50	(23)
	N□1990	90	(2286)	19	(483)	1 ¼	(32)	$ 511	$ 573	53	(24)
	N□1996	96	(2438)	19	(483)	1 ¼	(32)	$ 544	$ 609	57	(26)
	N□3730	30	(762)	37	(940)	1 ¼	(32)	$ 389	$ 435	35	(16)
	N□3736	36	(914)	37	(940)	1 ¼	(32)	$ 429	$ 483	42	(19)
	N□3742	42	(1067)	37	(940)	1 ¼	(32)	$ 449	$ 506	49	(22)
	N□3760	60	(1524)	37	(940)	1 ¼	(32)	$ 643	$ 722	69	(31)
	N□3766	66	(1676)	37	(940)	1 ¼	(32)	$ 686	$ 770	76	(34)
	N□3772	72	(1829)	37	(940)	1 ¼	(32)	$ 771	$ 866	83	(38)
	N□3778	78	(1981)	37	(940)	1 ¼	(32)	$ 856	$ 961	90	(41)
	N□3784	84	(2134)	37	(940)	1 ¼	(32)	$ 941	$1055	97	(44)
	N□3790	90	(2286)	37	(940)	1 ¼	(32)	$1025	$1151	104	(47)
	N□3796	96	(2438)	37	(940)	1 ¼	(32)	$1109	$1244	111	(50)

Veneer Tops for Laterals

How to Order

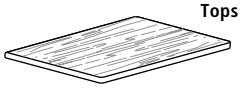
1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish

General Information

Tops are sized to suit any combination of one, two or three laterals and include 3/16" overhang on each side. **Tops cannot be combined together.**

Finishes

Available in both conventional and composite veneers. Refer to the Finishes section of this price list.



Description	Product No.	W" (mm)	D" (mm)	H" (mm)	List Price	Weight lb. (kg)
Tops	VT-30	30 (762)	19 (483)	1 ¼ (32)	$ 688	18 (8)
	VT-36	36 (914)	19 (483)	1 ¼ (32)	$ 712	21 (10)
	VT-42	42 (1067)	19 (483)	1 ¼ (32)	$ 735	25 (11)
	VT-60	60 (1524)	19 (483)	1 ¼ (32)	$ 759	36 (16)
	VT-72	72 (1829)	19 (483)	1 ¼ (32)	$ 807	43 (20)

How to Order

1. Specify product number
2. Specify upholstery name and number

General Information

Cushion topper is a slimline 1 ¼" thick, 5-pce construction. All seams feature double row top stitching seen in fine upholstered pieces. The result provides crisp rectilinear styling.

Interior is CAL 117 fire-retardant polyurethane foam with a 2.2 lb/ft density. This upholstered cushion is balanced with a 7/16" board and attaches to cabinet top with heavy duty Velcro.

Upholstery

Select from our graded upholstery program of solid color fabrics and vinyls or choose COM option (Customers Own Material). To determine if a COM fabric has been pre-approved for use on our cushion topper, contact your Client Services Representative or go to www.inscapesolutions.com.

Due to the nature of the design and manufacture of our cushion, only approved fabrics will be accepted for application. For a description of the procedure required for COM fabric approval see sample 'Cushion COM Test Request' form found in the General Information section of this price list. This form can be downloaded from the Administration section of Insite or by contacting your Client Services Representative for assistance.

	Description	Product No.	H"	W"	List Price Gr.A	List Price Gr.B/COM	List Price Gr.C	Weight lb.
	18"d lateral cushion (standard application)	**LATCUSH1830SL**	1 ¼	30	**$ 459**	**$ 477**	**$ 490**	6.8
		LATCUSH1836SL	1 ¼	36	**$ 465**	**$ 483**	**$ 496**	7.74
		LATCUSH1842SL	1 ¼	42	**$ 470**	**$ 488**	**$ 501**	9.71
		LATCUSH1860SL	1 ¼	60	**$ 588**	**$ 624**	**$ 650**	14.2
		LATCUSH1866SL	1 ¼	66	**$ 617**	**$ 653**	**$ 679**	15.2
		LATCUSH1872SL	1 ¼	72	**$ 648**	**$ 684**	**$ 710**	15.2
		LATCUSH1878SL	1 ¼	78	**$ 680**	**$ 716**	**$ 742**	17.2
		LATCUSH1884SL	1 ¼	84	**$ 714**	**$ 750**	**$ 776**	24.2
	36"d lateral cushion (back-to-back application)	**LATCUSH3630SL**	1 ¼	30	**$ 613**	**$ 631**	**$ 644**	14
		LATCUSH3636SL	1 ¼	36	**$ 618**	**$ 636**	**$ 649**	18.98
		LATCUSH3642SL	1 ¼	42	**$ 636**	**$ 654**	**$ 667**	19.26

Pedestal Accessories, Letter and Legal Widths

How to Order

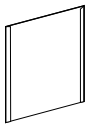
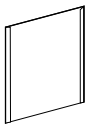
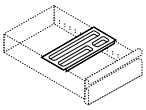
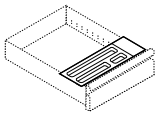
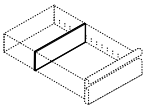
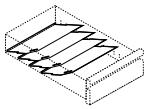
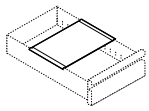
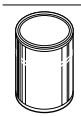
1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify laminate finish

Minimum Order

A minimum order charge of $50.00 net per order will be applied.

Finishes

Accessories are finished in Eco Black.

	Description	Product No.	W"	(mm)	D"	(mm)	lb.	List Price	Weight lb.	(kg)
	Counterweight, recommended for all freestanding pedestals with file and EDP drawers	**WS-CW**						**$ 74**	16	*(7.2)*
	Counterweight, recommended for all mobile pedestals including Caddi-Stor™	**PM-CW**						**$ 74**	24	*(10.9)*
	* For all non-standard Pedestals please consult our Specials Engineering Department for appropriate counterweight(s) to be used.									
	Pencil tray for letter width box drawer. Black plastic.	**WS-PT15**	12	*(305)*				**$ 26**	1	*(.45)*
	Pencil tray with adaptor for legal width box drawer. Black plastic.	**WS-PT18**	15	*(381)*				**$ 27**	1	*(.45)*
	Divider for box drawer	**WS-DV15**	12	*(305)*	3 ½	*(89)*		**$ 14**	.25	*(.11)*
		WS-DV18	15	*(381)*	3 ½	*(89)*		**$ 15**	.25	*(.11)*
	Set of 4 modular sloped stationery dividers, fits box drawer letter width pedestal only.	**MD-SO15**						**$ 56**	1	*(.45)*
	Same as above for box drawer legal width pedestal.	**MD-SO18**						**$ 59**	1	*(.45)*
	Sliding reference shelf for box drawer, fits letter width pedestal only	**WS-RS**	12	*(305)*				**$ 42**	.25	*(.11)*
	Touch up paint for standard enamel finishes. Specify finish. Can contains ½ pint	**PAINT**						**$ 32**	.5	*(.22)*

Pedestal Accessories, Letter and Legal Widths

How to Order

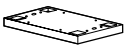
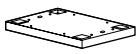
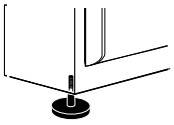
1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify laminate finish

Minimum Order

A minimum order charge of $50.00 net per order will be applied.

Finishes

Bases are available in any standard or textured finish. Refer to Finishes section.

	Description		W" (mm)	D" (mm)	H" (mm)	List Price	Weight lb. (kg)
	Bases 7/8" base apron letter width (height does not include glide)	**B1518-1**	15 (381)	18 (457)	7/8 (22)	$ 76	3 (1.3)
		B1522-1	15 (381)	22 (559)	7/8 (22)	$ 76	3.6 (1.6)
		B1528-1	15 (381)	28 (711)	7/8 (22)	$ 76	4.5 (2)
	2 1/8" base apron letter width (height does not include glide)	**B1518-2**	15 (381)	18 (457)	2 1/8 (54)	$ 84	4.2 (1.9)
		B1522-2	15 (381)	22 (559)	2 1/8 (54)	$ 84	5 (2.2)
		B1528-2	15 (381)	28 (711)	2 1/8 (54)	$ 84	6.3 (2.9)
	7/8" base apron legal width (height does not include glide)	**B1822-1**	18 (457)	22 (559)	7/8 (22)	$ 96	4.0 (1.8)
		B1828-1	18 (457)	28 (711)	7/8 (22)	$ 96	5.0 (2.2)
	2 1/8" base apron legal width (height does not include glide)	**B1822-2**	18 (457)	22 (559)	2 1/8 (54)	$ 105	5.5 (2.5)
		B1828-2	18 (457)	28 (711)	2 1/8 (54)	$ 105	7.2 (3.3)
	Platform leveling glide for pedestals (set of 4). 3" diameter x 1 1/2" high plastic 'shoe'. 6/8" leveling adjustment.	**PLG-P3** *(matte black)*				$ 22	
		PLG-P3-GRY *(matte grey)*				$ 22	

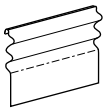
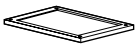
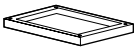
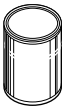
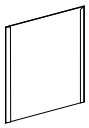
How to Order
1. Specify number
2. Specify finish color

General Information
Bases are steel welded construction, flush with glides.

Minimum Order
A minimum order charge of $50.00 net per order will be applied.

Finishes
Bases are available in any standard or textured finish. Refer to Finishes section.

All interior accessories are finished in Eco Black.

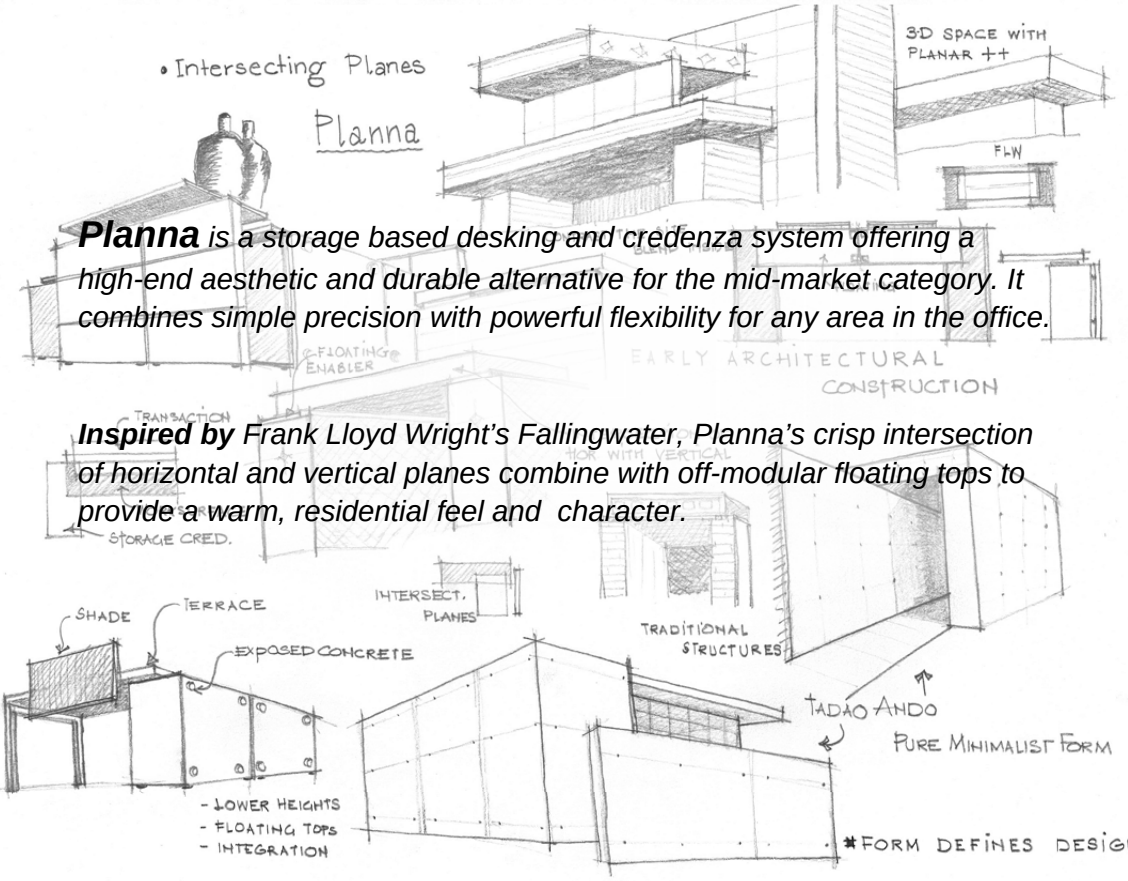
	Description		W" (mm)	D" (mm)	H" (mm)	List Price	Weight lb. (kg)
	**Compressor**						
	Letter width	**CP2-15**	15 (381)			**$ 13**	3 (1.3)
	Legal width	**CP2-18**	18 (457)			**$ 13**	3 (1.3)
	**Bases**						
	7/8" base apron						
	Letter width	**B1528-1**	15 (381)	28 (711)	7/8 (22)	**$ 76**	4.5 (2.0)
	Legal width	**B1828-1**	18 (457)	28 (711)	7/8 (22)	**$ 96**	5 (2.2)
	**2 1/8" base apron**						
	Letter width	**B1528-2**	15 (381)	28 (711)	2 1/8 (54)	**$ 84**	6.3 (2.8)
	Legal width	**B1828-2**	18 (457)	28 (711)	2 1/8 (54)	**$ 105**	7.2 (3.3)
	Touch up Paint for standard enamel finishes. Specify finish. Can contains 1/2 pint	**PAINT**				**$ 32**	.5 (.22)
	Counterweight recommended for 2 high vertical files	**WS-CW**				**$ 74**	16 (7.2)

* For all non-standard Verticals please consult our Specials Engineering Department for appropriate counterweight(s) to be used.

Notes

Planna

Page left blank intentionally.



Planna *is a storage based desking and credenza system offering a high-end aesthetic and durable alternative for the mid-market category. It combines simple precision with powerful flexibility for any area in the office.*

Inspired by *Frank Lloyd Wright's Fallingwater, Planna's crisp intersection of horizontal and vertical planes combine with off-modular floating tops to provide a warm, residential feel and character.*

Application Notes	3
Surface Materials	5
Paint Finishes	6
Upholstery Fabrics	7

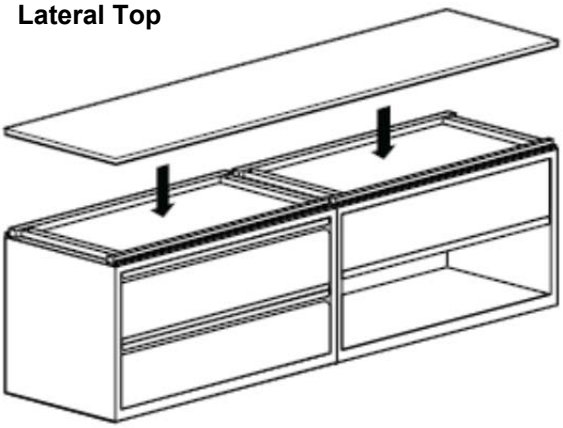
Base Modules	**K**
General Information	K-1
Base Modules	K-2
Hinged Door Base Modules	K-4
Pedestal Base Modules	K-5
Technology	**L**
General Information	L-1
Benching and Private Office with Electrical	L-2
Worksurfaces	**M**
General Information	M-1
Worksurfaces – Straight Edge	M-2
Worksurfaces – Tapered Edge	M-4
Worksurface Supports	M-6
Accessories	**N**
General Information	N-1
Accessories	N-2
Rail Kits	N-6
Cushion Program	**O**
General Information	O-1
Cushion Program	O-2

Application Notes

Planna Case

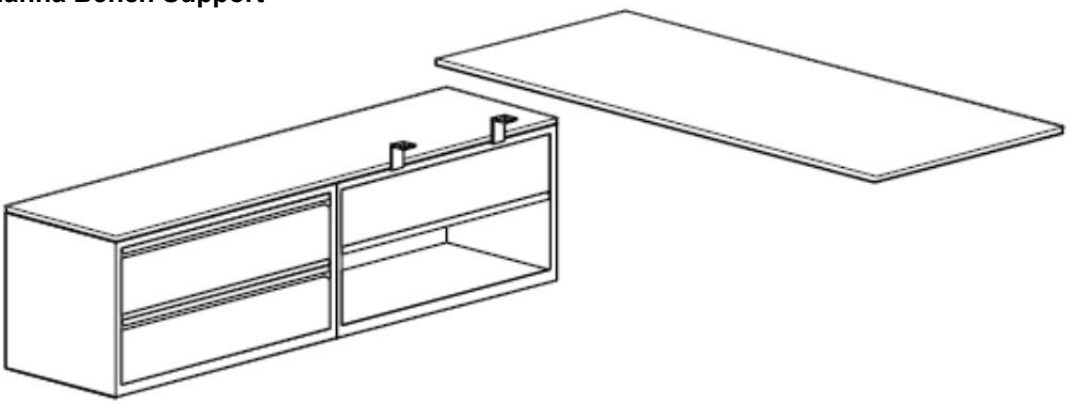
Multiple case configurations with 21” interior dimension. Topped by a pair of rails to accept bench support brackets.

Lateral Top



Add ½” thick lateral top to create the clean, long linear appearance of the Planna credenza.

Planna Bench Support



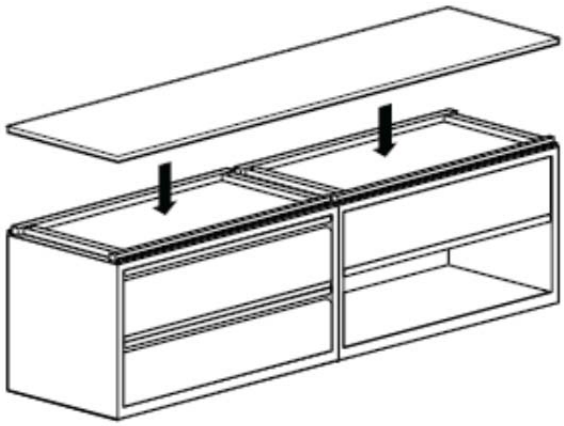
Bench support brackets clip into rail and “float” the worksurface anywhere along the width of credenza. Brackets adjust for leveling.

Note: To achieve the Planna worksurface floating appearance specify worksurfaces 6” shorter than overall width required.

Lateral Cases

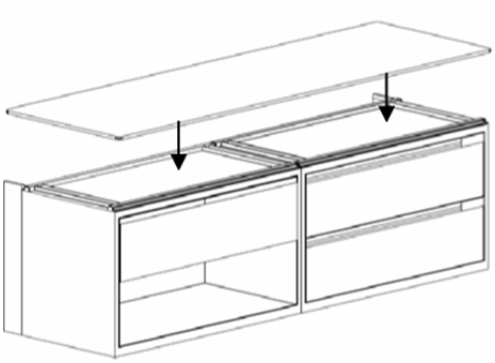
Standard Credenza

Classic Credenza with Standard 18” Deep Lateral Top

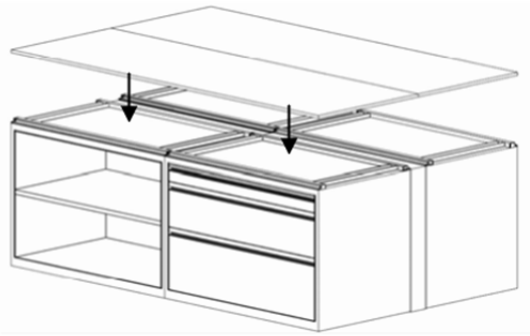


Note: Removal of rails on any case allows replacement with our 1 ¼” thick upholstered cushion which will lie flush with an adjacent lateral top.

Credenzas to Accommodate Electrical and Data

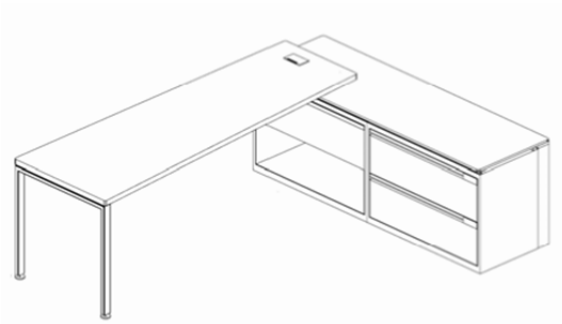


Private office case with cut out and hinged cover with 3 ½” deeper Planna lateral top

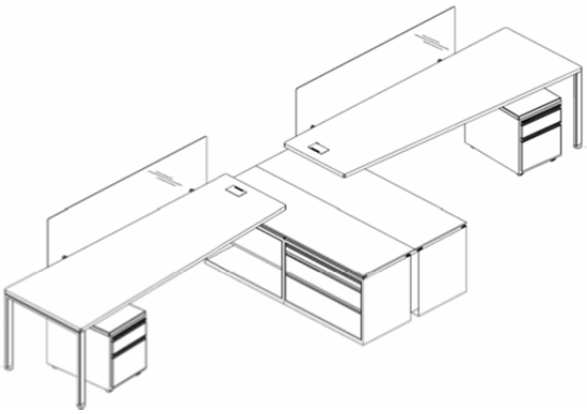


Open area case with cut out and two 1 ¾” deeper Planna lateral tops

Applications



Private Office Application



Open Office Application

Surface Materials

Worksurface Finishes

Planna worksurfaces are available in Nuform Solid colors, Nuform Woodgrain, Plastic Laminate and in Veneer. Plastic Laminate worksurfaces include a color coordinated 2mm edge banding.

Nuform Solid
F121 Warm White
F122 Mist
F123 Sandstone
F1 27 Frosty White

Nuform Woodgrain
F06 Walnut
F08 Tannery Maple
F09 Honey Brown
F1 0 Musique Maple
F1 1 Jewel Cherry
F14 Laguna Pebble
F15 Camby Cherry
F16 River Cherry
F18 Milky Sketch

Nuform Patterns*
F21 Fibers Concrete
F22 Studio White Dust
F23 Cashmere Fiber
F24 Olympia Apple
F26 Urban Walnut

Natural Veneer**
VN001 Natural Cherry
VN002 Standard Cherry
VN003 Natural Maple
VN004 Cape Coast Walnut
VN005 Natural Walnut

Composite Veneer
VC001 Cherry
VC002 Maple
VC003 Wenge

Plastic Laminates

LCC01 Wildcherry	Edge Color: Rustic Cherry
LCC02 Maple	Edge Color: Fusion Maple
LCC03 White Tigris	Edge Color: Folk Stone
LCC04 Natural Tigris	Edge Color: Sand
LCC05 Evening Tigris	Edge Color: Black
LCC06 Neutral Glace	Edge Color: Beige
LCC07 White	Edge Color: Designer White
LCC08 Pumice	Edge Color: Beige
LCC09 Antique White	Edge Color: Warm White
LCC10 Pepper Dust	Edge Color: Pepperdust
LCC11 Light Mid Value	Edge Color: Gray Stone
LCC12 Grey	Edge Color: Folk Stone
LCC13 White Speck	Edge Color: Black
LCC14 Madagascar	Edge Color: Madagascar
LCC15 Asian Sand	Edge Color: Asian Sand
LCC16 River Cherry	Edge Color: River Cherry
LCC17 Wenge	Edge Color: Wenge
LCC18 Elegant White	Edge Color: Antique White

Painted MDF
E024 Champagne
E122 Mist
E126 Medium Gray
E168 Glacier White
E205 Charcoal Gray

Notes:
***Nuform Patterns** have been pre-tested and approved but are not part of Inscape's standard offering. These Nuform foils are subject based on availability from the vendor.

****Natural Veneer** finishes are not available on Storage fronts.

Custom stains on Veneers are available at an additional 20% upcharge and an extra week of leadtime. Natural Veneer finishes are not available on Tiles. Due to the natural variations of wood products, Inscape cannot guarantee the exact matching of color or grain patterns.

Paint Finishes

Planna cases and 9900 fronts are available in 60 standard colors and 5 textured finishes. Fronts are also available in Nuform Woodgrain, veneer and painted MDF with aluminum finished handle. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Cases are finished with a two-coat electrostatic enamel that provides a high quality, fade and chip resistant surface with a gloss level of 37.5°. Standard colors are pre-fixed with an 'E' and textured finishes are pre-fixed with an 'ET'.

♠ - indicates availability as textured color.

Note: A 10% upcharge is applicable to the net value of the product for textured colors.

Lock Finish
Cabinets come standard with bright chrome (BC) locks. Optional black (BL) and satin chrome (SC) are available.

Hardware
Mounting rail on Planna case - P290 Aluminum Leaf
Bench support bracket - 60 Standard colors
Back painted glass standoff assemblies - Nickel finish

Color	Name	Textured Colors
004	Bisque	
010	Chinook	
013	Onyx	♠
022	Frost	
023	Arctic	
024	Champagne	
052	Titanium	
055	Mushroom	
063	Krypton Reflections	♠
066	Cinder Reflections	♠
112	Soapstone	
121	Warm White	
122	Mist	
123	Sandstone	
124	Light Taupe	
126	Medium Gray	
127	Nickel Reflections	♠
128	Slate Reflections	♠
160	Quartz	
168	Glacier White	
205	Charcoal Gray	
217	Pebble Gray	
223	Deep White	
255	Mocha	
274	Latte	
281	Juniper Reflections	
282	Quicksilver Reflections	
284	Sunstone Reflections	
290	Aluminum Leaf	
300	Sasha	
301	Elson	
302	Shade	
303	Anonymous	
304	Urban	
305	Dorian	
306	Dover	
307	Jubilee	
308	Softer Tan	
309	Storm Cloud	
310	Rice Grain	
311	Ramie	
312	Favorite Tan	
314	High Tea	
315	Stone Reflections	
316	Dovetail Reflections	
317	Yorkshire	
318	Coriander	
319	Snowcap	
320	Salem	
321	Burnt Sierra	
322	Drizzle	
323	Scroll	
324	Cumin	
325	Seagull	
326	Smoke	
327	Gunpowder Blue	
328	Moonlight	
329	Starlight Silver	
330	Martini Reflections	
332	Laminate White	

Upholstery Fabrics

Collection Name	Colorways	Product Code
Ace	**Linen Look**	**Grade A**
	Bisque	UC4368
	Trail	UC4489
	Hot	UC4445
	Engine	UC4434
	Pesto	UC4456
	Dark	UC4412
	Fur	UC4500
	Carbon	UC4401
	Calico	UC4390
	Dream	UC4423
	Cadet	UC4379
Expo	**Waffle Weave**	**Grade A**
	Lemon	UC2620
	Zest	UC2631
	Festive	UC9790
	Viola	UC6845
	Sprout	UC2653
	Oasis	UC2664
	Sky	UC6834
	Spirit	UC2675
	Latte	UC6812
	Leaf	UC6823
	Fog	UC6801
	Tuxedo	UC7725
Open House*	**Crepe**	**Grade A**
	Vanilla	UC2129
	Angora	UC2035
	Cumin	UC2050
	Goose	UC2049
	Flax	UC2034
	Sunshine	UC2082
	Amber	UC2020
	Pumpkin	UC2021
	Geranium	UC2084
	Red Delicious	UC2014
	Coffee Bean	UC2083
	Chocolate	UC2093
	Green Olive	UC2048
	Willow	UC2028
	Green Apple	UC2087
	Lapis	UC2094
	Asteroid	UC2053
	Slate	UC2017
	Quarry Blue	UC2026
	Deep Water	UC2051
	Wolf	UC2027
	Thistle	UC2085
	Midnight	UC2025
	Onyx	UC2016

*** Open House is an upholstery 'backed' version of our graded Anchorage panel fabric. You can color match with your panel tile selection by choosing the 'same name' color from the Open House collection.**

Collection Name	Colorways	Product Code
Boom	**Bucle**	**Grade B**
	Mystic	UC6679
	Frothe	UC6613
	Stout	UC6745
	Heather	UC6624
	Zeal	UC6767
	Poppy	UC6712
	Cordovan	UC6591
	Passion	UC6690
	Peridot	UC6701
	Living	UC6646
	Mirror	UC6657
	Sapphire	UC6734
Canter	**Leather-look Vinyl**	**Grade B**
	Sand	UC8240
	Saddle	UC8251
	Chestnut	UC8262
	Ancho	UC8273
	Mica	UC8317
	Vino	UC9384
	Sable	UC9395
	Black	UC8339
	Earth	UC8328
	Alfalfa	UC8284
	Camouflage	UC8295
	Night	UC8306
Foray	**Smooth Vinyl**	**Grade C**
	Canvas	UC3939
	Dew	UC4016
	Cypress	UC4005
	Beige	UC3895
	Haystack	UC4159
	Camel	UC3917
	Woodland	UC4170
	Garnet	UC4038
	Aubergine	UC3884
	Bordeaux	UC3906
	Currant	UC3994
	Pebble	UC4115
	Eucalyptus	UC4027
	Artichoke	UC3873
	Quarry	UC4126
	Cinder	UC3950
	Iron	UC4071

NOTES:

COL (Customer Own Leather)
COL is available and will be quoted on a per order basis.

Contrasting Topstitching
White contrasting topstitching is available at **no upcharge**. Please specify at time of order placement.

CAL 133
There is a $30 unit net upcharge for CAL 133 fire retardant rating on our mobile pedestal cushions. Contract your Client Services Representative for upcharge if required on lateral cushions.

Base Modules

General Information

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal, interior case height is 21". Glides allow for $\frac{5}{8}$" height adjustability. Units include mounting rails that are preinstalled by the factory to accommodate the Planna lateral/pedestal top which is specified separately (see Accessories section). These mounting rails are ready to accept application of this lateral/pedestal top on site. Bench support bracket must also be specified separately. Lateral cabinets are priced inclusive of 1 pair of hangfile bars in each 10 ½" and 12" pull out opening.

Cabinet Locks

Cabinet Locks come standard on all drawer series cabinets. If lock is not required, add suffix /NL' after product code and deduct $43 list. Glazed hinge doors do not lock.

Drawer Standard Equipment

Pedestals containing 3" or 6" drawers are provided with one pencil tray per pedestal. 6" drawers are additionally standard with one steel divider. 10 ½" and 12" letter-width file drawers have one suspension bar (two in a 28" deep pedestal) for side--to-side filing of legal or letter-size folders.

Planna Rails

Planna Rails that are installed by the factory are located along the depth of the 22"d and 28"d pedestals and along the width of the 18"d. When pairing the Planna pedestals with Planna laterals in an adjacent scenario, the 18"d pedestal must be specified.

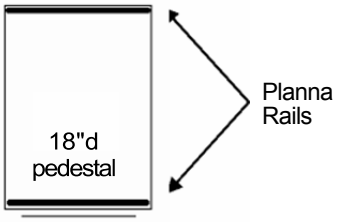
How to Specify

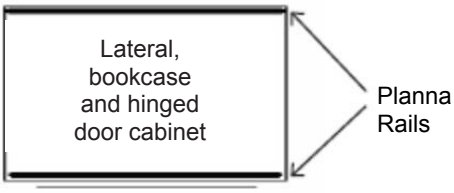
1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

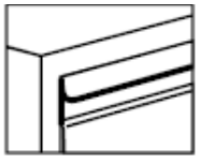
Product Code Key Example (Lateral File)
PLN30-2F10E
PLN – Planna case
30 – Case width
2 – Number of drawers
F-10 – Files, 10 ½"
E – 9900 series

Product Code Key Example (Bookcase Unit)
PLN3021-BBKE
PLN – Planna case
30 – Case width
21 – Interior dimension of case
BBK – Bookcase
E – 9900 Series (case construction)

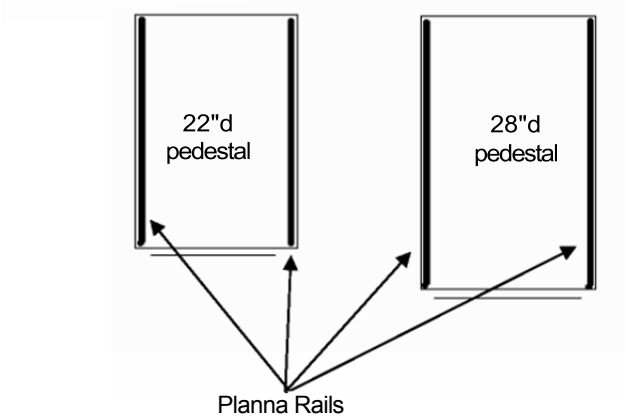
Product Code Key Example (Pedestal)
PLN1522E-2F10.5
PLN – Planna case
15 – Case width
22 – Case depth
E – 9900 series
2F10.5 – two 10 ½" files







9900 Series (painted metal)



Nuform woodgrain or composite Veneer (FP001)

Composite Veneer or painted MDF (FP002)

Base Modules

Description	Product No.	Height	Width	Weight lbs.	List Price
Bookcase with 1 shelf					
	PLN3021BK-SH	25	30	59	$820
	PLN3621BK-SH	25	36	69	$858
	PLN4221BK-SH	25	42	79	$911
Bookcase with Electrical Cut out					
	PLN3021BKCO-SH	23.88	30	59	$1010
	PLN3621BKCO-SH	23.88	36	69	$1042
	PLN4221BKCO-SH	23.88	42	79	$1080
Bookcase with Electrical Cut out and Drop Down Hinge Door					
	PLM3021BKCOPDM	23.88	30	62	$1170
	PLM3621BKCOPDM	23.88	36	72	$1209
	PLM4521BKCOPDM	23.88	42	82	$1258
Bookcase, Magazine Shelf					
	PLN3021-SHMS	25	30	59	$845
	PLN3621-SHMS	25	36	69	$883
	PLN4221-SHMS	25	42	79	$928
2 – 10 ½" File, 9900 Fronts					
	PLN30-2F10E	25	30	80	$963
	PLN36-2F10E	25	36	90	$1004
	PLN42-2F10E	25	42	112	$1042
2 - 10 ½" File, Nuform Woodgrain Fronts					
	PLN30-2F10Q	25	30	80	$1195
	PLN36-2F10Q	25	36	90	$1246
	PLN42-2F10Q	25	42	112	$1296
FP001 – "Q" Pull					
2 - 10 ½" File, Composite Veneer Fronts					
	PLN30-2F10W	25	30	80	$1832
	PLN36-2F10W	25	36	90	$1887
	PLN42-2F10W	25	42	112	$1928
FP001 – "Q" Pull					

Base Modules

Description	Product No.	Height	Width	Weight lbs.	List Price
2 - 10 ½" File, Painted MDF Fronts					
	PLN30-2F10M	25	30	80	$1418
	PLN36-2F10M	25	36	90	$1506
	PLN42-2F10M	25	42	116	$1579
3" Pencil, 6" Box, 12" File 9900 Fronts					
	PLN30-PBFE	25	30	80	$1069
	PLN36-PBFE	25	36	90	$1105
	PLN42-PBFE	25	42	116	$1146
3" Pencil, 7 ½" Box, 10 ½" File 9900 Fronts					
	PLN30-PB7F10E	25	30	80	$1019
	PLN36-PB7F10E	25	36	90	$1062
	PLN42-PB7F10E	25	42	116	$1092
4.5" Box, 6" Box, 10 ½" File 9900 Fronts					
	PLN30-B4BF10E	25	30	80	$1019
	PLN36-B4BF10E	25	36	90	$1062
	PLN42-B4BF10E	25	42	116	$1092
6" Box, Bookcase 9900 Fronts					
	PLN3021-BBKE	25	30	70	$1077
	PLN3621-BBKE	25	36	85	$1121
	PLN4221-BBKE	25	42	100	$1168
Bookcase, 10 ½" File, 9900 Fronts					
	PLN3021-BKF10E	25	30	70	$1063
	PLN3621-BKF10E	25	36	90	$1101
	PLN4221-BKF10E	25	42	100	$1146
3" Pencil, Bookcase 9900 Fronts					
	PLN3021-PBKE	25	30	70	$1020
	PLN3621-PBKE	25	36	85	$1064
	PLN4221-PBKE	25	42	100	$1110

Hinged Door Base Modules

Description	Product No.	Height	Width	Weight lbs.	List Price
9900 Hinged Door with 1 Shelf					
	PLN3021HDE-SH	25	30	57	$970
	PLN3621HDE-SH	25	36	76	$980
	PLN4221HDE-SH	25	42	95	$1012
Frosted Acrylic Hinged Door with 1 Shelf					
	PLN3021HDJ-SH	25	30	57	$1548
	PLN3621HDJ-SH	25	36	76	$1644
	PLN4221HDJ-SH	25	42	95	$1751
Nuform Hinged Door with 1 Shelf					
	PL3021HDQ-SH	25	30	57	$864
	PL3621HDQ-SH	25	36	76	$924
	PL4221HDQ-SH	25	42	95	$987
FP001 – “Q” Pull					
Composite Veneer Hinged Door with 1 Shelf					
	PLN3021HDW-SH	25	30	57	$1552
	PLN3621HDW-SH	25	36	76	$1672
	PLN4221HDW-SH	25	42	95	$1838
FP001 – “Q” Pull					
Painted MDF Hinged Door With 1 Shelf					
	PLN3021HDM-SH	25	30	57	$979
	PLN3621HDM-SH	25	36	76	$1040
	PLN4221HDM-SH	25	42	95	$1101

Pedestal Base Modules

Description	Product No.	Height	Width	Weight lbs.	List Price
2 -10 ½" File, 9900 Fronts					
	PLN1518E-2F10.5	25	15	75	$742
	PLN1522E-2F10.5	25	15	85	$797
	PLN1528E-2F10.5	25	15	95	$824
2 - 10 ½" File, Nuform Woodgrain Fronts					
	PLN1518Q-2F10.5	25	15	75	$995
	PLN1522Q-2F10.5	25	15	85	$1044
	PLN1528Q-2F10.5	25	15	95	$1179
2 – 10 ½" File, Composite Veneer Fronts					
	PLN1518W-2F10.5	25	15	75	$1257
	PLN1522W-2F10.5	25	15	85	$1300
	PLN1528W-2F10.5	25	15	95	$1419
2 - 10 ½" File, Painted MDF Fronts					
	PLN1518M-2F10.5	25	15	75	$984
	PLN1522M-2F10.5	25	15	85	$1027
	PLN1528M-2F10.5	25	15	95	$1146
3" Pencil, 6" Box, 12" File 9900 Fronts					
	PLN1518E-PBF	25	15	75	$783
	PLN1522E-PBF	25	15	85	$863
	PLN1528E-PBF	25	15	95	$904

Technology

Open Office Benching and Private Office Electrical

General Information

Planna Bench Frames

Planna Bench frames are constructed of 16 gauge tubular steel uprights with welded 18 gauge steel crossrails. The simplicity of the frame structure provides an intelligent solution to cable management. The absence of baseplates, apertures and corner posts eliminate barriers that restrict the routing of cables. Planna Bench frames are shipped complete with attachment bracket to attach frame to adjacent case for stability. Frames do not include top trim or tiles. All electrical components must be specified independently from frames.

Frames feature glides that provide 1 ½" height adjustment allowing for air circulation. Frames are available in 6" increments in widths ranging from 18" wide to 60" and in a height of 24".

When electrical or data access is required, multi-access tiles must be specified to sit behind the Planna case with electrical cut out.

Planna Case with Electrical Cut Out

The Planna case with electrical cut out includes a standard Planna open bookcase with a cut out in the back of the case. The cut out is located above the fixed shelf, lining up with the cut out in the multi access tile. Electrical and data are accessed from the multi access tile when used in an open office application as benching. Case option with drop down hinge front conceals cables from view, ideal for use in private office application. Shelf at fixed height for binders.

Planna Multi Access Tile

The Planna multi access tile is required for termination of electrical and data at points behind the Planna case. The multi access tile can be optioned in any standard paint color. The multi access tile designed for Planna includes proper hardware to mount the tile to the Planna benching frame. Be sure to specify electrical separately.

Planna Lateral Tops

Lateral tops for Planna benching are designed with the thickness of the panel in mind. Whether being specified with the top fully spanning the Planna benching frame or partially, there are a number of tops to accommodate the clean visual of having a continuous top over the panel. Depths are 1 ¾" or 3 ½" deeper than standard tops to accommodate the various Planna benching applications. The 21 ½" deep Planna lateral tops work in conjunction with open bookcase with grommet to access wall electrical in a private office application. The 3 ½" gap created behind the case provides space for cables to be plugged in and routed into case.

Cable Managers

Cable managers safely cradle and segregate cables. An aperture free system means installation and reconfiguration costs are kept to a minimum. The absence of baseplates mean cabling may enter the system at any point along the base of the panel. Cabling simply eases out of cable managers and is laid back in at the desired point, eliminating the costly need to cut and re-terminate cables for every reconfiguration.

Wire Clips

Wire Clips are provided in packages of ten when specified. These clips will adhere to the underside of a worksurface or Planna case interior in order to manage cables and wires running from the main worksurface to the grommet in the back of the Planna case.

End Trim

End trim is 3 ½" wide and specified to be installed at the end of a Planna benching frame run between two cases. The end trim can be optioned in any standard paint color to match the Planna cases adjacent. End trim lies flush with case sides, creating a clean finished aesthetic. When specified to fill in the gap at the back of a case in private office application, they are called 'case back fillers'. End trim / case back fillers must be specified according to application - either with lateral top or cushion above Planna case.

End trim for cable access is required when there is power entering from a wall, column or if the floor entry point is not located exactly along the run of benching frames between the Planna cases. The end trim for cable access features a cut out in the bottom which allows access for the cabling to enter into the Planna benching frame.

Connections and trim. Planna benching frames connect in-line using the In-line connector kit. Specify one kit per connection. A $^{3}/_{16}$" Allen key is all that is required to fasten connector bolts.

Technology

Open Office Benching and Private Office Electrical

General Information

Planna's electrical system is UL and CSA approved and conforms to the City of Los Angeles codes. New York City and Chicago solutions are also available. The electrical system features 8 wires and 4 circuits that can be configured in a 2+2 and 3+1 circuit configuration. All electrical components, with the exception of the power feed (which must be connected to the building power supply by an electrician) may be installed by furniture installers.

Planna's electrical system consists of the following components: Floor power feed, power tracks, receptacles, jumper cables, upper deck electrical components. Electrical components snap into place without tools. Power in-feed connections can be made through a wall, column, or floor connection.

Power in-feed connection consist of a 84" long liquid tight cable and a 45" flex cable connected by a 3" metal coupler and elbow joint to sit between bottom rails. The liquid tight portion of the Power in-feed must be connected to the building power supply by an electrician. If two power feeds are being specified for one cluster of stations, care must be taken not to cross connect the two feeds through jumper cables and power tracks.

Amp Rating
Rated 20 Amp, 120/240 Volt in USA
Rated 15 Amp, 120/208 Volt in Canada

New York City Feed is for special power entry assemblies in NYC. A local, qualified electrician will hard-wire from the power entry box to the power source. The New York City feed works for side feed, end feed or ceiling feed.

City of Chicago Hold Down Brackets are specified for the City of Chicago which does not permit the use of modular electrical systems. To simplify hardwiring of the Planna frame, an attachment bracket (ECHB) is available. Specify 2 ECHB for each power entry point, one for the power feed and one for the outlet. (The outlet box must be supplied by others). ECHB's are available in packages of 6.
Note: Panels 30" wide will accept one double-sided outlet box. Panels 36" wide and wider will accept two boxes. ECHB's may also be specified to mount multi-user termination boxes inside the panel. Available in packages of 6.

Upper Deck Power Tracks are available for frames 30", 36" and 42" wide to match Planna case they will sit behind. The upper deck power track attaches to the frame by clips that are shipped with the Upper Deck Kit. Power tracks 36" wide accept a total of four duplexes (two per side). The 30" wide track accepts a total of two duplexes (one per side). Power tracks do not include track to track connectors. Jumper cables must be specified to carry power from track to track. Power in-feed connections must only be made to connect with a power track.

Jumper cables bypass un-powered panels and also facilitate connections from power track to power track. Jumper cables must attach to power tracks only and cannot be attached to adjacent jumper cables or power in-feed.

Product codes indicate the width of the jumper cable. Various widths of jumper cables available include:

INETC24-
INETC25-
INETC28-
INETC31-
INETC44-
INETC53-
INETC64-
INETC88-
INETC104-
INETC122-
INETC141-
INETC158-
INETC182-

Cable Hook/Managers are specified with standard frames. Additional hooks and managers may be specified if cabling is routed through multiple panel segments. Cable managers may be installed upside down between crossrails if desired. The cable hook will manage up to 85 Category 6 cables. **WMCLIP** provides wire management for wires inside Planna case. These attach to the underside of the top shelf.

Receptacles snap into power tracks back-to-back and can be accessed through cut outs in multi access tile. Specify receptacles according to circuit configuration, 2+2 or 3+1. The IN3D3-_ duplex is specific to 2+2 wire configurations and the IN3DU3-_ duplex is specified for 3+1 wire configurations. These duplexes must be specified as per the specific wire configuration of the project.

Data Components including data & communications plates, connectors and covers are available and snap into industry standard knockouts in multi access tiles.

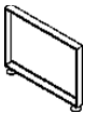
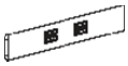
Grommet Sleeve and Cover Kits with instructions for field installation are available.

Important Note: Inscape will not be held responsible for quality of installation workmanship required to cut and finish worksurface to accept grommet sleeve. Any surface material delamination that occurs as a direct result of grommet installation in the field cannot be covered under Inscape standard warranty.

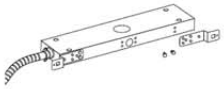
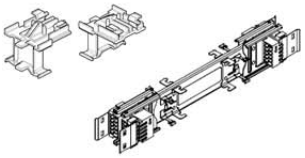
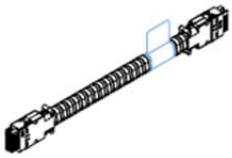
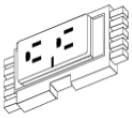
Standard 4 outlet power bar with 4' extension cord can bring power from a wall outlet to the interior compartment of an open bookcase with grommet. Power bar may also be mounted under a worksurface.

Power module can be clamped along the edge of a worksurface for plug and play access to elect/V+D. Unit has clear anodized aluminum case and 2outlet/2V+D cut outs. V&D adaptor kit is included. V+D jacks must be purchased separately. Module has 72" long extension cord. Module adjusts from ¾" to 1 ¾" for surface attachment.

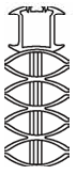
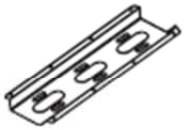
Technology

Description	Product No.	Height	Width	Weight lbs.	List Price
24"h Bench Frame					
	INOF2418-3NPF	24	18	14	$139
	INOF2424-3NPF	24	24	17	$141
	INOF2430-3NPF	24	30	19	$149
	INOF2436-3NPF	24	36	20	$152
	INOF2442-3NPF	24	42	22	$155
	INOF2448-3NPF	24	48	24	$157
	INOF2454-3NPF	24	54	26	$159
	INOF2460-3NPF	24	60	28	$162
6 ¾" h Painted Multi Access Tile					
	INPL6.75MAP30	6.75	30	4	$79
	INPL6.75MAP36	6.75	36	5	$82
	INPL6.75MAP42	6.75	42	5	$86
Inline Connector Kit					
	INLINE-2				$0
End Trim with Electrical Cut Out – specify when Worksurface is above	PLNCETCO	24		1.5	$68
End Trim without Cut Out- specify when Worksurface is above Note: Can also be used as case back filler in private office application	PLNCET	24		1.5	$65
End Trim with Electrical Cut Out – specify when Cushion is above	PLNCETCUSHCO	24		1.5	$55
End Trim without Cut Out – specify when Cushion is above Note: Can also be used as case back filler in private office application	PLNCETCUSH	24		1.5	$51

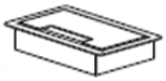
Technology

Description	Product No.	Height	Width	List Price
Standard Floor/Wall Feed Kits				
	INEFWK-8			$332
New York City Feed Kit				
	INEFWK-NY-8			$492
City of Chicago Brackets (pkg of 6)	ECHB			$67
Upper Deck Power Track Kits				
	INRUDKIT-30-8	30	4	$141
	INRUDKIT-36-8	36	6	$153
	INRUDKIT-42-8	42	7	$167
Jumper Cables				
	INETC24-8		24	$54
	INETC25-8		25	$54
	INETC28-8		28	$54
	INETC31-8		31	$56
	INETC44-8		44	$59
	INETC53-8		53	$65
	INETC64-8		64	$79
	INETC88-8		88	$103
	INETC104-8		104	$117
	INETC122-8		122	$146
	INETC141-8		141	$147
	INETC158-8		158	$162
	INETC182-8		182	$184
Duplexes				
	IN3D1-8			$19
	IN3D2-8			$19
2+2 Wire Config.	IN3D3-8			$19
3+1 Wire Config.	IN3D3U-8			$19
	IN3D4-8			$19

Technology

Description	Product No.	Height	Width	Weight lbs.	List Price
Extension Cord for Recessed Duplexes	EXTCORD-1OUTLET		12		$54
Cable Hooks	INEPWMH			0.1	$12
Cable Manager 	EPWM			0.1	$12
Wire Management Clip (Pkg of 10)	INWMCLIP			0.1	$21
Wire Casing Grey articulated plastic	INFWC			0.1	$98
Cable Management Tray 	CMT18 CMT30			2 3	$26 $34
Power Bar	PBAR			2	$39
Clamp-on Power & Data Module 2 outlets / 2 Voice/ Data (Clear Anodized Aluminum)	PVDMODTC				$399

Technology

Description	Product No.	Width	Weight lbs.	Paint	Stainless Steel
Grommet Sleeve & Cover Kit 3” x 5 ¼”  Must be field installed. Paint options: Black (BLK), Gray (GRY), White (WHT)	PLNGRKIT	5.25	1	$158	$221
Worksurface Grommet-PVC Sleeve & CAP 2 ⅜” diameter Must be field installed Black only	GROMMET-WS			$12	n/a

Description	Product No.	Weight lbs.	List
Fiber Optic Outlet Black only	CFO	0.1	$102
Data Communication Plate Black only	CDP	0.1	$19
Blank Data Plate Insert Black only	CB	0.1	$10
Telephone Jack	CRJ11	0.1	$21
Category 5A & 5B - RJ45 Jack	CABRJ45	0.1	$34
Category 6 - RJ45 Jack	C6ABRJ45	0.1	$67

Worksurfaces

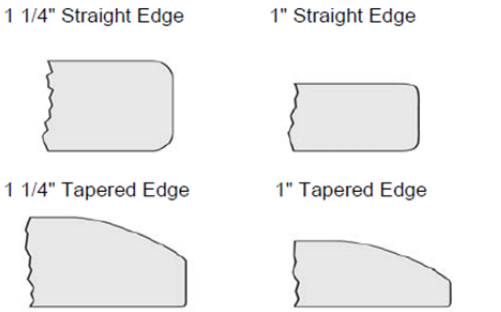
General Information

Worksurface Dimensions

Depth dimension is nominal. Depths are 1" less than stated to provide a 1" gap between the worksurface and panel (when used) to facilitate wire management.

Nuform Solid and Nuform Woodgrain/Pattern Worksurfaces. The Nuform top is a thermo-formable polymer based sheet continuously bonded to a 1 ¼" or 1" thick MDF substrate. The polymer sheet is surface coated with a scratch resistant film. Colors are homogenous throughout the film thickness. Top and edge are one continuous surface with no edge seams. The underside of the top is finished in a low pressure melamine. Nuform tops have a pencil groove running across the width of the worksurface as standard. Removal of pencil groove is optional. Two price options are available - Nuform Solid and Nuform Woodgrain which includes patterns.

Edge Detail - Nuform Solid and Nuform Woodgrain



Top and edge are one continuous surface with no edge seams.

Composite Veneer Worksurfaces. Veneer thickness is 0.025". Overall thickness of top is 1 ¼". The stain color is impregnated throughout the veneer for color consistency. The open pore veneer is clear coated with a catalyzed lacquer utilizing a multi-step process and has a gloss value of 30° when dry. Tops are constructed utilizing 45lbs density particle board with an engineered balanced backer for structural integrity. Tops are edged in 3mm thick same species veneer and do not include a pencil groove.

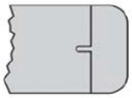
Edge Detail - Composite Veneer

Straight Edge

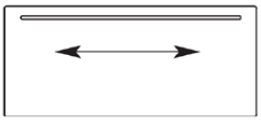
Laminate Worksurfaces. Plastic laminate is laminated to 1 ¼" thick particle-board. The underside of the worksurface is finished with a man-made, wood-fiber veneer backer. Worksurfaces specified with a plastic laminate finish include a 2mm edge banding in a coordinating color. Plastic laminate tops do not include a pencil groove. **Note:** Plastic laminate is priced same as 1 ¼" Nuform Woodgrain.

Edge Detail - Plastic Laminate

Straight Edge



Load capacity for freestanding and panel mounted worksurfaces is 4 ½"lbs per linear inch.



Grain Direction on Nuform Woodgrain, Veneer and Woodgrain Laminate worksurfaces is as denoted below.

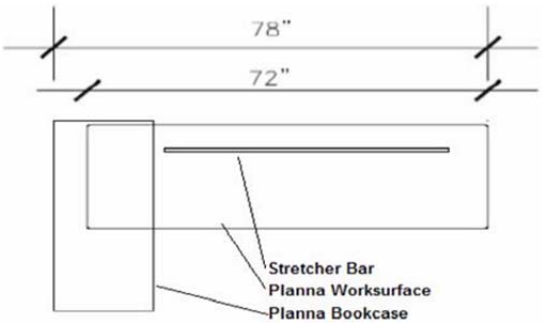
Supports

"H" leg provides support for worksurfaces 24", 30" and 36" deep. "H" legs are not height adjustable and may not be specified as freestanding legs. The "H" leg provides support for 28 ½" high worksurfaces. Glides allow for 1 ½" adjustability. **Note:** One side of the worksurface must be supported by a Planna case or panel system. Not to be used as a legs on a freestanding table.

Post leg provides support of 28 ½" worksurface heights. This leg can span two worksurfaces and may be used as a free standing leg option. Glides allow for 1 ½" adjustability.

Bench support bracket provides support for bench worksurfaces mounted on Planna cases. Brackets may be positioned at any location on the front and back of the case along the Planna mounting rail and are shipped as a pair. This bracket is height adjustable for ease of leveling.

Stretcher bar kits are required to provide extra support for worksurfaces 60" or longer. The bar is mounted to the underside of the worksurface on site.
The stretcher bar is available in Eco Black.



Worksurfaces – Straight Edge

Description	Product No.	Depth”	Width”	Weight Lbs.	1.25” Plastic Laminate/ Nuform Solid	1.25” Nuform Woodgrain	1.25” Veneer	1”Plastic Laminate/ Nuform Solid	1” Nuform Woodgrain
24"d Rectangular Tops									
	SCA2424	24	24	17	$224	$248	$708	$201	$225
	SCA2430	24	30	22	$243	$269	$754	$218	$244
	SCA2436	24	36	26	$276	$305	$795	$248	$277
	SCA2442	24	42	30	$289	$319	$844	$260	$290
	SCA2448	24	48	35	$331	$266	$896	$297	$332
	SCA2454	24	54	39	$372	$412	$946	$333	$373
	SCA2460	24	60	43	$413	$456	$1010	$371	$414
	SCA2466	24	66	47	$453	$500	$1046	$407	$454
	SCA2472	24	72	52	$497	$548	$1097	$447	$498
	SCA2484	24	84	60	$582	$642	$1196	$523	$583
	SCA2496	24	96	69	$667	$735	----	$600	$668
30"d Rectangular Tops									
	SCA3024	30	24	22	$285	$315	$809	$256	$286
	SCA3030	30	30	27	$301	$334	$872	$269	$302
	SCA3036	30	36	33	$344	$380	$940	$309	$345
	SCA3042	30	42	38	$362	$400	$995	$325	$363
	SCA3048	30	48	44	$413	$456	$1051	$371	$414
	SCA3054	30	54	49	$464	$512	$1110	$417	$465
	SCA3060	30	60	54	$518	$571	$1169	$466	$519
	SCA3066	30	66	60	$552	$609	$1232	$496	$553
	SCA3072	30	72	65	$620	$683	$1284	$558	$621
	SCA3084	30	84	76	$754	$833	$1375	$677	$756
	SCA3096	30	96	87	$889	$981	----	$799	$891
LH Reducing									
	SCARDL302430	3024	30	27	$300	$328	----	$273	$301
	SCARDL302436	3024	36	33	$344	$378	----	$311	$345
	SCARDL302442	3024	42	38	$362	$397	----	$328	$363
	SCARDL302448	3024	48	44	$413	$452	----	$375	$414
	SCARDL302454	3024	54	49	$464	$507	----	$422	$465
	SCARDL302460	3024	60	54	$518	$566	----	$471	$519
	SCARDL302466	3024	66	60	$552	$603	----	$502	$553
	SCARDL302472	3024	72	65	$618	$675	----	$562	$619
	SCARDL302484	3024	84	76	$680	$745	----	$616	$681
	SCARDL302496	3024	96	87	$749	$821	----	$678	$750
RH Reducing									
	SCARDL243030	2430	30	27	$300	$328	----	$273	$301
	SCARDL243036	2430	36	33	$344	$378	----	$311	$345
	SCARDL243042	2430	42	38	$362	$397	----	$328	$363
	SCARDL243048	2430	48	44	$413	$452	----	$375	$414
	SCARDL243054	2430	54	49	$464	$507	----	$422	$465
	SCARDL243060	2430	60	54	$518	$566	----	$471	$519
	SCARDL243066	2430	66	60	$552	$603	----	$502	$553
	SCARDL243072	2430	72	65	$618	$675	----	$562	$619
	SCARDL243084	3024	84	76	$680	$745	----	$616	$681
	SCARDL243096	3024	96	87	$749	$821	----	$678	$750

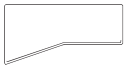
Worksurfaces – Straight Edge

Description	Product No.	Depth”	Width”	Weight Lbs.	1.25” Plastic Laminate/ Nuform Solid	1.25” Nuform Woodgrain	1.25” Veneer	1”Plastic Laminate/ Nuform Solid	1” Nuform Woodgrain
24"d Saddle Top									
	SCASD2448	24	48	35	$348	$384	$941	$313	$349
	SCASD2454	24	54	39	$391	$433	$994	$350	$392
	SCASD2460	24	60	43	$434	$479	$1061	$390	$435
	SCASD2466	24	66	47	$476	$525	$1099	$428	$477
	SCASD2472	24	72	52	$522	$577	$1151	$468	$523
	SCASD2484	24	84	60	$611	$674	$1256	$549	$612
	SCASD2496	24	96	69	$700	$771	----	$630	$701
30”d Saddle Top									
	SCASD3048	30	48	44	$434	$479	$1104	$390	$435
	SCASD3054	30	54	49	$487	$537	$1165	$438	$488
	SCASD3060	30	60	54	$544	$601	$1228	$488	$545
	SCASD3066	30	66	60	$580	$639	$1295	$522	$581
	SCASD3072	30	72	65	$651	$717	$1347	$586	$652
	SCASD3084	30	84	76	$792	$875	$1443	$711	$794
	SCASD3096	30	96	87	$933	$1029	----	$839	$935
24-36”d Galley									
	SCAG243660	2436	60	66	$582	$641	$1664	$524	$583
	SCAG243666	2436	66	72	$647	$713	$1848	$582	$648
	SCAG243672	2436	72	79	$718	$791	$2054	$646	$719
	SCAG243684	2436	84	92	$875	$966	$2228	$786	$877
	SCAG243696	2436	96	105	$946	$1042	$2410	$852	$948
36-24”d Galley									
	SCAG362460	3624	60	66	$582	$641	$1664	$524	$583
	SCAG362466	3624	66	72	$647	$713	$1848	$582	$648
	SCAG362472	3624	72	79	$718	$791	$2054	$646	$719
	SCAG362484	3624	84	92	$875	$966	$2228	$786	$877
	SCAG362496	3624	96	105	$946	$1042	$2410	$852	$948
RH Radiused End Top	SCARER2460	24	60	43	$412	$455	$1667	$370	$413
	SCARER2466	24	66	47	$440	$485	$1735	$396	$441
	SCARER2472	24	72	52	$494	$544	$1809	$445	$495
	SCARER2484	24	84	60	$601	$663	$2001	$540	$602
	SCARER2496	24	96	69	$727	$802	$2422	$653	$728
LH Radiused End Top	SCAREL2460	24	60	43	$412	$455	$1667	$370	$413
	SCAREL2466	24	66	47	$440	$485	$1735	$396	$441
	SCAREL2472	24	72	52	$494	$544	$1809	$445	$495
	SCAREL2484	24	84	60	$601	$663	$2001	$540	$602
	SCAREL2496	24	96	69	$727	$802	$2422	$653	$728

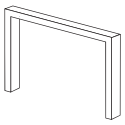
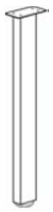
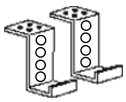
Worksurfaces – Tapered Edge

Description	Product No.	Depth”	Width”	Weight Lbs.	1.25” Nuform Solid	1.25” Nuform Woodgrain	1” Nuform Solid	1” Nuform Woodgrain
24"d Rectangular Tops								
	SCA2424T	24	24	17	$235	$258	$212	$235
	SCA2430T	24	30	22	$256	$281	$231	$356
	SCA2436T	24	36	26	$289	$318	$261	$290
	SCA2442T	24	42	30	$303	$333	$274	$304
	SCA2448T	24	48	35	$347	$382	$313	$348
	SCA2454T	24	54	39	$392	$432	$353	$393
	SCA2460T	24	60	43	$435	$478	$393	$436
	SCA2466T	24	66	47	$477	$524	$431	$478
	SCA2472T	24	72	52	$522	$573	$472	$523
	SCA2484T	24	84	60	$610	$670	$551	$611
	SCA2496T	24	96	69	$701	$769	$634	$702
30"d Rectangular Tops								
	SCA3024T	30	24	22	$299	$329	$270	$300
	SCA3030T	30	30	27	$318	$351	$286	$319
	SCA3036T	30	36	33	$362	$398	$327	$363
	SCA3042T	30	42	38	$381	$419	$344	$382
	SCA3048T	30	48	44	$435	$478	$393	$436
	SCA3054T	30	54	49	$487	$535	$440	$488
	SCA3060T	30	60	54	$544	$597	$492	$545
	SCA3066T	30	66	60	$581	$638	$525	$582
	SCA3072T	30	72	65	$650	$713	$588	$651
	SCA3084T	30	84	76	$793	$871	$716	$794
	SCA3096T	30	96	87	$935	$1027	$845	$937
LH Reducing								
	SCARDL302430T	3024	30	27	$315	$345	$286	$316
	SCARDL302436T	3024	36	33	$361	$397	$326	$362
	SCARDL302442T	3024	42	38	$380	$417	$344	$381
	SCARDL302448T	3024	48	44	$434	$474	$395	$435
	SCARDL302454T	3024	54	49	$487	$532	$443	$488
	SCARDL302460T	3024	60	54	$544	$594	$495	$545
	SCARDL302466T	3024	66	60	$580	$635	$526	$581
	SCARDL302472T	3024	72	65	$649	$709	$590	$650
	SCARDL302484T	3024	84	76	$714	$779	$650	$715
	SCARDL302496T	3024	96	87	$786	$858	$715	$787
RH Reducing								
	SCARDL243030T	2430	30	27	$315	$345	$286	$316
	SCARDL243036T	2430	36	33	$361	$397	$326	$362
	SCARDL243042T	2430	42	38	$380	$417	$344	$381
	SCARDL243048T	2430	48	44	$434	$474	$395	$435
	SCARDL243054T	2430	54	49	$487	$532	$443	$488
	SCARDL243060T	2430	60	54	$544	$594	$495	$545
	SCARDL243066T	2430	66	60	$580	$635	$526	$581
	SCARDL243072T	2430	72	65	$649	$709	$590	$650
	SCARDL243084T	3024	84	76	$714	$779	$650	$715
	SCARDL243096T	3024	96	87	$786	$858	$715	$787

Worksurfaces – Tapered Edge

Description	Product No.	Depth”	Width”	Weight Lbs.	1.25” Nuform Solid	1.25” Nuform Woodgrain	1” Nuform Solid	1” Nuform Woodgrain
24"d Saddle Top								
	SCASD2448T	24	48	35	$364	$400	$329	$365
	SCASD2454T	24	54	39	$412	$455	$371	$414
	SCASD2460T	24	60	43	$457	$502	$413	$458
	SCASD2466T	24	66	47	$501	$550	$453	$502
	SCASD2472T	24	72	52	$548	$603	$494	$549
	SCASD2484T	24	84	60	$641	$704	$579	$642
	SCASD2496T	24	96	69	$736	$807	$666	$737
30”d Saddle Top								
	SCASD3048T	30	48	44	$457	$502	$413	$458
	SCASD3054T	30	54	49	$511	$561	$462	$512
	SCASD3060T	30	60	54	$571	$628	$515	$572
	SCASD3066T	30	66	60	$610	$669	$552	$611
	SCASD3072T	30	72	65	$683	$750	$618	$685
	SCASD3084T	30	84	76	$833	$916	$752	$835
	SCASD3096T	30	96	87	$982	$1078	$888	$984
24-36”d Galley								
	SCAG243660T	2436	60	66	$610	$669	$552	$611
	SCAG243666T	2436	66	72	$678	$744	$613	$679
	SCAG243672T	2436	72	79	$754	$827	$682	$755
	SCAG243684T	2436	84	92	$920	$1011	$831	$922
	SCAG243696T	2436	96	105	$998	$1094	$904	$1000
36-24”d Galley								
	SCAG362460T	3624	60	66	$610	$669	$552	$611
	SCAG362466T	3624	66	72	$678	$744	$613	$679
	SCAG362472T	3624	72	79	$754	$827	$682	$755
	SCAG362484T	3624	84	92	$920	$1011	$831	$922
	SCAG362496T	3624	96	105	$998	$1094	$904	$1000
RH Radiused End Top	SCARER2460T	24	60	43	$433	$476	$391	$434
	SCARER2466T	24	66	47	$462	$507	$418	$463
	SCARER2472T	24	72	52	$518	$568	$469	$519
	SCARER2484T	24	84	60	$693	$755	$632	$694
	SCARER2496T	24	96	69	$839	$914	$765	$840
LH Radiused End Top	SCAREL2460T	24	60	43	$433	$476	$391	$434
	SCAREL2466T	24	66	47	$462	$507	$418	$463
	SCAREL2472T	24	72	52	$518	$568	$469	$519
	SCAREL2484T	24	84	60	$693	$755	$632	$694
	SCAREL2496T	24	96	69	$839	$914	$765	$840

Worksurface Supports

Description	Product No.	Height	Width	Weight lbs.	List Price
'H' Leg, Fixed Height					
	SCAHL2428.5F	28.5	24	9	$397
	SCAHL3028.5F	28.5	30	10	$410
	SCAHL3628.5F	28.5	36	11	$422
Post Leg, Fixed Height					
	SWLEG28.5F	28.5		3.1	$146
Bench Support, Adjustable (pair) 	PSUPBKT			1	$69
Stretcher Bar Kit for 60" or Longer	SCASBK60	60	5		$99
	SCASBK72	72	6.2		$111
	SCASBK84	84	6.2		$150
	SCASBK96	96	10		$181

Accessories

General Information

Planna Lateral Tops

Planna lateral tops are ½" thick and are available in Nuform Solid, Nuform Woodgrain and Composite Veneer. Lateral tops are mounted to the Planna mounting rail located on top of the case. Lateral tops are available as single depth or back to back depth when two cases are in a back to back situation, both for non-electric and electrical applications.

Back Painted Glass

Back painted glass is a 6mm tempered glass addition to the back of Planna cases. This glass is installed on the back of the case with stand off assemblies and holes that are field drilled into the case. Glass is painted on one side and available in white. Contact your Client Services Representative for custom color options.

Acrylic Screens

Table mounted acrylic screens are attached to the Planna bench worksurfaces. When mounted, the screen extends 15 ½" above the worksurface. Mounting hardware is included within the kit. Acrylic is available in clear, frosted and opaque white.

The Freestanding Side Screen acts as a portable or stationary screen that separates two spaces adjacent to one another. The screen is made of 6mm thick frosted acrylic which is 13" high, seated in a painted aluminum extrusion, of which can be painted any of our 60 standard colors. The widths of the screens are such that they are 5" less than the depth of our standard worksurfaces.

Flat Screen Monitor Arms and Clamps

Monitor arms are sold independently of the mounting clamp. All monitor arms and posts are shipped in silver.

Manual adjustable monitor arms support monitors weighing 7 to 30 lbs. The monitor has the ability to rotate 360° for portrait/landscape orientation. The range of lateral and vertical monitor tilt for additional viewing adjustability is 60°.

Assisted adjustable monitor arms consist of a pneumatic cylinder which supports monitors from 5 to 20lbs per arm. The arm allows for 11 ½" of height adjustment and retracts to 3 ½" in front of mounting posts (double may vary). The tilt of the assisted adjustable monitor arm is 160° vertical angle range and 200° lateral angle range and allows for 360° of rotation for portrait and landscape orientation.

Two Piece table clamps are appropriate for mounting single or double monitor arms to a worksurface. The clamp can easily be mounted without disturbance to the workspace. This clamp works for both 1" and 1 ¼" thick worksurfaces but does not mount to Planna ½" thick lateral surface.

Heavy duty table clamps must be specified when a triple monitor arm is being specified to mount to a worksurface. This clamp works for both 1" and 1 ¼" this worksurfaces and can be mounted after worksurface has been installed.

Rail Kits

Rail Kits are available for separate purchase to create alternative applications when mounted on standard Office Specialty cases. These kits must be field installed. Rail Kits consist of a pair of extruded aluminum rails painted in 'Aluminum Leaf' (P290) and a pair of mounting rails that act as a 'reveal' and secure the Planna rails into a box substructure to support the Planna ½" thick lateral top.

Accessories

Description	Product No.	Depth	Width	Weight lbs.	Nuform Solid	Nuform Woodgrain	Composite Veneer
Single Depth Lateral Top							
½" thick	PLN1830	18	30	7	$112	$125	$487
	PLN1836	18	36	8	$129	$144	$503
	PLN1842	18	42	10	$147	$163	$557
	PLN1845	18	45	11	$160	$178	$610
	PLN1851	18	51	12	$172	$192	$663
	PLN1857	18	57	13	$185	$207	$717
	PLN1860	18	60	14	$197	$220	$770
	PLN1866	18	66	16	$216	$239	$824
	PLN1872	18	72	17	$232	$259	$878
	PLN1878	18	78	18	$250	$278	$940
	PLN1884	18	84	20	$266	$299	$1002
	PLN1890	18	90	21	$285	$316	$1064
	PLN1896	18	96	23	$299	$336	$1129
Back-Back Depth Lateral Top							
½" thick	PLN363030	36	30	14	$190	$219	----
	PLN363036	36	36	17	$217	$253	----
	PLN363042	36	42	20	$245	$286	----
	PLN363045	36	45	22	$269	$314	----
	PLN363051	36	51	25	$288	$337	----
	PLN363057	36	57	27	$307	$360	----
	PLN363060	36	60	28	$327	$385	----
	PLN363066	36	66	31	$345	$403	----
	PLN363072	36	72	34	$380	$450	----
	PLN363078	36	78	37	$399	$468	----
	PLN363084	36	84	39	$435	$517	----
	PLN363090	36	90	42	$454	$536	----
	PLN363096	36	96	45	$489	$582	----
Single Depth Pedestal Top							
½" thick	PLN1518	18	15	4	$63	$74	$420
	PLN1522	22	15	5	$84	$95	$446
	PLN1528	28	15	6	$105	$116	$473
21 ½" Deep Lateral Top							
½" thick	PLN2130	21.5	30	7	$124	$138	$503
	PLN2136	21.5	36	8	$142	$158	$519
	PLN2142	21.5	42	11	$162	$179	$573
	PLN2145	21.5	45	11	$175	$194	$625
	PLN2151	21.5	51	13	$189	$210	$679
	PLN2157	21.5	57	15	$203	$226	$733
	PLN2160	21.5	60	15	$217	$242	$786
	PLN2166	21.5	66	16	$238	$266	$841
	PLN2172	21.5	72	18	$255	$293	$897
	PLN2178	21.5	78	19	$275	$305	$960
	PLN2184	21.5	84	21	$292	$328	$1023
	PLN2190	21.5	90	23	$313	$360	$1086
	PLN2196	21.5	96	24	$344	$395	$1149

Accessories

Description	Product No.	Depth	Width	Weight lbs.	Nuform Solid	Nuform Woodgrain
Single Depth Lateral Top with 1 ¾" Deep Overhang ½" thick	PLNB1930	19.75	30	6	$112	$125
	PLNB1936	19.75	36	7	$129	$144
	PLNB1942	19.75	42	8	$147	$163
	PLNB1945	19.75	45	9	$162	$179
	PLNB1951	19.75	51	10	$176	$194
	PLNB1957	19.75	57	11	$191	$210
	PLNB1960	19.75	60	11	$197	$220
	PLNB1972	19.75	72	14	$232	$259
	PLNB1984	19.75	84	16	$266	$299
Single Depth Lateral Top additional 1 ¾" Length ½" thick	PLNB1831	18	31.75	6	$112	$125
	PLNB1837	18	37.75	7	$129	$144
	PLNB1843	18	43.75	8	$147	$163
	PLNB1846	18	46.75	8	$162	$179
	PLNB1852	18	52.75	9	$176	$194
	PLNB1858	18	58.75	9	$191	$210
	PLNB1861	18	61.75	11	$197	$220
	PLNB1873	18	73.75	13	$232	$259
	PLNB1885	18	85.75	15	$266	$299
Double Depth Back to Back Lateral Top with 3 ½" Deep Overhang ½" thick	PLNB3930	39.5	30	12	$190	$219
	PLNB3936	39.5	36	14	$217	$253
	PLNB3942	39.5	42	16	$245	$286
	PLNB3945	39.5	45	17	$269	$314
	PLNB3951	39.5	51	20	$296	$345
	PLNB3957	39.5	57	22	$327	$385
Double Depth Back to Back Additional 1 ¾" Length ½" thick	PLNB3631	36	31.75	11	$190	$219
	PLNB3637	36	37.75	13	$217	$253
	PLNB3643	36	43.75	15	$245	$286
	PLNB3646	36	46.75	16	$269	$314
	PLNB3652	36	52.75	18	$287	$327
	PLNB3658	36	58.75	20	$300	$364
	PLNB3661	36	61.75	22	$327	$385
	PLNB3667	36	67.75	24	$345	$403
	PLNB3673	36	73.75	26	$380	$450
	PLNB3679	36	79.75	28	$399	$468
	PLNB3685	36	85.75	30	$435	$517
	PLNB3691	36	91.75	32	$454	$536
	PLNB3697	36	97.75	34	$489	$582

Accessories

Description	Product No.	Height	Width	Weight lbs.	Clear Acrylic	White Acrylic	Frosted Acrylic
Table Mounted Acrylic Screen							
	SWTMS48	20	48	4	$667	$747	$747
	SWTMS54	20	54	5	$1048	$1215	$1215
	SWTMS60	20	60	6	$1213	$1379	$1379
Freestanding Table Screen							
	INSPS24	13	19	2	N/A	N/A	$91
	INSPS30	13	25	2	N/A	N/A	$128
	INSPS32	13	28	2	N/A	N/A	$134
	INSPS36	13	31	2	N/A	N/A	$139

Description	Product No.	Height	Width	Weight lbs.	List Price
Lateral Back Painted Glass (for back of case)					
	PLN30LBPG	24	30	16	$615
	PLN36LBPG	24	36	19	$681
	PLN42LBPG	24	42	22	$748
Pedestal Back Painted Glass (for back of case)	PLN15LBPG	24	15	16	$483
Ganging File Kit	SWGK			13	$9

Accessories

Description	Product No.	Height	Width	Weight lbs.	List Price
Manual Adjustable Single	MMA-SG			10	$399
Assisted Adjustable Single Monitor Arm, Silver	AMA-SG			10	$638
Manual Adjustable Double Monitor Arm, Silver	MMA-DB			10	$620
Assisted Adjustable Double Monitor Arm, Silver	AMA-DB			10	$1106
Manual Adjustable Triple Monitor Arm	MMA-TR			10	$861
Two Piece Table Clamp Single And Double Monitor Arm use	INTMMAC-SGDB				$89
Heavy Duty Table Clamp Triple Monitor Arm use	INTMMAC-TR				$129

Rail Kits

Description	Product No.	Height	Width	Weight lbs.	List Price
Lateral Rail Kit (rails run case width)	PLANNA-KIT1518		15	3	$117
	PLANNA-KIT30		30	5	$121
	PLANNA-KIT36		36	5.5	$125
	PLANNA-KIT42		42	6	$130
Pedestal Rail Kit (Rails run case depth)	PLANNA-KIT1522		22	4	$121
	PLANNA-KIT1528		28	5	$125
Rail Kit for Collaborative Area (Rails run depth of back-to-back Cases)	PLANNA-KIT3615		36	5	$143
	PLANNA-KIT3621		36	5	$158

Rail Kits for 'Collaborative' Area Application Notes:
End anchor units must be 36” wide. Specify PLANNA-KIT36 separately for these units.

Center units will be positioned back-to-back and may be 30”, 36” or 42” wide.

If Center Units = 30" wide, specify 2 x PLANNA-KIT3615
If Center Units = 36" wide, specify 2 x PLANNA-KIT36
If Center Units = 42" wide, specify 2 x PLANNA-KIT3621

Using pre-configured or buildup cases with 36" I.D. (interior dimension) will provide finished height to top of worksurface of 43".

Use adjustment in Planna brackets to lower worksurface height to suit seating height.

Cushion Program

General Information

Cushion Program

The Cushion Program consists of a slim line 1 ¼" thick 5-piece cushion featuring double row top stitching for a crisp, rectilinear styling. Interior is Cal. 117 fire-retardant polyurethane foam with a 2.2lb/ft. density. This upholstered cushion is balanced with a $^{7}/_{16}$" board and is attached to the cabinet top with Velcro. Select from our graded upholstery program of solid color fabrics and vinyls or choose COM option (Customers Own Material). To determine if a COM fabric has been preapproved for use on our cushion topper, contact your Client Services Representative or go to **www.inscapesolutions.com.**

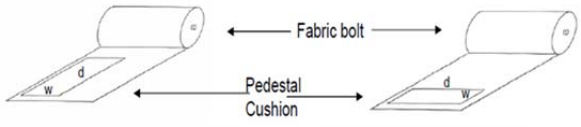
Consult the COM Yardage Calculator for fabric quantity requirements for cushions.

For application of all fabrics, both from our graded program as well as COM (Customers Own Material) please specify lay-up orientation at time of order. If lay-up instructions are not provided we will choose the direction to maximize our production. Refer to diagram for lay-up instructions. Please contact your Client Services Representative to confirm yardage requirements for your order. All COM fabric must be preapproved. Your CSR can determine if your COM has already been pretested for application. A fully graded program has been set up for cushions. Various sizes of cushion have been designed for applications ranging from freestanding, benching and private office applications.

Cushion Application Notes:

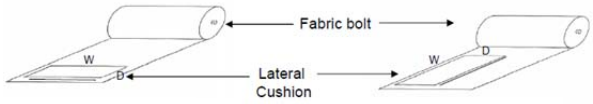
When ordering a Planna cushion to lie flush next to a Planna case with rail/lateral surface, select your Planna case with 'no rails' option.

Pedestal Fabric Lay Up Instructions



Standard Fabric Application

Railroad Fabric Application



Standard Fabric Application

Railroad Fabric Application

Due to the nature of the design and manufacture of our cushion, only approved fabrics will be accepted for application. For a description of the procedure required for COM fabric approval see sample 'Cushion COM Test Request' form found in the Administration section of Insite or request a copy by contacting your Client Services Representative.

Cushion Program

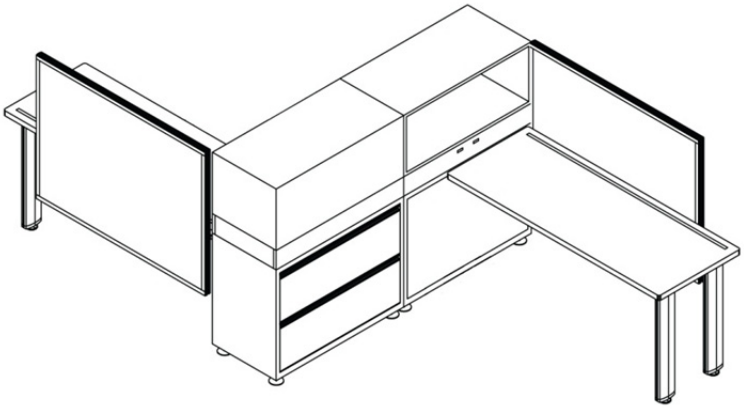
Description	Product No.	Depth	Width	Weight lbs.	Grade A	Grade B/ COM	Grade C
18”d Lateral Cushion (Standard application)	LATCUSH1830SL	1.25	30	6.8	$459	$477	$490
	LATCUSH1836SL	1.25	36	7.74	$465	$483	$496
	LATCUSH1842SL	1.25	42	9.71	$470	$488	$501
	LATCUSH1860SL	1.25	60	14.2	$588	$624	$650
	LATCUSH1866SL	1.25	66	15.2	$617	$653	$679
	LATCUSH1872SL	1.25	72	15.2	$648	$684	$710
	LATCUSH1878SL	1.25	78	17.2	$680	$716	$742
	LATCUSH1884SL	1.25	84	24.2	$714	$750	$776
36”d Lateral Cushion (Back-to-back standard application)	LATCUSH3630SL	1.25	30	14	$613	$631	$644
	LATCUSH3636SL	1.25	36	18.98	$618	$636	$649
	LATCUSH3642SL	1.25	42	19.26	$636	$654	$667
19 ¾”d Lateral Cushion (Benching application with electrical)	LATCUSH19830SL	1.25	30	7	$459	$477	$490
	LATCUSH19836SL	1.25	36	8	$465	$483	$496
	LATCUSH19842SL	1.25	42	10	$470	$488	$501
	LATCUSH19860SL	1.25	60	14.2	$588	$624	$650
	LATCUSH19866SL	1.25	66	15.2	$617	$653	$679
	LATCUSH19872SL	1.25	72	15.2	$648	$684	$710
	LATCUSH19878SL	1.25	78	17.2	$680	$716	$742
	LATCUSH19884SL	1.25	84	24.2	$714	$750	$776
*** Contact your Client Service Representative for COM Yardage Calculation**							
21 ½”d Lateral Cushion (Private Office application with electrical)	LATCUSH21530SL	1.25	30	7.2	$482	$500	$513
	LATCUSH21536SL	1.25	36	8.2	$488	$506	$519
	LATCUSH21542SL	1.25	42	10.5	$494	$512	$525
	LATCUSH21560SL	1.25	60	14.5	$617	$653	$679
	LATCUSH21566SL	1.25	66	15	$648	$684	$710
	LATCUSH21572SL	1.25	72	15.5	$680	$716	$742
	LATCUSH21578SL	1.25	78	15.5	$714	$750	$776
	LATCUSH21584SL	1.25	84	17	$750	$786	$812
*** Contact your Client Service Representative for COM Yardage Calculation**							
39 ½”d Lateral Cushion (Back-to-back benching application with electrical)	LATCUSH39530SL	1.25	30	14	$626	$644	$657
	LATCUSH39536SL	1.25	36	15	$631	$649	$662
	LATCUSH39542SL	1.25	42	16	$704	$722	$735
*** Contact your Client Service Representative for COM Yardage Calculation**							
18”d Pedestal Cushion (For Planna pedestal)	CSH15X18X125	1.25	15	5	$263	$281	$294
36”d Pedestal Cushion (For back-to-back Planna pedestal)	CSH15X36X125	1.25	15	10	$460	$478	$491

Storwal

Page left blank intentionally.

Storwal *is a storage-based workplace solution that supports collaborative and independent workstyles in open plans with or without panels. An intelligent alternative to conventional panel-based systems, Storwal addresses technology, workplace design and facility needs.*

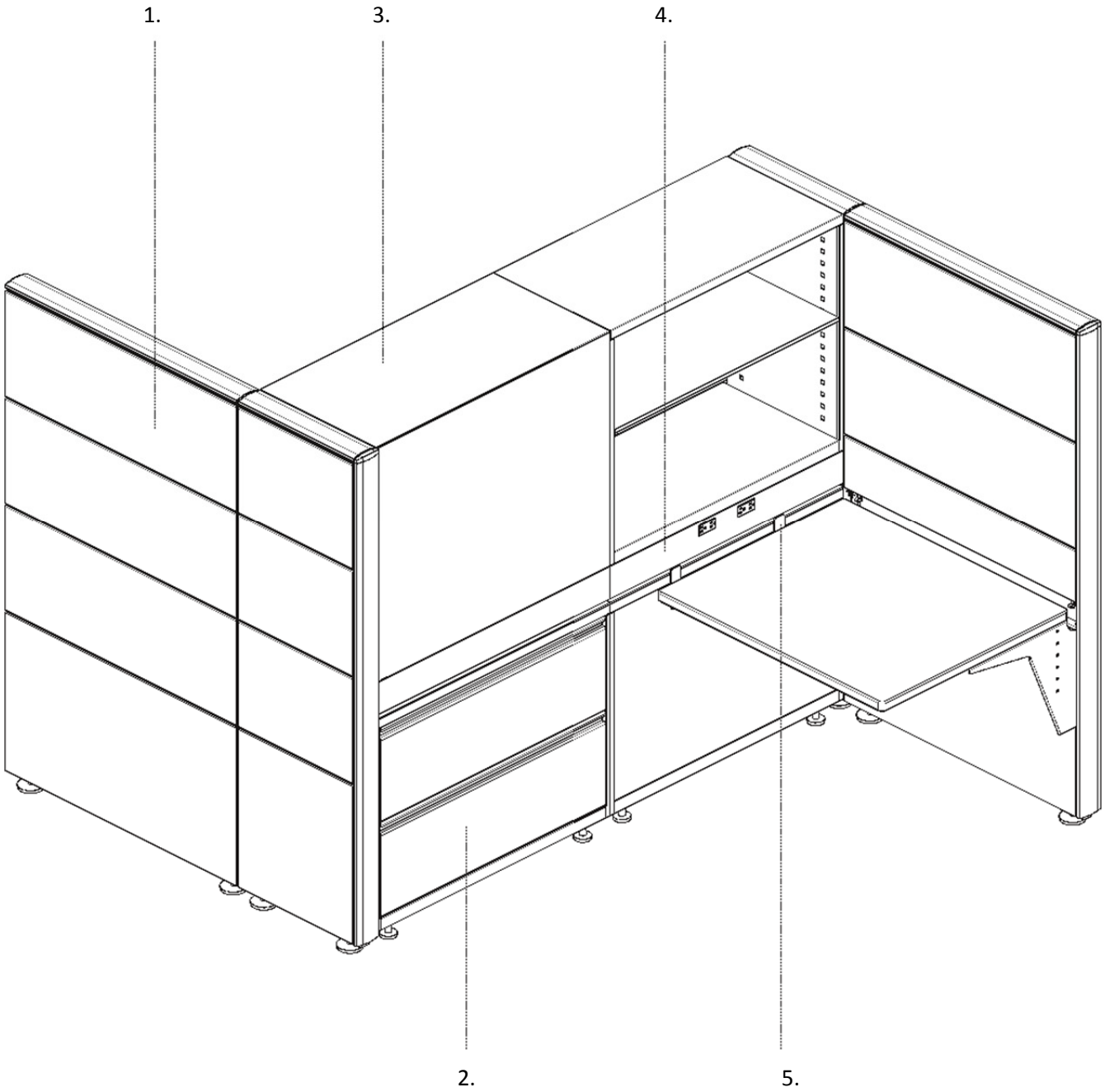
Storwal *is comprised of static and movable components for a wide range of modifications in open office plans. Create a private office space in an open office plan based on three planning modules. Storwal's double-sided storage wall with desk-height lay-in cabling provides easy access to beltline voice/power/data.*



Application Notes	**3**
Surface Materials	**5**
Paint Finishes	**6**
Tackable Tile Fabrics	**7**

Base Modules	**P**
General Information	P-1
Open Bookcase	P-2
9900 Series Front	P-3
Nuform Woodgrain Front	P-5
Composite Veneer Front	P-6
Stack Units	**Q**
General Information	Q-1
16 ⅜”H Stack Unit	Q-2
29 ⅞”H Stack Unit	Q-3
35 ⅞”H Stack Unit	Q-5
Wardrobes	**R**
General Information	R-1
51”H Wardrobe Cabinet	R-2
64”H Wardrobe Cabinet	R-3
71”H Wardrobe Cabinet	R-4
Power and Data	**S**
General Information	S-1
Power and Data	S-2
Worksurfaces	**T**
General Information	T-1
1 ¼” Worksurfaces – Straight Edge	T-2
1 ¼” Worsurfaces – Tapered edge	T-5
Worsurface Support Brackets	T-8
Accessories	**U**
General Information	U-1
Adaptor Frames	U-2
Whiteboards – Adjacent to Sliding Door	U-3
Whiteboards – Not Adjacent to Sliding Door	U-4
Back Painted Whiteboards	U-5
Tackboards	U-6
Case Accessories	U-7

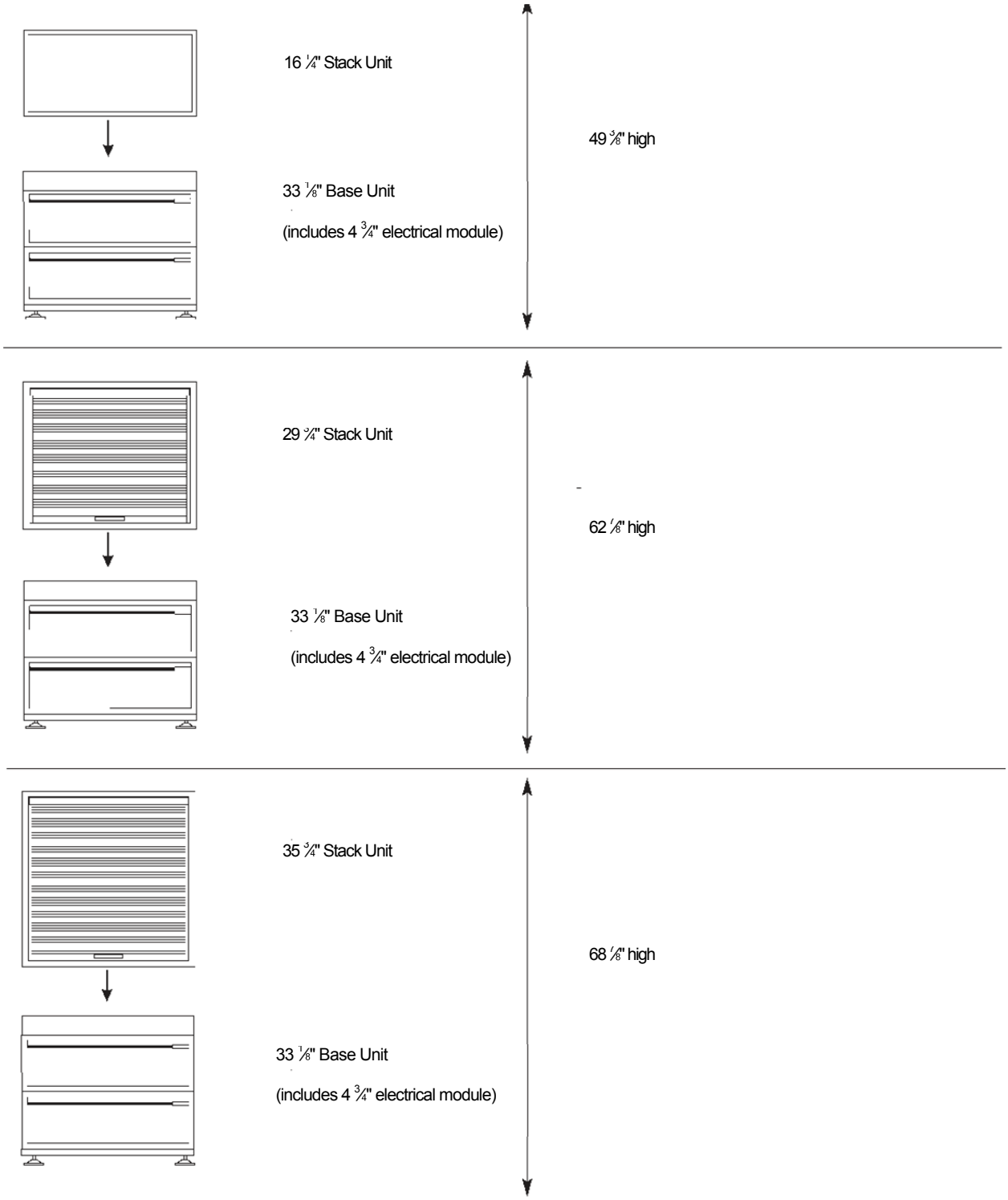
Application Notes



1. Frames
2. Base Unit
3. Stack Unit
4. Electrical Module (part of base unit)
5. Worksurface Support Bracket

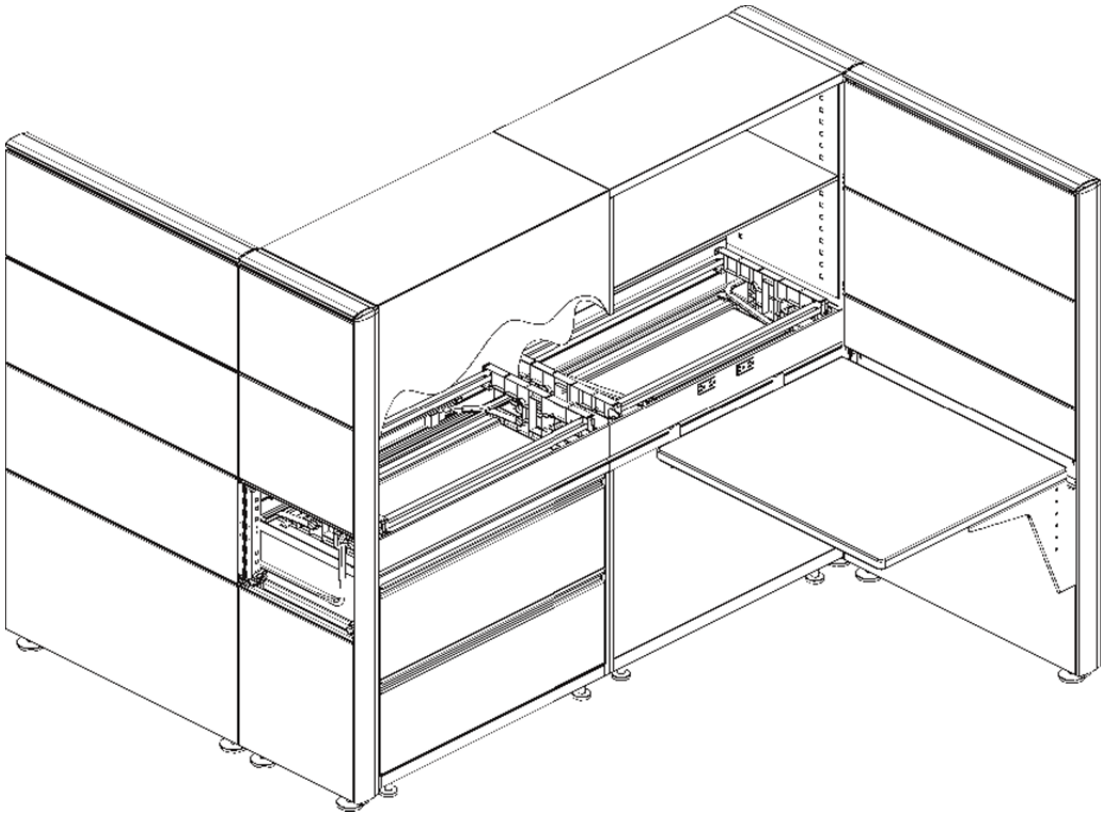
Application Notes

Standard Storwal storage units can be configured in three heights – 49 ⅜", 62 ⅞" and 68 ⅞". Additional heights of storage are available. Storage units are specified in 30", 36" and 42" widths.

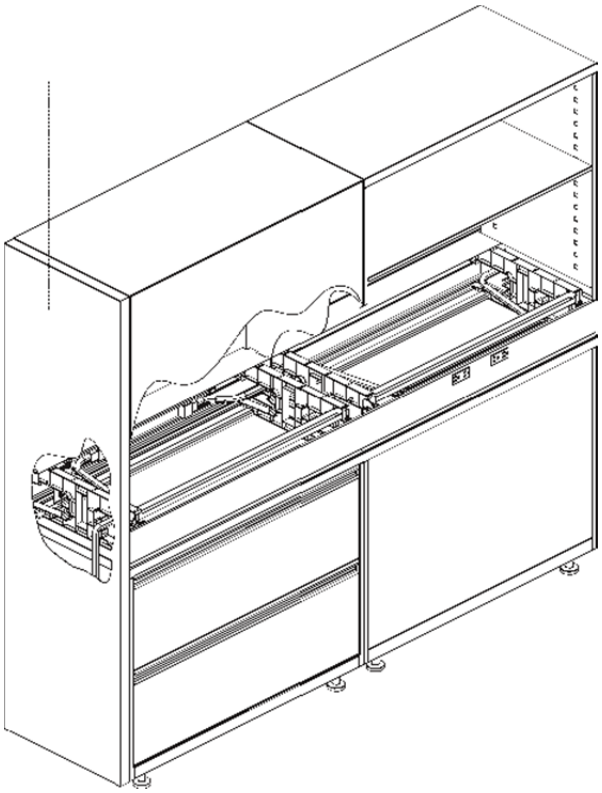


Application Notes

Using a Frame
Power/data/voice cables are routed from a frame to the electrical module to provide power/data/voice access in the workstation.



Using a Cable Closet
When the storage is specified without frames, cables can be routed to the electrical module using a cable closet.



Surface Materials

Worksurface Finishes

Worksurfaces are available in Nuform Solid colors, Nuform Woodgrain, Plastic Laminate and in Veneer. Plastic Laminate worksurfaces include a color coordinated 2mm edge banding.

Nuform Solid*

F121 Warm White
F122 Mist
F123 Sandstone
F1 27 Frosty White

Nuform Patterns*

F21 Fibers Concrete
F22 Studio White Dust
F23 Cashmere Fiber
F24 Olympia Apple
F26 Urban Walnut

Nuform Woodgrain

F06 Walnut
F08 Tannery Maple
F09 Honey Brown
F1 0 Musique Maple
F1 1 Jewel Cherry
F14 Laguna Pebble
F15 Camby Cherry
F16 River Cherry
F18 Milky Sketch

Natural Veneer

VN001 Natural Cherry
VN002 Standard Cherry
VN003 Natural Maple
VN004 Cape Coast Walnut
VN005 Natural Walnut

Composite Veneer

VC001 Cherry
VC002 Maple
VC003 Wenge

Plastic Laminates

LCC01 Wildcherry	Edge Color: Rustic Cherry
LCC02 Maple	Edge Color: Fusion Maple
LCC03 White Tigris	Edge Color: Folk Stone
LCC04 Natural Tigris	Edge Color: Sand
LCC05 Evening Tigris	Edge Color: Black
LCC06 Neutral Glace	Edge Color: Beige
LCC07 White	Edge Color: Designer White
LCC08 Pumice	Edge Color: Beige
LCC09 Antique White	Edge Color: Warm White
LCC10 Pepper Dust	Edge Color: Pepperdust
LCC1 1 Light Mid Value	Edge Color: Grey Stone
LCC12 Grey	Edge Color: Folk Stone
LCC13 White Speck	Edge Color: Black
LCC14 Madagascar	Edge Color: Madagascar
LCC15 Asian Sand	Edge Color: Asian Sand
LCC16 River Cherry	Edge Color: River Cherry
LCC17 Wenge	Edge Color: Wenge
LCC18 Elegant White	Edge Color: Antique White

Notes:

Nuform patterns have been pre-tested and approved but are not part of the standard offering. These Nuform foils are subject based on availability from the vendor.

Custom stains on Veneers are available at an additional 20% upcharge and an extra week of lead-time. Natural Veneer finishes are not available on door, drawer fronts or sliding doors. Due to the natural variations of wood products, an exact match of color or grain patterns cannot be guaranteed.

Paint Finishes

Storwal cases and 9900 fronts are available in 60 standard colors and 5 textured finishes. Cases are finished with a two-coat electrostatic enamel that provides a high quality, fade and chip resistant surface with a gloss level of 37.5°. Standard colors are pre-fixed with an 'E' and textured finishes are prefixed with an 'ET'.
♠ - indicates availability as textured color.

Note: A 10% upcharge is applicable to the net value of the product for textured colors.

Lock Finish
Cabinets come standard with bright chrome locks.

Color Code	Name	Textured Colors
004	Bisque	
010	Chinook	
013	Onyx	♠
022	Frost	
023	Arctic	
024	Champagne	
052	Titanium	
055	Mushroom	
063	Krypton Reflections	♠
066	Cinder Reflections	♠
112	Soapstone	
121	Warm White	
122	Mist	
123	Sandstone	
124	Light Taupe	
126	Medium Gray	
127	Nickel Reflections	♠
128	Slate Reflections	♠
160	Quartz	
168	Glacier White	
205	Charcoal Gray	
217	Pebble Gray	
223	Deep White	
255	Mocha	
274	Latte	
281	Juniper Reflections	
282	Quicksilver Reflections	
284	Sunstone Reflections	
290	Aluminum Leaf	
300	Sasha	
301	Elson	
302	Shade	
303	Anonymous	
304	Urban	
305	Dorian	
306	Dover	
307	Jubilee	
308	Softer Tan	
309	Storm Cloud	
310	Rice Grain	
311	Ramie	
312	Favorite Tan	
314	High Tea	
315	Stone Reflections	
316	Dovetail Reflections	
317	Yorkshire	
318	Coriander	
319	Snowcap	
320	Salem	
321	Burnt Sierra	
322	Drizzle	
323	Scroll	
324	Cumin	
325	Seagull	
326	Smoke	
327	Gunpowder Blue	
328	Moonlight	
329	Starlight Silver	
330	Martini Reflections	
332	Laminate White	

Tackable Tile Fabrics

Tackable tiles may be covered with our standard fabrics, or covered with COM. Use of any COM must be approved prior to acceptance of order. Refer to "Conditions of Sale, Orders involving Customer's Own Material (COM)".

Grade 1 Fabric

Universe		Tracery		Strata		Meander	
1000	Crème Brulee	1025	Egret	1050	Bronze	1061	Sandshell
1001	Grey Mist	1026	Straw	1051	Sandstone	1062	Overcast
1002	Wheat	1027	Brindle	1052	Coal	1063	Agate Taupe
1003	Seneca	1028	Sea Spray	1053	Chalk	1064	Nightshadow
1004	Milky Way			1056	Jet		
1005	Mica			1060	Peridot		
1006	Cosmic						
1007	Depth						

Twigs		Quasar		Pronto Solid		Asana	
1161	Sycamore	1182	Corona	1200	Drift	1471	Harmony
1163	Juniper	1186	Pulsar	1201	Windblown	1474	Sirsha
1164	Sassafras	1187	Sunbeam	1202	Erosion	1475	Bhakti
1166	Hawthorn	1188	Lunar	1210	Clear Sky	1477	Raja
1167	Linden	1189	Orion	1215	Raven	1478	Bliss
1168	Buckeye	1190	Starfire	1220	Darkness	1479	Lucid
1170	Poplar	1192	Eclipse	1280	Breeze	1480	Chakra
1171	Hickory			1285	New	1481	Karma

Anchorage				Resonance		Fine Point	
1400	Green Apple	1416	Quarry Blue	1111	Echo	1336	Fresco
1401	Red Delicious	1417	Midnight	1112	Chant	1337	Balique
1402	Onyx	1419	Sunshine	1113	Tone	1338	Vintage
1403	Slate	1421	Asteroid	1114	Carillion	1339	Silvern
1404	Amber	1425	Coffee Bean	1115	Chime	1340	Sterling
1405	Willow	1426	Geranium	1116	Lyric	1341	Porcelain
1406	Flax	1427	Thistle				
1407	Angora	1431	Chocolate				
1412	Green Olive	1432	Lapis				
1413	Goose	1434	Vanilla				
1414	Cumin	1435	Pumpkin				
1415	Deep Water	1436	Wolf				

Grade 2 Fabric

*Kyoto		Curtain Call		Backdrop		Pattern Dots	
2362	Fuji	2100	Latte	2120	Mocha	2090	Ivory Pearl
2363	Natsu	2101	Desert	2121	Capri	2091	Asparagus
2364	Sake	2102	Dove	2122	Mineral	2092	Silver Gray
2366	Shiro	2103	Pebble	2123	Barley	2093	Willow
2369	Sumo	2104	Tawny	2124	Bonsai	2094	Sierra
2370	Kimono	2105	Sea	2125	Cement	2095	Dark Champagne
2372	Bamboo			2126	Charcoal		

Crescents	
2140	Haystack
2141	Charcoal Dust
2142	Sandy Shore
2143	Wheat Grass
2144	Stone
2145	Iceberg

Tackable Tile Fabrics

Grade 5 Fabric

Sprite		*Drift	
5000	Linen	3080	Bloom
5001	Powder	3082	Graphite
5002	Khaki	3084	Mocha
5003	Kiwi	3086	Stone
5004	Harvest	3087	Mink
5005	Snow	3088	Squall

Grade 7 Fabric

Ditto		Orbit	
7000	Beach Glass	7010	Comet
7001	Sandy Beach	7011	Celestial
7002	Breezy Blue	7012	Space
7003	Storm Cloud	7013	Gravity
7004	Shoreline	7014	Motion
7005	Wave		

*Terratex® is a registered trademark of True Textiles, Inc. Group and designates fabrics that are made from 100% recycled or compostable material using increasingly sustainable manufacturing practices to produce a high quality product that is recyclable at the end of its useful life.

Storwal Base Module

General Information

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Glides provide 0.75" height adjustment. Units include four 0.75" electrical modules. 30" wide module has one electrical outlet. 36" and 42" wide electrical modules have two electrical cut outs.

Lateral cabinets are priced inclusive of one pair of hangfile bars in each 10.5" and 12" pullout opening.

30" wide split unit cabinets will accommodate front-to-back filing in pullout drawers. 36" and 42" wide split unit cabinets include one pair of hangfile bars in each pullout drawer for side-to-side filing.

Electrical Zone. 4 ¾" high electrical zone contains four hooks to manage data cables. See chart below for capacity information.

	CAT5	CAT6
Storwal – Hooks (40%)	25[1]	19[1]
Storwal – Hooks (full capacity)	64[2]	49[2]
Storwal – Full Cavity	153[2]	118[2]

[1]40% Fill Capacity based on ceiling feed entry.
[2]Full capacity of hooks and/or electrical zone based on base feed entry.

Lock Option

Cabinets come standard with lock. 9900 series cabinets can be ordered non-locking. If lock is not required add suffix /NL' after product code and deduct $43 list. Bookcase cabinets come standard without locks.

Finishes

Cabinets, 9900 series fronts and electrical module are available in standard colors, 5 textured finishes and custom colors. Fronts are also available in Nuform Woodgrain and Veneer options with aluminum finished handle. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

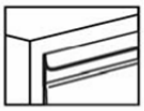
How to Specify

1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example (Lateral File)
SWB30-2FFE
SWB – Storwal base module
30 – cabinet width
2 – number of drawers
FF – fixed front
E – 9900 series fronts

Product Code Key Example (Split Unit)
SWB30R-2FFHDE
SWB – Storwal base module
30 – cabinet width
R – Hinged door on right
2FF – 2 fixed front drawers
HD – hinged door
E – 9900 series front

Front Options



9900 Series

Veneer
Nuform Woodgrain

Storwal Base Module – Open Bookcase

- Under worksurface base module provides cut out for electrical on same side as open bookcase
- Base unit includes ganging hardware to gang adjacent Storwal units together

Description	Product No.	Height	Width	Weight lbs.	List Price
With 1 Adjustable Shelf					
	SWB3024BK-SH	33.63	30	69	$ 1074
	SWB3624BK-SH	33.63	36	79	$ 1127
	SWB4224BK-SH	33.63	42	89	$ 1174
With 1 Adjustable Shelf Under Worksurface					
	SWB3024BK-SH-R	33.63	30	69	$ 1074
	SWB3624BK-SH-R	33.63	36	79	$ 1127
	SWB4224BK-SH-R	33.63	42	89	$ 1174

Storwal Base Module - 9900 Series Front

- Base unit includes ganging hardware to gang adjacent Storwal units together
- Electrical Front cover with cut outs is located on opposite side as case fronts; these may be switched on site

Description	Product No.	Height	Width	Weight lbs.	List Price
2-12" File	SWB30-2FFE	33.63	30	120	$ 1509
	SWB36-2FFE	33.63	36	142	$ 1579
	SWB42-2FFE	33.63	42	154	$ 1649
2-6" Box, 12" File	SWB30-2BFE	33.63	30	125	$ 1509
	SWB36-2BFE	33.63	36	147	$ 1579
	SWB42-2BFE	33.63	42	159	$ 1649
3" Pencil, 2-10.5" File	SWB30-P2FFE	33.63	30	120	$ 1509
	SWB36-P2FFE	33.63	36	142	$ 1579
	SWB42-P2FFE	33.63	42	154	$ 1649
13.5" Lift up with Fixed Shelf 10.5 File	SWB30-13LU10FE	33.63	30	120	$ 1509
	SWB36-13LU10FE	33.63	36	142	$ 1579
	SWB42-13LU10FE	33.63	42	154	$ 1649
2-12" File Hinged Right Hand Door	SWB30R-2FFHDE	33.63	30	130	$ 1825
	SWB36R-2FFHDE	33.63	36	152	$ 1962
	SWB42R-2FFHDE	33.63	42	164	$ 2031
Hinged Left Hand Door (shown)	SWB30L-2FFHDE	33.63	30	130	$ 1825
	SWB36L-2FFHDE	33.63	36	152	$ 1962
	SWB42L-2FFHDE	33.63	42	164	$ 2031
2-6" Box, 12" File Hinged Right Hand Door	SWB30R-2BFHDE	33.63	30	130	$ 1825
	SWB36R-2BFHDE	33.63	36	152	$ 1962
	SWB42R-2BFHDE	33.63	42	164	$ 2031
Hinged Left Hand Door (shown)	SWB30L-2BFHDE	33.63	30	130	$ 1825
	SWB36L-2BFHDE	33.63	36	152	$ 1962
	SWB42L-2BFHDE	33.63	42	164	$ 2031

Storwal Base Module - 9900 Series Front

- Base unit includes ganging hardware to gang adjacent Storwal units together
- Electrical Front cover with cut outs is located on opposite side as case fronts; these may be switched on site

Description	Product No.	Height	Width	Weight lbs.	List Price
2-6" Box 12" File					
2-12" File Right Side	SWB30R-2BF2FE	33.63	30	130	$ 1825
	SWB36R-2BF2FE	33.63	36	152	$ 1962
	SWB42R-2BF2FE	33.63	42	164	$ 2031
2-12" File Left Side	SWB30L-2BF2FE	33.63	30	130	$ 1825
	SWB36L-2BF2FE	33.63	36	152	$ 1962
	SWB42L-2BF2FE	33.63	42	164	$ 2031
3" Pencil, 2-10.5" File					
Hinged Right Hand Door	SWB30R-PFFHDE	33.63	30	130	$ 1825
	SWB36R-PFFHDE	33.63	36	152	$ 1962
	SWB42R-PFFHDE	33.63	42	164	$ 2031
Hinged Left Hand Door	INSWB30L-PFFHDE	33.63	30	130	$ 1825
	INSWB36L-PFFHDE	33.63	36	152	$ 1962
	INSWB42L-PFFHDE	33.63	42	164	$ 2031

Storwal Base Module - Nuform Woodgrain Front

- Base unit includes ganging hardware to gang adjacent Storwal units together
- Electrical Front cover with cut outs is located on opposite side as case fronts; these may be switched on site
- Fronts include PF001 “Q” Pull

Description	Product No.	Height	Width	Weight lbs.	List Price
2-12" File	SWB30-2FFQ	33.63	30	120	$ 1943
	SWB36-2FFQ	33.63	36	142	$ 2022
	SWB42-2FFQ	33.63	42	154	$ 2113
2-6" Box, 12" File	SWB30-2BFQ	33.63	30	120	$ 1943
	SWB36-2BFQ	33.63	36	142	$ 2022
	SWB42-2BFQ	33.63	42	154	$ 2113
2-12" File					
Hinged Door Right Side (shown)	SWB30R-2FFHDQ	33.63	30	130	$ 2304
	SWB36R-2FFHDQ	33.63	36	152	$ 2541
	SWB42R-2FFHDQ	33.63	42	164	$ 2649
Hinged Door Left Side	SWB30L-2FFHDQ	33.63	30	130	$ 2304
	SWB36L-2FFHDQ	33.63	36	152	$ 2541
	SWB42L-2FFHDQ	33.63	42	164	$ 2649
2-6" Box, 12" File					
Hinged Door Right Side (shown)	SWB30R-2BRFHDQ	33.63	30	130	$ 2304
	SWB36R-2BRFHDQ	33.63	36	152	$ 2541
	SWB42R-2BRFHDQ	33.63	42	164	$ 2649
Hinged Door Left Side	SWB30L-2BFHDQ	33.63	30	130	$ 2304
	SWB36L-2BFHDQ	33.63	36	152	$ 2541
	SWB42L-2BFHDQ	33.63	42	164	$ 2649
2-6" Box, 12" File					
2-12" File Right Side	SWB30R-2BF2FQ	33.63	30	130	$ 2304
	SWB36R-2BF2FQ	33.63	36	152	$ 2541
	SWB42R-2BF2FQ	33.63	42	164	$ 2649

Storwal Base Module - Composite Veneer Front

- Base unit includes ganging hardware to gang adjacent Storwal units together
- Electrical Front cover with cut outs is located on opposite side as case fronts; these may be switched on site
- Fronts include PF001 “Q” Pull

Description	Product No.	Height	Width	Weight lbs.	List Price
2-12" File	SWB30-2FFW	33.63	30	120	$ 2380
	SWB36-2FFW	33.63	36	142	$ 2580
	SWB42-2FFW	33.63	42	154	$ 2700
2-6" Box, 12" File	SWB30-2BFW	33.63	30	120	$ 2380
	SWB36-2BFW	33.63	36	142	$ 2580
	SWB42-2BFW	33.63	42	154	$ 2700
2-12" File					
Hinged Door Right Side (shown)	SWB30R-2FFHDW	33.63	30	120	$ 2659
	SWB36R-2FFHDW	33.63	36	142	$ 3305
	SWB42R-2FFHDW	33.63	42	154	$ 3392
Hinged Door Left Side	SWB30L-2FFHDW	33.63	30	120	$ 2659
	SWB36L-2FFHDW	33.63	36	142	$ 3305
	SWB42L-2FFHDW	33.63	42	154	$ 3392
2-6" Box, 12" File					
Hinged Door Right Side (shown)	SWB30R-2BFHDW	33.63	30	120	$ 2659
	SWB36R-2BFHDW	33.63	36	142	$ 3305
	SWB42R-2BFHDW	33.63	42	154	$ 3392
Hinged Door Left Side	SWB30L-2BFHDW	33.63	30	120	$ 2659
	SWB36L-2BFHDW	33.63	36	142	$ 3305
	SWB42L-2BFHDW	33.63	42	154	$ 3392
2-6" Box, 12" File					
2-12" File Left Side	SWB30L-2BF2FW	33.63	30	120	$ 2659
	SWB36L-2BF2FW	33.63	36	142	$ 3305
	SWB42L-2BF2FW	33.63	42	154	$ 3392

Storwal Stack Unit

General Information

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Sliding doors have finger pulls on both sides.
Note: Sliding door cabinets must be specified adjacent to a same width storage unit. Hinged doors are standard with self-closing European style hinges that open 110°. Shelves in hinged door cabinets are height adjustable in 1 ½" increments.

Lock Option

Sliding doors, hinged doors and tambour doors come standard with lock. 9900 series cabinets and tambour door cabinets can be ordered non-locking. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product code. Deduct $43 list. **Cabinets with Glazed doors do not lock.**

Finishes

Cabinets and 9900 series doors are available in standard colors, 5 textured finishes, and custom colors. Sliding doors are available in painted MDF and Veneer finishes. Tracks and finger pulls for sliding doors are standard in aluminum finish. Glazed doors are standard in Frosted finish. Tambour door is available in aluminum finish. Handles come standard in aluminum finish.

How to Specify

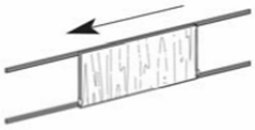
1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

Product Code Key Example
SWR3613.5SDW

SW – Storwal
R – right hand slide to open
36 – width
13.5 – interior height
SD – sliding door
W – Veneer

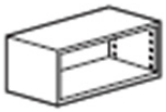
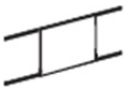
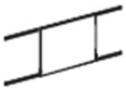
Right-hand Slide to open

Left-hand Slide to open



Storwal 16 ⅜”H Stack Unit

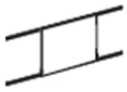
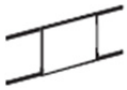
- Best application when adjacent Storwal cases are same widths, allows for sliding door to cover both cases equally
- Sliding doors are handed and should be ordered based on direction of movement to open door
- Pull is 2” aluminum tab detail in upper quadrant of doors edge
- Stack Unit will achieve overall height of 51”

Description	Product No.	Height	Width	Weight lbs.	List Price
Open Bookcase 					
	SW3013.5BK	16.38	30	26	$ 476
	SW3613.5BK	16.38	36	32	$ 502
	SW4213.5BK	16.38	42	36	$ 524
Painted MDF Sliding Door					
Right Hand 	SWR3013.5SDM	16.38	30	8	$ 423
	SWR3613.5SDM	16.38	36	10	$ 443
	SWR4213.5SDM	16.38	42	12	$ 463
Left Hand	SWL3013.5SDM	16.38	30	8	$ 423
	SWL3613.5SDM	16.38	36	10	$ 443
	SWL4213.5SDM	16.38	42	12	$ 463
Nuform Solid Sliding Door					
Right Hand 	SWR3013.5SDS	16.38	30	8	$ 431
	SWR3613.5SDS	16.38	36	10	$ 452
	SWR4213.5SDS	16.38	42	12	$ 472
Left Hand	SWL3013.5SDS	16.38	30	8	$ 431
	SWL3613.5SDS	16.38	36	10	$ 452
	SWL4213.5SDS	16.38	42	12	$ 472
Nuform Woodgrain Sliding Door					
Right Hand	SWR3013.5SDQ	16.38	30	8	$ 431
	SWR3613.5SDQ	16.38	36	10	$ 452
	SWR4213.5SDQ	16.38	42	12	$ 472
Left Hand	SWL3013.5SDQ	16.38	30	8	$ 431
	SWL3613.5SDQ	16.38	36	10	$ 452
	SWL4213.5SDQ	16.38	42	12	$ 472
Composite Veneer Sliding Door					
Right Hand	SWR3013.5SDW	16.38	30	8	$ 687
	SWR3613.5SDW	16.38	36	10	$ 744
	SWR4213.5SDW	16.38	42	12	$ 792
Left Hand	SWL3013.5SDW	16.38	30	8	$ 687
	SWL3613.5SDW	16.38	36	10	$ 744
	SWL4213.5SDW	16.38	42	12	$ 792

Description	Product No.	Height	Width	Weight lbs.	Nuform Solid	Nuform Woodgrain	Veneer
Lateral Top for Stack Unit (⅜” thick)	SWTOP-1860	0.38	60	10	$ 389	$ 431	$ 1151
	SWTOP-1872	0.38	72	12	$ 465	$ 513	$ 1240
	SWTOP-1884	0.38	84	14	$ 541	$ 597	$ 1293

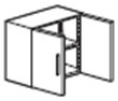
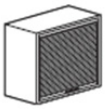
Storwal 29 ⅞”H Stack Unit

- Best application when adjacent Storwal cases are same widths, allows for sliding door to cover both cases equally
- Sliding doors are handed and should be ordered based on direction of movement to open door
- Pull is 2” aluminum tab detail in upper quadrant of doors edge
- Stack Unit will achieve overall height of 64”

Description	Product No.	Height	Width	Weight lbs.	List Price
Open Bookcase					
	SW3027BK-SH	29.88	30	53	$ 633
	SW3627BK-SH	29.88	36	65	$ 649
	SW4227BK-SH	29.88	42	72	$ 709
Painted MDF Sliding Door					
Right Hand	SWR3027SDM	29.88	30	14	$ 508
	SWR3627SDM	29.88	36	17	$ 546
	SWR4227SDM	29.88	42	19	$ 578
Left Hand	SWL3027SDM	29.88	30	14	$ 508
	SWL3627SDM	29.88	36	17	$ 546
	SWL4227SDM	29.88	42	19	$ 578
Nuform Solid Sliding Door					
Right Hand	SWR3027SDS	29.88	30	14	$ 518
	SWR3627SDS	29.88	36	17	$ 557
	SWR4227SDS	29.88	42	19	$ 590
Left Hand	SWL3027SDS	29.88	30	14	$ 518
	SWL3627SDS	29.88	36	17	$ 557
	SWL4227SDS	29.88	42	19	$ 590
Nuform Woodgrain Sliding Door					
Right Hand	SWR3027SDQ	29.88	30	14	$ 518
	SWR3627SDQ	29.88	36	17	$ 557
	SWR4227SDQ	29.88	42	19	$ 590
Left Hand	SWL3027SDQ	29.88	30	14	$ 518
	SWL3627SDQ	29.88	36	17	$ 557
	SWL4227SDQ	29.88	42	19	$ 590
Composite Veneer Sliding Door					
Right Hand	SWR3027SDW	29.88	30	14	$ 953
	SWR3627SDW	29.88	36	17	$ 1009
	SWR4227SDW	29.88	42	19	$ 1079
Left Hand	SWL3027SDW	29.88	30	14	$ 953
	SWL3627SDW	29.88	36	17	$ 1009
	SWL4227SDW	29.88	42	19	$ 1079

Storwal – 29 ⅞”H Stack Unit

- Best application when adjacent Storwal cases are same widths, allows for sliding door to cover both cases equally
- Sliding doors are handed and should be ordered based on direction of movement to open door
- Pull is 2” aluminum tab detail in upper quadrant of doors edge
- Stack Unit will achieve overall height of 64”

Description	Product No.	Height	Width	Weight lbs.	List Price
One Bookcase Shelf, One Magazine Shelf					
	SW3027-SHMS	29.88	30	53	$ 812
	SW3627-SHMS	29.88	36	65	$ 853
	SW4227-SHMS	29.88	42	72	$ 896
9900 Hinged Door					
	SW3027HDE-SH	29.88	30	83	$ 927
	SW3627HDE-SH	29.88	36	104	$ 948
	SW4227HDE-SH	29.88	42	120	$ 994
Nuform Solid Hinged Door					
with 1 shelf 	SW3027HDS-SH	29.88	30	90	$ 989
	SW3627HDS-SH	29.88	36	112	$ 1033
	SW4227HDS-SH	29.88	42	127	$ 1116
Nuform Woodgrain Hinged Door					
with 1 shelf	SW3027HDQ-SH	29.88	30	90	$ 989
	SW3627HDQ-SH	29.88	36	112	$ 1033
	SW4227HDQ-SH	29.88	42	127	$ 1116
Composite Veneer Hinged Door					
with 1 shelf	SW3027HDW-SH	29.88	30	90	$ 1587
	SW3627HDW-SH	29.88	36	112	$ 1655
	SW4227HDW-SH	29.88	42	127	$ 1788
Glazed Hinged Door					
with 1 shelf	SW3027HDJ-SH	29.88	30	88	$ 1992
	SW3627HDJ-SH	29.88	36	110	$ 2183
	SW4227HDJ-SH	29.88	42	125	$ 2607
Tambour Door with 1 Shelf					
	SW3027TM-SH	29.88	30		$ 1220
	SW3627TM-SH	29.88	36		$ 1278
	SW4227TM-SH	29.88	42		$ 1380

Description	Product No.	Height	Width	Weight lbs.	Nuform Solid	Nuform Woodgrain	Veneer
Lateral Top for Stack Unit (⅜” thick)	SWTOP-1860	0.38	60	10	$ 389	$ 431	$ 1151
	SWTOP-1872	0.38	72	12	$ 465	$ 513	$ 1240
	SWTOP-1884	0.38	84	14	$ 541	$ 597	$ 1293

Storwal 35 ⅞”H Stack Unit

- Best application when adjacent Storwal cases are same widths, allows for sliding door to cover both cases equally
- Sliding doors are handed and should be ordered based on direction of movement to open door
- Pull is 2” aluminum tab detail in upper quadrant of doors edge
- Stack Unit will achieve overall height of 71”

Description	Product No.	Height	Width	Weight lbs.	List Price
Open Bookcase					
	SW3033BK-SH	35.88	30	70	$ 653
	SW3633BK-SH	35.88	36	76	$ 681
	SW4233BK-SH	35.88	42	80	$ 763
Painted MDF Sliding Door					
Right Hand	SWR3033SDM	35.88	30	17	$ 546
	SWR3633SDM	35.88	36	19	$ 589
	SWR4233SDM	35.88	42	23	$ 631
Left Hand	SWL3033SDM	35.88	30	17	$ 546
	SWL3633SDM	35.88	36	19	$ 589
	SWL4233SDM	35.88	42	23	$ 631
Nuform Solid Sliding Door					
Right Hand	SWR3033SDS	35.88	30	17	$ 557
	SWR3633SDS	35.88	36	19	$ 601
	SWR4233SDS	35.88	42	23	$ 644
Left Hand	SWL3033SDS	35.88	30	17	$ 557
	SWL3633SDS	35.88	36	19	$ 601
	SWL4233SDS	35.88	42	23	$ 644
Nuform Woodgrain Sliding Door					
Right Hand	SWR3033SDQ	35.88	30	17	$ 557
	SWR3633SDQ	35.88	36	19	$ 601
	SWR4233SDQ	35.88	42	23	$ 644
Left Hand	SWL3033SDQ	35.88	30	17	$ 557
	SWL3633SDQ	35.88	36	19	$ 601
	SWL4233SDQ	35.88	42	23	$ 644
Composite Veneer Sliding Door					
Right Hand	SWR3033SDW	35.88	30	17	$ 1013
	SWR3633SDW	35.88	36	19	$ 1084
	SWR4233SDW	35.88	42	23	$ 1174
Left Hand	SWL3033SDW	35.88	30	17	$ 1013
	SWL3633SDW	35.88	36	19	$ 1084
	SWL4233SDW	35.88	42	23	$ 1174

Storwal 35 ⅞”H Stack Unit

- Best application when adjacent Storwal cases are same widths, allows for sliding door to cover both cases equally
- Sliding doors are handed and should be ordered based on direction of movement to open door
- Pull is 2” aluminum tab detail in upper quadrant of doors edge
- Stack Unit will achieve overall height of 71”

Description	Product No.	Height	Width	Weight lbs.	List Price
Two Bookcase Shelves/One Magazine Shelf	SW3033-2SHMS	35.88	30	70	$ 903
	SW3633-2SHMS	35.88	36	76	$ 948
	SW4233-2SHMS	35.88	42	80	$ 995
9900 Hinged Door with 1 Shelf	SW3033HDE-SH	35.88	30	90	$ 948
	SW3633HDE-SH	35.88	36	115	$ 979
	SW4233HDE-SH	35.88	42	126	$ 1031
Nuform Solid Hinged Door with 1 Shelf	SW3033HDS-SH	35.88	30	92	$ 1039
	SW3633HDS-SH	35.88	36	117	$ 1101
	SW4233HDS-SH	35.88	42	128	$ 1208
Nuform Woodgrain Hinged Door with 1 shelf	SW3033HDQ-SH	35.88	30	92	$ 1039
	SW3633HDQ-SH	35.88	36	117	$ 1101
	SW4233HDQ-SH	35.88	42	128	$ 1208
Composite Veneer Hinged Door with 1 Shelf	SW3033HDW-SH	35.88	30	92	$ 1666
	SW3633HDW-SH	35.88	36	117	$ 1765
	SW4233HDW-SH	35.88	42	128	$ 1937
Glazed Hinged Door with 1 Shelf	SW3033HDJ-SH	35.88	30	90	$ 2408
	SW3633HDJ-SH	35.88	36	115	$ 2690
	SW4233HDJ-SH	35.88	42	126	$ 2995
Tambour Door with 1 shelf	SW3033TM-SH	35.88	30	90	$1278
	SW3633TM-SH	35.88	36	115	$1357
	SW4233TM-SH	35.88	42	126	$1486

Description	Product No.	Height	Width	Weight lbs.	Nuform Solid	Nuform Woodgrain	Veneer
Lateral Top for Stack Unit (⅜” thick)	SWTOP-1860	0.38	60	10	$ 389	$ 431	$ 1151
	SWTOP-1872	0.38	72	12	$ 465	$ 513	$ 1240
	SWTOP-1884	0.38	84	14	$ 541	$ 597	$ 1293

Storwal Wardrobe

General Information

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Cabinets are split in the middle with doors on both sides for shared application. Doors can be ordered in any combination of left- or right-hand. Cabinets come with shelf and coat hook on both sides. Hinged doors are standard with self-closing European style hinges that open 110°. Cabinets can be specified with our without pass-thru capabilities. Pass-thru must be specified separately.

Lock Option

Cabinets come standard with lock. 9900 series cabinets can be ordered non-locking. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product code. Deduct $86 list.

Finishes

Cabinets and 9900 series doors are available in standard colors and 5 textured finishes. Doors are available in Nuform Solid, Nuform Woodgrain and Veneer options with aluminum finished handle. Shelf and coat hook are finished in the same color as the case.

How to Specify

1. Specify product number
2. Specify finish color
3. Specify options

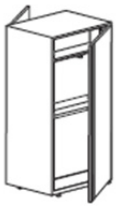
Product Code Key Example

SWLL2464.5EP

SW – Storwal
LL – right hand slide to open
24 – width
64.5 – interior height
E – sliding door
P – Veneer

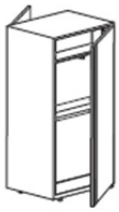
51”H Storwal Wardrobe Cabinet

- Ganging hardware is included with Wardrobe cabinet
- Matches overall height of 51”
- Pass thru capability creates a horizontal septum where jumper cables may “pass thru” the case
- No electrical or data access in wardrobe units

Description	Product No.	Height	Width	Weight lbs.	List Price
9900 Series 					
	SWWRR2445E	49.98	24	90	$ 1675
	SWWLL2445E	49.98	24	90	$ 1675
	SWWRL2445E	49.98	24	90	$ 1675
With Pass-Thru Capability (shown)	SWWRR2445EP	49.98	24	90	$ 1838
	SWWLL2445EP	49.98	24	90	$ 1838
	SWWRL2445EP	49.98	24	90	$ 1838
Nuform Solid					
	SWWRR2445S	49.98	24	90	$ 2049
	SWWLL2445S	49.98	24	90	$ 2049
	SWWRL2445S	49.98	24	90	$ 2049
With Pass-Thru Capability (shown)	SWWRR2445SP	49.98	24	90	$ 2211
	SWWLL2445SP	49.98	24	90	$ 2211
	SWWRL2445SP	49.98	24	90	$ 2211
Nuform Woodgrain					
	SWWRR2445Q	49.88	24	90	$ 2049
	SWWLL2445Q	49.88	24	90	$ 2049
	SWWRL2445Q	49.88	24	90	$ 2049
With Pass-Thru Capability (shown)	SWWRR2445QP	49.88	24	90	$ 2211
	SWWLL2445QP	49.88	24	90	$ 2211
	SWWRL2445QP	49.88	24	90	$ 2211
Veneer					
	SWWRR2445W	49.88	24	90	$ 2477
	SWWLL2445W	49.88	24	90	$ 2477
	SWWRL2445W	49.88	24	90	$ 2477
With Pass-Thru Capability (shown)	SWWRR2445WP	49.88	24	90	$ 2641
	SWWLL2445WP	49.88	24	90	$ 2641
	SWWRL2445WP	49.88	24	90	$ 2641

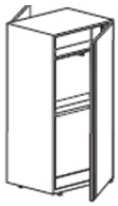
64”H Storwal Wardrobe Cabinet

- Ganging hardware is included with Wardrobe cabinet
- Matches overall height of 64”
- Pass thru capability creates a horizontal septum where jumper cables may “pass thru” the case
- No electrical or data access in wardrobe units

Description	Product No.	Height	Width	Weight lbs.	List Price
9900 Series 	SWWRR2458.5E	63.38	24	90	$ 1817
	SWWLL2458.5E	63.38	24	90	$ 1817
	SWWRL2458.5E	63.38	24	90	$ 1817
With Pass-Thru Capability (shown)	SWWRR2458.5EP	63.38	24	90	$ 1980
	SWWLL2458.5EP	63.38	24	90	$ 1980
	SWWRL2458.5EP	63.38	24	90	$ 1980
Nuform Solid	SWWRR2458.5S	63.38	24	90	$ 2289
	SWWLL2458.5S	63.38	24	90	$ 2289
	SWWRL2458.5S	63.38	24	90	$ 2289
With Pass-Thru Capability (shown)	SWWRR2458.5SP	63.38	24	90	$ 2452
	SWWLL2458.5SP	63.38	24	90	$ 2452
	SWWRL2458.5SP	63.38	24	90	$ 2452
Nuform Woodgrain	SWWRR2458.5Q	63.38	24	90	$ 2289
	SWWLL2458.5Q	63.38	24	90	$ 2289
	SWWRL2458.5Q	63.38	24	90	$ 2289
With Pass-Thru Capability (shown)	SWWRR2458.5QP	63.38	24	90	$ 2459
	SWWLL2458.5QP	63.38	24	90	$ 2452
	SWWRL2458.5QP	63.38	24	90	$ 2452
Veneer	SWWRR2458.5W	63.38	24	90	$ 2711
	SWWLL2458.5W	63.38	24	90	$ 2711
	SWWRL2458.5W	63.38	24	90	$ 2711
With Pass-Thru Capability (shown)	SWWRR2458.5WP	63.38	24	90	$ 2874
	SWWRR2458.5WP	63.38	24	90	$ 2874
	SWWRR2458.5WP	63.38	24	90	$ 2874

71”H Storwal Wardrobe Cabinet

- Ganging hardware is included with Wardrobe cabinet
- Matches overall height of 71”
- Pass thru capability creates a horizontal septum where jumper cables may “pass thru” the case
- No electrical or data access in wardrobe units

Description	Product No.	Height	Width	Weight lbs.	List Price
9900 Series 					
	SWWRR2464.5E	69.38	24	90	$ 1875
	SWWLL2464.5E	69.38	24	90	$ 1875
	SWWRL2464.5E	69.38	24	90	$ 1875
With Pass-Thru Capability (shown)	SWWRR2464.5EP	69.38	24	90	$ 2038
	SWWLL2464.5EP	69.38	24	90	$ 2038
	SWWRL2458.5EP	69.38	24	90	$ 2038
Nuform Solid					
	SWWRR2464.5S	69.38	24	90	$ 2344
	SWWLL2464.5S	69.38	24	90	$ 2344
	SWWRL2464.5S	69.38	24	90	$ 2344
With Pass-Thru Capability (shown)	SWWRR2464.5SP	69.38	24	90	$ 2507
	SWWLL2464.5SP	69.38	24	90	$ 2507
	SWWRL2464.5SP	69.38	24	90	$ 2507
Nuform Woodgrain					
	SWWRR2464.5Q	69.38	24	90	$ 2344
	SWWLL2464.5Q	69.38	24	90	$ 2344
	SWWRL2464.5Q	69.38	24	90	$ 2344
				90	
With Pass-Thru Capability (shown)	SWWRR2464.5QP	69.38	24	90	$ 2507
	SWWLL2464.5QP	69.38	24	90	$ 2507
	SWWRL24645QP	69.38	24		$ 2507
Veneer					
	SWWRR2464.5W	69.38	24	90	$ 2876
	SWWLL2464.5W	69.38	24	90	$ 2876
	SWWRL2464.5W	69.38	24	90	$ 2876
With Pass-Thru Capability (shown)	SWWRR2464.5WP	69.38	24	90	$ 3040
	SWWLL2464.5WP	69.38	24	90	$ 3040
	SWWRL2464.5WP	69.38	24	90	$ 3040

Power and Data

General Information

Storwal's electrical system is UL and CSA approved and conforms to the City of Los Angeles codes. New York City and Chicago solutions are also available. The electrical system features 8 wires and 4 circuits that can be configured in a 2+2 and 3+1 circuit configuration. All electrical components, with the exception of the power feed (which must be connected to the building power supply by an electrician) may be installed by furniture installers.
Storwal's electrical system consists of the following components: Floor/ceiling power feed, ceiling data/electrical feed, power tracks, receptacles and jumper cables. Electrical components snap into place without tools.

Electrical Floor/Wall Power in-feed connections can be made through a wall, column, or floor connection and are to bring power from the outside source (building) to the modular furniture. Power in-feed connection consist of a 84" long liquid tight cable and a 45" flex cable connected by a 3" metal coupler and elbow joint to sit between bottom rails and has. The liquid tight portion of the Power in-feed must be connected to the building power supply by an electrician.
Electrical Cable Closets are to be utilized for the application of brining power into a Storwal unit neatly. If two power feeds are being specified for one cluster of stations, care must be taken not to cross connect the two feeds through jumper cables and power tracks.

Ceiling power/data feeds feature a septum to separate power from data cables to avoid electromagnetic interference (EMI). Specify ceiling power feed according to ceiling height in conjunction with Cable Closet.

Amp Rating
Rated 20 Amp, 120/240 Volt in USA
Rated 15 Amp, 120/208 Volt in Canada

New York City Feed is for special power entry assemblies in NYC. A local qualified electrician will hard-wire from the power entry box to the power source. The New York City feed works for side feed, end feed or ceiling feed.

Power Tracks are specified according to base module width. Power tracks do not include track to track connectors. Jumper cables must be specified to carry power from track to track (see Electrical Installation Manual for length requirements). Power in-feed connections must only be made to connect with a power track.

Jumper cables bypass un-powered base modules and also facilitate connections from power track to power track. Jumper cables must attach to power tracks only and cannot be attached to adjacent jumper cables or power in- feed. Refer to the Electrical Installation Manual for application specific scenarios. Product codes indicates the width of the Jumper Cable.

Various Widths of Jumper Cables available:

INETC24-_
INETC25-_
INETC28-_
INETC31-_
INETC44-_
INETC53-_
INETC64-_
INETC88-_
INETC104-_
INETC122-_
INETC141-_
INETC158-_
INETC182-_

Receptacles snap into power tracks and are accessed through the Storwal cut out. A 30"w unit allows for one duplex, while the 36" and 42" wide units allow for two duplexes. The IN3D3-_ duplex is specific to 2+2 wire configurations and the IN3DU3-_ duplex is specified for 3+1 wire configurations. These duplexes must be specified as per the specific wire configuration of the project.

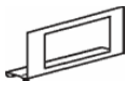
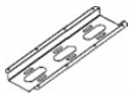
Power and Data

Description	Product No.	Height	Width	Weight Lbs.	List Price
Standard Floor/Wall Feed Kits					
	INSWEFWK-8			3	$ 200
Ceiling Feed Kits					
	INSWECFK-86-8			14	$ 400
	INSWECFK-96-8			17	$ 433
	INSWECFK-106-8			18	$ 646
New York City Feed Kit					
	INEFWK-NY-8			3	$ 461
Chicago Electrical Kit					
	SWCHELKIT-30		30	0.5	$ 41
	SWCHELKIT-36		36	0.6	$ 54
	SWCHELKIT-42		42	0.7	$ 68
Power Tracks					
	INETP30-8		30	14	$ 110
	INETP36-8		36	14	$ 120
	INETP42-8		42	14	$ 130
Jumper Cables					
	INETC24-8			2	$ 54
	INETC25-8			2	$ 54
	INETC28-8			2	$ 54
	INETC31-8			2	$ 56
	INETC44-8			2	$ 59
	INETC53-8			2	$ 65
	INETC64-8			2	$ 79
	INETC88-8			2	$ 103
	INETC104-8			2	$ 117
	INETC122-8			2	$ 146
	INETC141-8			2	$ 147
	INETC158-8			2	$ 162
	INETC182-8			2	$ 184

Description	Product No.	Width	Weight Lbs.	List Price		
				Black	White	Gray
Receptacle						
	IN3D1-8		0.2	$ 19	$ 25	$ 25
	IN3D2-8		0.2	$ 19	$ 25	$ 25
	IN3D3-8		0.2	$ 19	$ 25	$ 25
2+2 Wire Configuration	IN3D3U-8		0.2	$ 19	$ 25	$ 25
3+1 Wire Configuration	IN3D4-8		0.2	$ 19	$ 25	$ 25

Power and Data

- Data bracket clips onto rail inside base module
- Data communication plate adapts into data bracket only
- Data cables exit at space beneath bottom of electrical cover

Description	Product No.	Height	Width	Weight Lbs.	List Price
Data Bracket  **(black only)**	SWDB			0.2	$ 17
Data Communication Plate **(black only)**	INCDP			0.1	$ 20
Cable Management Tray  **(black only)**	SWCMT18		18	2	$ 26
	SWCMT30		30	3	$ 34
Cable Closet for Floor Feed **(painted)**	SWCBLCL48	48	1.5	13.1	$ 233
	SWCBLCL61.5	61.5	1.5	15.6	$ 256
	SWCBLCL67.5	67.5	1.5	16.8	$ 267
Cable Closet for Ceiling Feed **(painted)**	SWCBLCL48-C	48	1.5	13.1	$ 233
	SWCBLCL61.5-C	61.5	1.5	15.6	$ 256
	SWCBLCL67.5-C	67.5	1.5	16.8	$ 267

Worksurfaces

General Information

Nuform Solid and Nuform Woodgrain Worksurfaces. The Nuform top is a thermo-formable polymer based sheet continuously bonded to a 1.25" or 1" thick MDF substrate. The polymer sheet is surface coated with a scratch resistant film. Colors are homogenous throughout the film thickness. Top and edge are one continuous surface with no edge seams. The underside of the top is finished in a low pressure melamine. Nuform tops include a pencil groove and are available in solid colors and in woodgrain.

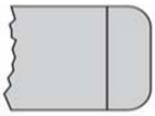
1.25” Straight Edge Detail

1.25” Tapered Edge Detail

Top and edge are one continuous surface with no edge seams.

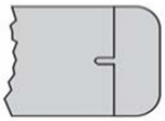
Composite Veneer Worksurfaces. Veneer thickness is 0.025". Overall thickness of top is 1.25". The stain color is impregnated throughout the veneer for color consistency and is a match to samples shown in our Systems finish card. The open pore veneer is clear coated with a catalyzed lacquer utilizing a multi-step process and has a gloss value of 30° when dry. Tops are constructed utilizing 45 lbs. density particle board with an engineered balanced backer for structural integrity. Tops are edged in 3mm thick same species Veneer and do not include a pencil groove.

Straight Edge Detail



Plastic Laminate Worksurfaces. Plastic laminate is laminated to 1.25" thick particle-board. The underside of the worksurface is finished with a man-made, wood-fiber veneer backer. Worksurfaces specified with a plastic laminate finish include a 2mm edge banding in a coordinating color. Plastic laminate tops do not include a pencil groove.

Straight Edge Detail

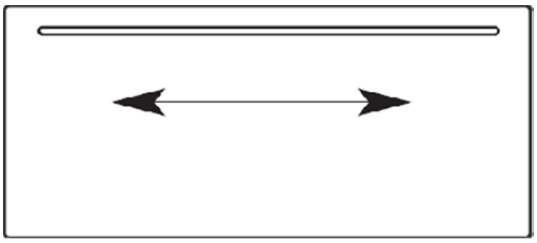


Load capacity for worksurfaces is 4.5 lbs. per linear inch.

Worksurface Dimensions

Depth Dimension is nominal. Depths are 1" less than stated to provide a 1" gap between the worksurface and panel to facilitate wire management.

Direction of Grain



Arrow denotes direction of grain pattern on Nuform wood- grain and Veneer worksurfaces.

Note: Plastic laminate and wood veneer worksurfaces do not include pencil groove as illustrated.

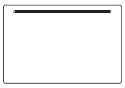
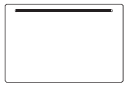
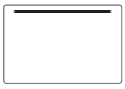
Worksurface Supports

Worksurfaces must be supported by Storwal cases on one side using support brackets, and by using a combination of post legs, cantilevers and/or panel brackets on the other side. Support brackets are used to support worksurfaces from storage cases. Post legs are available in 5 heights to support various worksurface heights.

Finishes

Worksurfaces are available in Plastic Laminate, Nuform Solid, Nuform Woodgrain and Veneer finishes. Brackets and legs are available in any of the colors shown in our paint color guide.

1 ¼” Worksurfaces – Straight Edge

Description	Product No.	Height	Width	Weight lbs.	Plastic Laminate/ Nuform Solid	Nuform Woodgrain	Veneer
24”D Rectangular Top							
	SWW2423	24	23	17	$ 216	$ 239	$ 730
	SWW2429	24	29	21	$ 235	$ 260	$ 777
	SWW2435	24	35	26	$ 267	$ 295	$ 868
	SWW2441	24	41	30	$ 279	$ 308	$ 876
	SWW2447	24	47	34	$ 319	$ 353	$ 895
	SWW2453	24	53	38	$ 359	$ 397	$ 945
	SWW2459	24	59	42	$ 399	$ 441	$ 1036
	SWW2465	24	65	47	$ 438	$ 483	$ 1068
	SWW2471	24	71	51	$ 479	$ 528	$ 1118
	SWW2477	24	77	53	$ 521	$ 574	$ 1169
	SWW2483	24	83	60	$ 563	$ 621	$ 1219
30”D Rectangular Top							
	SWW3023	30	23	21	$ 274	$ 303	$ 776
	SWW3029	30	29	26	$ 291	$ 322	$ 900
	SWW3035	30	35	32	$ 333	$ 368	$ 964
	SWW3041	30	41	37	$ 350	$ 387	$ 1023
	SWW3047	30	47	43	$ 399	$ 441	$ 1073
	SWW3053	30	53	48	$ 448	$ 495	$ 1137
	SWW3059	30	59	54	$ 500	$ 552	$ 1196
	SWW3065	30	65	60	$ 533	$ 588	$ 1255
	SWW3071	30	71	65	$ 599	$ 661	$ 1316
	SWW3077	30	77	71	$ 664	$ 731	$ 1374
	SWW3083	30	83	76	$ 729	$ 804	$ 1416
36”D Rectangular Top							
	SWW3623	36	23	26	$ 330	$ 366	$ 868
	SWW3629	36	29	32	$ 350	$ 388	$ 937
	SWW3635	36	35	38	$ 399	$ 441	$ 1005
	SWW3641	36	41	45	$ 420	$ 463	$ 1155
	SWW3647	36	47	51	$ 478	$ 528	$ 1237
	SWW3653	36	53	58	$ 538	$ 594	$ 1306
	SWW3659	36	59	66	$ 601	$ 663	$ 1416
	SWW3665	36	65	72	$ 639	$ 704	$ 1488
	SWW3671	36	71	79	$ 718	$ 790	$ 1557
	SWW3677	36	77	85	$ 796	$ 878	$ 1626
	SWW3683	36	83	92	$ 875	$ 966	$ 1698
30”D Saddle Top							
	SWWSD3059	30	59	54	$ 455	$ 503	$ 1593
	SWWSD3065	30	65	60	$ 483	$ 536	$ 1657
	SWWSD3071	30	71	65	$ 543	$ 602	$ 1721
	SWWSD3077	30	77	71	$ 588	$ 651	$ 1799
	SWWSD3083	30	83	76	$ 634	$ 702	$ 1872
36”D Saddle Top							
	SWWSD3659	36	59	66	$ 544	$ 603	$ 1644
	SWWSD3665	36	65	72	$ 597	$ 661	$ 1707
	SWWSD3671	36	71	79	$ 651	$ 721	$ 1771
	SWWSD3677	36	77	85	$ 706	$ 783	$ 1868
	SWWSD3683	36	83	92	$ 761	$ 843	$ 1921

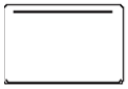
1 ¼” Worksurfaces – Straight Edge

Description	Product No.	Height	Width	Weight lbs.	Plastic Laminate/ Nuform Solid	Nuform Woodgrain	Veneer
LH Cockpit Top (30”D/24”D Returns)	SWWC7642-32	42	76	80	$ 845	$ 932	$ 2109
	SWWC8242-32	42	82	86	$ 925	$ 1026	$ 2228
	SWWC7648-32	48	76	91	$ 901	$ 992	$ 2186
	SWWC8248-32	48	82	98	$ 1058	$ 1172	$ 2305
RH Cockpit Top (24”D/30”D Returns)	SWWC4276-23	42	76	80	$ 845	$ 932	$ 2109
	SWWC4282-23	42	82	86	$ 925	$ 1026	$ 2228
	SWWC4876-23	48	76	91	$ 901	$ 992	$ 2186
	SWWC4882-23	48	82	98	$ 1058	$ 1172	$ 2305
LH Cockpit Top (30”D Returns)	SWWC7642-33	42	76	80	$ 845	$ 932	$ 2109
	SWWC8242-33	42	82	86	$ 925	$ 1026	$ 2228
	SWWC7648-33	48	76	91	$ 901	$ 992	$ 2186
	SWWC8248-33	48	82	98	$ 1058	$ 1172	$ 2305
RH Cockpit Top (30”D Returns)	SWWC4276-33	42	76	80	$ 845	$ 932	$ 2109
	SWWC4282-33	42	82	86	$ 925	$ 1026	$ 2228
	SWWC4876-33	48	76	91	$ 901	$ 992	$ 2186
	SWWC4882-33	48	82	98	$ 1058	$ 1172	$ 2305
LH Cockpit Top (36”D/24”D Returns)	SWWC7642-42	42	76	80	$ 869	$ 956	$ 2172
	SWWC8242-42	42	82	86	$ 946	$ 1049	$ 2295
	SWWC4876-24	48	76	91	$ 936	$ 1030	$ 2252
	SWWC4882-24	48	82	98	$ 1073	$ 1189	$ 2375
RH Cockpit Top (24”D/36”D Returns)	SWWC4276-24	42	76	80	$ 869	$ 956	$ 2172
	SWWC4282-24	42	82	86	$ 946	$ 1049	$ 2295
	SWWC7648-42	48	76	91	$ 936	$ 1030	$ 2252
	SWWC8248-42	48	82	98	$ 1073	$ 1189	$ 2375
LH Cockpit Top (36”D/30”D Returns)	SWWC7642-43	42	76	80	$ 869	$ 956	$ 2172
	SWWC8242-43	42	82	86	$ 946	$ 1049	$ 2295
	SWWC7648-43	48	76	91	$ 936	$ 1030	$ 2252
	SWWC8248-43	48	82	98	$ 1073	$ 1189	$ 2375
RH Cockpit Top (30”D/36”D Returns)	SWWC4276-34	42	76	80	$ 869	$ 956	$ 2172
	SWWC4282-34	42	82	86	$ 946	$ 1049	$ 2295
	SWWC4876-34	48	76	91	$ 936	$ 1030	$ 2252
	SWWC4882-34	48	82	98	$ 1073	$ 1189	$ 2375

1 ¼” Worksurfaces – Straight Edge

Description	Product No.	Height	Width	Weight lbs.	Plastic Laminate/ Nuform Solid	Nuform Woodgrain	Veneer
LH Galley Top							
	SWWG362459	36	59	48	$ 601	$ 663	$1873
	SWWG362465	36	65	53	$ 639	$ 704	$1971
	SWWG362471	36	71	58	$ 718	$ 791	$2054
	SWWG362477	36	77	63	$ 796	$ 878	$2137
	SWWG362483	36	83	67	$ 875	$ 966	$2228
RH Galley Top							
	SWWG243659	24	59	48	$ 601	$ 663	$ 1873
	SWWG243665	24	65	53	$ 639	$ 704	$ 1971
	SWWG243671	24	71	58	$ 718	$ 791	$ 2049
	SWWG243677	24	77	63	$ 796	$ 878	$ 2137
	SWWG243683	24	83	67	$ 875	$ 966	$ 2228
LH Radiused End Top							
	SWWREL2459	24	59	44	$ 412	$ 455	$ 1667
	SWWREL2465	24	65	49	$ 440	$ 485	$ 1735
	SWWREL2471	24	71	53	$ 494	$ 544	$ 1809
	SWWREL2477	24	77	58	$ 546	$ 602	$ 1899
	SWWREL2483	24	83	63	$ 601	$ 663	$ 2001
	SWWREL3059	30	59	54	$ 516	$ 569	$ 1717
	SWWREL3065	30	65	59	$ 549	$ 606	$ 1785
	SWWREL3071	30	71	64	$ 616	$ 679	$ 1861
	SWWREL3077	30	77	70	$ 684	$ 753	$ 1949
	SWWREL3083	30	83	75	$ 751	$ 830	$ 2050
	SWWREL3659	36	59	65	$ 618	$ 682	$ 1868
	SWWREL3665	36	65	71	$ 658	$ 725	$ 1936
	SWWREL3671	36	71	78	$ 739	$ 816	$ 2013
	SWWREL3677	36	77	84	$ 820	$ 904	$ 2100
	SWWREL3683	36	83	91	$ 901	$ 994	$ 2201
RH Radiused End Top							
	SWWRER2459	24	59	44	$ 412	$ 455	$ 1667
	SWWRER2465	24	65	49	$ 440	$ 485	$ 1735
	SWWRER2471	24	71	53	$ 494	$ 544	$ 1809
	SWWRER2477	24	77	58	$ 546	$ 602	$ 1899
	SWWRER2483	24	83	63	$ 601	$ 663	$ 2001
	SWWRER3059	30	59	54	$ 516	$ 569	$ 1717
	SWWRER3065	30	65	59	$ 549	$ 606	$ 1785
	SWWRER3071	30	71	64	$ 616	$ 679	$ 1861
	SWWRER3077	30	77	70	$ 684	$ 753	$ 1949
	SWWRER3083	30	83	75	$ 751	$ 830	$ 2050
	SWWRER3659	36	59	65	$ 618	$ 682	$ 1868
	SWWRER3665	36	65	71	$ 658	$ 725	$ 1936
	SWWRER3671	36	71	78	$ 739	$ 816	$ 2013
	SWWRER3677	36	77	84	$ 820	$ 904	$ 2100
	SWWRER3683	36	83	91	$ 901	$ 994	$ 2201

1 ¼” Worksurfaces – Tapered Edge

Description	Product No.	Depth	Width	Weight lbs.	Nuform Solid	Nuform Woodgrain
24”D Rectangular Top						
	SWW2423T	24	23	17	$ 227	$ 250
	SWW2429T	24	29	21	$ 247	$ 272
	SWW2435T	24	35	26	$ 279	$ 307
	SWW2441T	24	41	30	$ 293	$ 322
	SWW2447T	24	47	34	$ 336	$ 370
	SWW2453T	24	53	38	$ 378	$ 416
	SWW2459T	24	59	42	$ 420	$ 462
	SWW2465T	24	65	47	$ 460	$ 505
	SWW2471T	24	71	51	$ 504	$ 553
	SWW2477T	24	77	53	$ 547	$ 600
	SWW2483T	24	83	60	$ 590	$ 648
30”D Rectangular Top						
	SWW3023T	30	23	21	$ 317	$ 346
	SWW3029T	30	29	26	$ 338	$ 369
	SWW3035T	30	35	32	$ 383	$ 418
	SWW3041T	30	41	37	$ 403	$ 440
	SWW3047T	30	47	43	$ 460	$ 502
	SWW3053T	30	53	48	$ 517	$ 564
	SWW3059T	30	59	54	$ 525	$ 577
	SWW3065T	30	65	60	$ 561	$ 616
	SWW3071T	30	71	65	$ 629	$ 691
	SWW3077T	30	77	71	$ 697	$ 764
	SWW3083T	30	83	76	$ 767	$ 842
36”D Rectangular Top						
	SWW3623T	36	23	26	$ 381	$ 417
	SWW3629T	36	29	32	$ 405	$ 443
	SWW3635T	36	35	38	$ 460	$ 501
	SWW3641T	36	41	45	$ 484	$ 527
	SWW3647T	36	47	51	$ 552	$ 602
	SWW3653T	36	53	58	$ 620	$ 676
	SWW3659T	36	59	66	$ 630	$ 692
	SWW3665T	36	65	72	$ 673	$ 738
	SWW3671T	36	71	79	$ 754	$ 827
	SWW3677T	36	77	85	$ 837	$ 919
	SWW3683T	36	83	92	$ 920	$ 1011
30”D Saddle Top						
	SWWSD3059T	30	59	54	$ 478	$ 526
	SWWSD3065T	30	65	60	$ 508	$ 561
	SWWSD3071T	30	71	65	$ 571	$ 630
	SWWSD3077T	30	77	71	$ 620	$ 683
	SWWSD3083T	30	83	76	$ 667	$ 735
36”D Saddle Top						
	SWWSD3659T	36	59	66	$ 572	$ 631
	SWWSD3665T	36	65	72	$ 629	$ 693
	SWWSD3671T	36	71	79	$ 686	$ 756
	SWWSD3677T	36	77	85	$ 742	$ 819
	SWWSD3683T	36	83	92	$ 800	$ 882

1 ¼” Worksurfaces – Tapered Edge

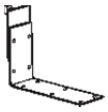
Description	Product No.	Depth	Width	Weight lbs.	Nuform Solid	Nuform Woodgrain
LH Cockpit Top (30”D/24”D Returns)	SWWC7642-32T	42	76	80	$ 888	$ 975
	SWWC8242-32T	42	82	86	$ 978	$ 1079
	SWWC7648-32T	48	76	91	$ 945	$ 1036
	SWWC8248-32T	48	82	98	$ 1118	$ 1232
RH Cockpit Top (24”D/30”D Returns)	SWWC4276-23T	42	76	80	$ 888	$ 975
	SWWC4282-23T	42	82	86	$ 978	$ 1079
	SWWC4876-23T	48	76	91	$ 945	$ 1036
	SWWC4882-23T	48	82	98	$ 1118	$ 1232
LH Cockpit Top (30”D Returns)	SWWC7642-33T	42	76	80	$ 888	$ 975
	SWWC8242-33T	42	82	86	$ 978	$ 1079
	SWWC7648-33T	48	76	91	$ 945	$ 1036
	SWWC8248-33T	48	82	98	$ 1118	$ 1232
RH Cockpit Top (30”D Returns)	SWWC4276-33T	42	76	80	$ 888	$ 975
	SWWC4282-33T	42	82	86	$ 978	$ 1079
	SWWC4876-33T	48	76	91	$ 945	$ 1036
	SWWC4882-33T	48	82	98	$ 1118	$ 1232
LH Cockpit Top (36”D/24”D Returns)	SWWC7642-42T	42	76	80	$ 919	$ 1006
	SWWC8242-42T	42	82	86	$ 1001	$ 1104
	SWWC4876-24T	48	76	91	$ 982	$ 1076
	SWWC4882-24T	48	82	98	$ 1141	$ 1257
RH Cockpit Top (24”D/36”D Returns)	SWWC4276-24T	42	76	80	$ 919	$ 1006
	SWWC4282-24T	42	82	86	$ 1001	$ 1104
	SWWC7648-42T	48	76	91	$ 982	$ 1076
	SWWC8248-42T	48	82	98	$ 1141	$ 1257
LH Cockpit Top (36”D/30”D Returns)	SWWC7642-43T	42	76	80	$ 919	$ 1006
	SWWC8242-43T	42	82	86	$ 1001	$ 1104
	SWWC7648-43T	48	76	91	$ 982	$ 1076
	SWWC8248-43T	48	82	98	$ 1141	$ 1257
RH Cockpit Top (30”D/36”D Returns)	SWWC4276-34T	42	76	80	$ 919	$ 1006
	SWWC4282-34T	42	82	86	$ 1001	$ 1104
	SWWC4876-34T	48	76	91	$ 982	$ 1076
	SWWC4882-34T	48	82	98	$ 1141	$ 1257

1 ¼” Worksurfaces – Tapered Edge

Description	Product No.	Depth	Width	Weight lbs.	Nuform Solid	Nuform Woodgrain
LH Galley Top						
	SWWG362459T	36	59	48	$ 630	$ 692
	SWWG362465T	36	65	53	$ 673	$ 738
	SWWG362471T	36	71	58	$ 754	$ 827
	SWWG362477T	36	77	63	$ 837	$ 919
	SWWG362483T	36	83	67	$ 920	$ 1011
RH Galley Top						
	SWWG243659T	24	59	48	$ 630	$ 692
	SWWG243665T	24	65	53	$ 673	$ 738
	SWWG243671T	24	71	58	$ 754	$ 827
	SWWG243677T	24	77	63	$ 837	$ 919
	SWWG243683T	24	83	67	$ 920	$ 1011
LH Radiused End Top						
	SWWREL2459T	24	59	44	$ 433	$ 476
	SWWREL2465T	24	65	49	$ 462	$ 507
	SWWREL2471T	24	71	53	$ 518	$ 568
	SWWREL2477T	24	77	58	$ 574	$ 630
	SWWREL2483T	24	83	63	$ 693	$ 755
	SWWREL3059T	30	59	54	$ 542	$ 595
	SWWREL3065T	30	65	59	$ 578	$ 635
	SWWREL3071T	30	71	64	$ 648	$ 711
	SWWREL3077T	30	77	70	$ 718	$ 787
	SWWREL3083T	30	83	75	$ 790	$ 869
	SWWREL3659T	36	59	65	$ 649	$ 713
	SWWREL3665T	36	65	71	$ 693	$ 760
	SWWREL3671T	36	71	78	$ 777	$ 854
	SWWREL3677T	36	77	84	$ 862	$ 946
	SWWREL3683T	36	83	91	$ 947	$ 1040
RH Radiused End Top						
	SWWRER2459T	24	59	44	$ 433	$ 476
	SWWRER2465T	24	65	49	$ 462	$ 507
	SWWRER2471T	24	71	53	$ 518	$ 568
	SWWRER2477T	24	77	58	$ 574	$ 630
	SWWRER2483T	24	83	63	$ 693	$ 755
	SWWRER3059T	30	59	54	$ 542	$ 595
	SWWRER3065T	30	65	59	$ 578	$ 635
	SWWRER3071T	30	71	64	$ 648	$ 711
	SWWRER3077T	30	77	70	$ 718	$ 787
	SWWRER3083T	30	83	75	$ 790	$ 869
	SWWRER3659T	36	59	65	$ 649	$ 713
	SWWRER3665T	36	65	71	$ 693	$ 760
	SWWRER3671T	36	71	78	$ 777	$ 854
	SWWRER3677T	36	77	84	$ 862	$ 946
	SWWRER3683T	36	83	91	$ 947	$ 1040

Worksurface Support Brackets

- Storwal Worksurface Support Brackets are shipped as a pair and both are required for all Storwal worksurface applications
- Brackets may be optioned in any of Office Specialty 60 standard colors
- Adjustable bracket adjusts vertically to match the 5 worksurface heights – 25 ½", 27", 28 ½", 30", and 31 ½"

Description	Product No.	Height	Width	Weight Lbs.	List Price
Mounting Bracket, Fixed Height	SWWSUPBKT1-28.5	1.25		1	$ 58
Mounting Bracket, Adjustable Height 	SWWSUPBKT1-ADJ	1.25		1	$ 100
Post Leg, Fixed Height	SWLEG25.5F	25.5		2.8	$ 140
	SWLEG27F	27		2.9	$ 144
	SWLEG28.5F	28.5		3.1	$ 146
	SWLEG30F	30		3.3	$ 149
	SWLEG31.5F	31.5		3.4	$ 152

Storwal Accessories

General Information

Storwal Adapter Frames

Storwal adapter frames provide a method of attaching various panel systems (3" or less) to Storwal cases. A straight filler sits between two Storwal cases and an End of row version sits on the end of a row of Storwal cases. The adapter frames provide a flat surface to secure panel wall start brackets from various panel systems. Adapter frames are available in 3 heights to match Storwal case heights and are available in any of the standard colors plus textured finishes.

Specify **Whiteboards** based on whether they are or are not being installed adjacent to Sliding doors. Whiteboards are powder coated in white paint especially formulated for dry erase markers.

Back Painted Glass Whiteboards are specified for the backs of Storwal stack units. The glass is installed on-site and all additional hardware is included. Back Painted Glass Whiteboards come with a white back paint.

Table Mounted Acrylic Screens

Table mounted acrylic screens are attached to freestanding worksurfaces. When mounted, the screen extends 15.5" above worksurface. Brackets for mounting are included. Table mounted Acrylic screens are available in Clear, White and Frosted finish. Brackets are Chrome finished.

SuperStor™ Insert, SuperStor™ Trays and Shelves

The SuperStor Insert (the preslotted back panel that accepts SuperStor Trays) and Trays are available in any of our 60 standard paint colors plus textured finishes. The insert can be specified as an 'option' in the upper stack unit of the Storwal system. It may also be purchased separately and field installed using #10 self-drilling 'Tek' screws. Standard SuperStor Trays and Small SuperStor Trays must be specified separately and for ease of specification are sold in packages: standard trays-pkg. of 6, small trays - pkg. of 3. The 30" insert is slotted to accept 12 Standard Trays (2 pkgs) and 3 Small Trays (1 pkg), the 36" insert is slotted to accept 18 Standard Trays (3 pkgs) and the 42" insert is slotted to accept 18 Standard Trays (3 pkgs) and 3 Small Trays (1 pkg).

Electrical Module Covers

Electrical module covers are available in any of the standard colors plus textured finishes. **Hangfile bars** and and **sliding rails** are standard in Eco Black.

Storwal Light Seal kit

Storwal light seal kit is specified to be field installed vertically between Storwal upper units to diminish any light gap between the cases. This kit ships as a 50' x 0.25" wide roll with a self adhesive back which is applied directly to the side of the case and when compressed between the adjacent cases, eliminates any light through the Storwal unit. Specify the number of rolls based on the lineal feet required to seal.

⅜" Lateral tops

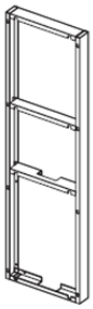
⅜" lateral tops are available in Nuform Solid, Nuform Woodgrain and Veneer finishes.

Tackboards

Tackboards are mounted to the backs of Storwal cases. Tackboards are available in our standard fabrics or COM. COM fabrics are subject to approval. White or extremely light colored COM fabric will incur an upcharge of 25%. This is due to the special handling of the fabrics and additional painting of the substrate. **Note: Tackboards cannot be specified adjacent to sliding doors.**

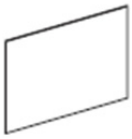
Adaptor Frames

- The Adaptor Frame Filler Kit is to be installed between two Storwal units
- The Adaptor Frame End Kit is to be installed at the end of a Storwal unit
- The Adaptor kit accommodates any panel 3” in thickness and less, wider adaptor kits are available on request
- Competitors’ panel ‘wall mount bracket’ is to be installed on Adaptor kit in order to attach competitors’ panel to kit
- Mounting hardware included with kit to attach to Storwal case

Description	Product No.	Height	Width	Weight Lbs.	List Price
Adaptor Frame Filler Kit					
	SWAFKIT3-48	48	18	0.5	$ 163
	SWAFKIT3-61.6	61.5	18	0.8	$ 188
	SWAFKIT3-67.6	67.5	18	1	$ 215
Adaptor Frame End Kit					
	SWAEKIT3-48	48	18	0.5	$ 255
	SWAEKIT3-61.6	61.5	18	0.8	$ 289
	SWAEKIT3-67.6	67.5	18	1	$ 311

Whiteboards – Adjacent to Sliding Door

- This Whiteboard is only to be specified when a Storwal Sliding Door is being installed directly adjacent to the Whiteboard – this is due to the Sliding Door having the mounting hardware for the whiteboard

Description	Product No.	Height	Width	Weight lbs.	List Price
Whiteboard for 16 ⅜"H Stack Unit					
(adjacent to Sliding Door)	SW13.5WBS-30	13.5	30	6	$ 42
	SW13.5WBS-36	13.5	36	7	$ 46
	SW13.5WBS-42	13.5	42	8	$ 49
Whiteboard for 29 ⅞"H Stack Unit					
(adjacent to Sliding door)	SW27WBS-30	27	30	11	$ 84
	SW27WBS-36	27	36	14	$ 89
	SW27WBS-42	27	42	16	$ 98
Whiteboard for 35 ⅞"H Stack Unit					
(adjacent to Sliding door)	SW33WBS-30	33	30	14	$ 89
	SW33WBS-36	33	36	17	$ 95
	SW33WBS-42	33	42	19	$ 104

Whiteboards – Not Adjacent to Sliding Door

- This Whiteboard is only to be specified when it is NOT being installed adjacent to a Storwal Sliding Door
- Mounting hardware is included with this kit

Description	Product No.	Height	Width	Weight lbs.	List Price
Whiteboard for 16 ⅜" H Stack Unit					
(When not adjacent to Sliding Door)	SW13.5WB-30	13.5	30	6	$ 137
	SW13.5WB-36	13.5	36	7	$ 155
	SW13.5WB-42	13.5	42	8	$ 176
Whiteboard for 29 ⅞"H Stack Unit					
(when not adjacent to Sliding Door)	SW27WB-30	27	30	11	$ 179
	SW27WB-36	27	36	14	$ 198
	SW27WB-42	27	42	16	$ 225
Whiteboard for 35 ⅞"H Stack Unit					
(when not adjacent to Sliding Door)	SW33WB-30	33	30	14	$ 184
	SW33WB-36	33	36	17	$ 204
	SW33WB-42	33	42	19	$ 230

Back Painted Whiteboards

- Back painted glass whiteboard may not be specified adjacent to a sliding door
- All mounting hardware is included with the whiteboard kit to mount to a Storwal case
- White back paint only

Description	Product No.	Height	Width	Weight lbs.	List Price
Back Painted Glass Whiteboard for 16 ⅜"H Stack Unit	SW13.5BPGWB-30	13.5	30	5	$ 445
	SW13.5BPGWB-36	13.5	36	6	$ 524
	SW13.5BPGWB-42	13.5	42	7	$ 602
Back Painted Glass Whiteboard for 29 ⅞"H Stack Unit	SW27BPGWB-30	27	30	9	$ 679
	SW27BPGWB-36	27	36	10	$ 805
	SW27BPGWB-42	27	42	12	$ 929
Back Painted Glass Whiteboard for 35 ⅞"H Stack Unit	INSW33BPGWB-30	33	30	11	$ 796
	INSW33BPGWB-36	33	36	12	$ 946
	INSW33BPGWB-42	33	42	14	$ 1093

Tackboards

- Storwal tackboards may not be specified adjacent to a sliding door
- Attachment hardware to attach to Storwal is included with the tackboard
- Standard panel fabric or COM may be specified on the tackboard (see Finishes section at beginning of this price list)
- Fabric will be applied in a railroad orientation

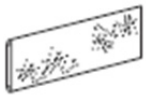
Description	Product No.	Height	Width	Weight lbs.	Fabric Grade 1/COM	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 5	Grade 7
Tackboard for 16 ⅜ "H Stack Unit 	SW13.5.STAC-30	13.5	30	1	$ 192	$ 195	$ 199	$ 219	$ 296
	SW13.5.STAC-36	13.5	36	1.1	$ 210	$ 216	$ 223	$ 246	$ 332
	SW13.5.STAC-42	13.5	42	1.3	$ 215	$ 220	$ 233	$ 258	$ 348
Tackboard for 29 ⅞"H Stack Unit	SW27TAC-30	27	30	1.9	$ 212	$ 215	$ 225	$ 251	$ 339
	SW27TAC-36	27	36	2.3	$ 238	$ 243	$ 253	$ 281	$ 380
	SW27TAC-42	27	42	2.6	$ 244	$ 248	$ 254	$ 284	$ 384
Tackboard for 35 ⅞"H Stack Unit	SW33TAC-30	33	30	2.3	$ 221	$ 225	$ 235	$ 261	$ 352
	SW33TAC-36	33	36	2.8	$ 251	$ 257	$ 267	$ 295	$ 398
	SW33TAC-42	33	42	3.2	$ 258	$ 263	$ 271	$ 300	$ 405

Table Mounted Screens

Description	Product No.	Height	Width	Weight lbs.	Clear	White	Frosted
Table Mounted Screens	SWTMS48	20	48	4	$ 667	$ 747	$ 747
	SWTMS54	20	54	5	$ 1048	$ 1215	$ 1215
	SWTMS60	20	60	6	$ 1213	$ 1379	$ 1379

Case Accessories

Description	Product No.	Height	Width	Weight lbs.	List Price
SuperStor Insert for Stack Units	SW13.5SS-30		30	10	$ 82
	SW13.5SS-36		36	12	$ 95
	SW13.5SS-42		42	14	$ 109
Standard SuperStor Trays (pkg. of 6)	SWSSTRAY			6	$ 185
Small SuperStor Tray (pkg. of 3)	SWSSTRAY-SM			3	$ 95
Adjustable Shelf for Hinged Door Cabinets	SWSH-30		30	11	$ 74
	SWSH-36		36	12	$ 74
	SWSH-42		42	13	$ 74
Adjustable Shelf for Bookcases and Tambour Door Cabinets	SWBKSH-30		30	12	$ 74
	SWBKSH-36		36	13	$ 74
	SWBKSH-42		42	14	$ 74
Adjustable Shelf for Split Base Units	SWSH-15		15	4	$ 66
(black only)					
Hang file Bar for Lateral File Unit	SWHF-30		30	2	$ 30
	SWHF-36		36	3	$ 30
	SWHF-42		42	4	$ 30
Hang file Bar for Split Unit	SWHF-36SPLIT		21	3	$ 30
	SWHF-42SPLIT		27	4	$ 30
Hang file Bar for Sliding Rail	SWSR			0.5	$ 10
(for front-to-back filing)					

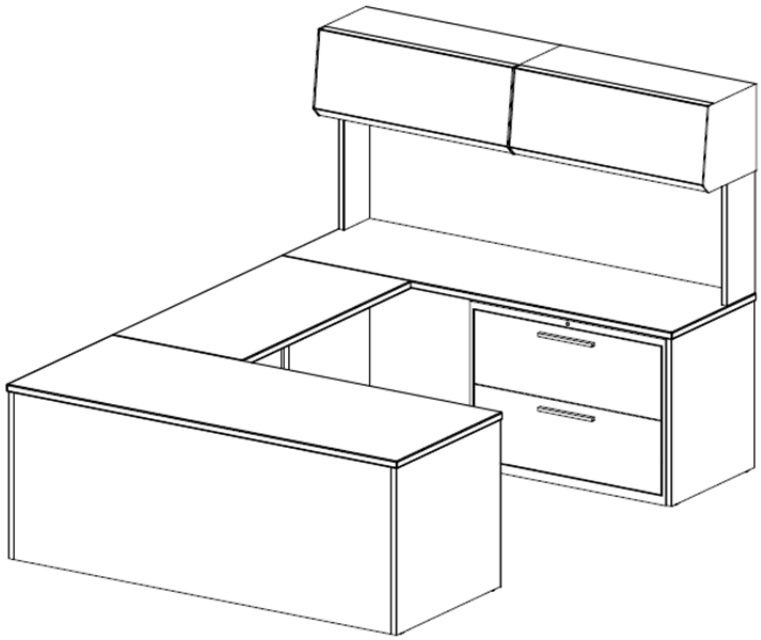
Case Accessories

Description	Product No.	Height	Width	Weight lbs.	List Price
Electrical Module Case Side Cover	ECOVER		18	0.5	$ 27
Electrical Module Front Cover w/Cut Outs	EFCOVER-30		30	2	$ 44
	EFCOVER-36		36	2.25	$ 44
	EFCOVER-42		42	2.5	$ 44
Electrical Module Front Cover w/out Cut Outs	EFCOVER-30-NC		30	2	$ 34
	EFCOVER-36-NC		36	2.25	$ 34
	EFCOVER-42-NC		42	2.5	$ 34
Blank Outlet Cover	MCC			0.1	$ 19
Ganging File Kit	SWGK			0.13	$ 9
Storwal Leveling Glides (pkg. of 4)	SWLG-B3			1	$ 21
	SWLG-B3-GRY			1	$ 21
	SWLG-L3			1	$ 19
	SWLG-L3-GRY			1	$ 19
Storwal Light Seal (50ft. roll)	SWLTSEAL			0.1	$ 42

Page left blank intentionally.

Arrivals *is a beautifully crafted deskgoods line offering clean finishes and premium quality that is built to last. Appreciate the beauty of wood with the durability of steel, presented in preconfigured modules for ease of specification.*

Integrated *with Office Specialty's Grid storage components, Arrivals moves with ease from private offices to executive suites and from conference rooms to the boardroom.*



Page left blank intentionally.

Surface Materials	**4**	**Desking with Steel Base**	**V**
Paint Finishes	**5**	General Information	V-1
Service Module Fabrics	**6**	Desking 1 ¼” Worksurface	V-3
		Service Modules	V-7
		Accessories	**W**
		Accessories	W-1

Surface Materials

Worksurface Finishes

Arrivals worksurfaces are available in Nuform Woodgrain, Composite Veneer and Natural Veneer.

Nuform Woodgrain
F06 Walnut
F08 Tannery Maple
F09 Honey Brown
F10 Musique Maple
F11 Jewel Cherry
F14 Laguna Pebble
F15 Camby Cherry
F16 River Cherry
F18 Milky Sketch

Nuform Patterns*
F21 Fibers Concrete
F22 Studio White Dust
F23 Cashmere Fiber
F24 Olympia Apple
F26 Urban Walnut

Natural Veneer**
VN001 Natural Cherry
VN002 Standard Cherry
VN003 Natural Maple
VN004 Cape Coast Walnut
VN005 Natural Walnut

Composite Veneer
VC001 Cherry
VC002 Maple
VC003 Wenge

***Nuform patterns** have been pre-tested and approved but are not part of Inscape's standard offering. These Nuform foils are subject based on availability from the vendor.

****Natural Veneer** finishes are not available on Storage fronts.

Custom stains on Veneers are available at an additional 20% upcharge and an extra week of leadtime. Natural Veneer finishes are not available on Tiles. Due to the natural variations of wood products, Inscape cannot guarantee the exact matching of color or grain patterns.

Note: Nuform Solids are available on Arrivals worksurfaces at the same price as Nuform Woodgrain patterns. Contact your Client Services Representative for details.

Paint Finishes

Finish Code Matrix

Bases for Arrivals Desking are finished in epoxy powder-coated in a smooth finish. Standard colors are prefixed with a 'P' and textured finishes are prefixed with a 'PT'.

♠ - Indicates availability as textured color.

Note: A 10% upcharge is applicable to the net value of the product for textured colors.

Color Code	Name	Textured Colors
004	Bisque	
010	Chinook	
013	Onyx	♠
022	Frost	
023	Arctic	
024	Champagne	
052	Titanium	
055	Mushroom	
063	Krypton Reflections	♠
066	Cinder Reflections	♠
112	Soapstone	
121	Warm White	
122	Mist	
123	Sandstone	
124	Light Taupe	
126	Medium Gray	
127	Nickel Reflections	♠
128	Slate Reflections	♠
160	Quartz	
168	Glacier White	
205	Charcoal Gray	
217	Pebble Gray	
223	Deep White	
255	Mocha	
274	Latte	
281	Juniper Reflections	
282	Quicksilver Reflections	
284	Sunstone Reflections	
290	Aluminum Leaf	
300	Sasha	
301	Elson	
302	Shade	
303	Anonymous	
304	Urban	
305	Dorian	
306	Dover	
307	Jubilee	
308	Softer Tan	
309	Storm Cloud	
310	Rice Grain	
311	Ramie	
312	Favorite Tan	
314	High Tea	
315	Stone Reflections	
316	Dovetail Reflections	
317	Yorkshire	
318	Coriander	
319	Snowcap	
320	Salem	
321	Burnt Sierra	
322	Drizzle	
323	Scroll	
324	Cumin	
325	Seagull	
326	Smoke	
327	Gunpowder Blue	
328	Moonlight	
329	Starlight Silver	
330	Martini Reflections	
332	Laminate White	

Service Module Fabrics

Upholstered tackboards may be covered with our standard fabrics, or covered with COM. Use of any COM must be approved by Inscape prior to acceptance of order. Refer to "Conditions of Sale, Orders involving Customer's Own Material (COM)".

Grade 1 Fabric

Universe

1000	Crème Brulee
1001	Grey Mist
1002	Wheat
1003	Seneca
1004	Milky Way
1005	Mica
1006	Cosmic
1007	Depth

Tracery

1025	Egret
1026	Straw
1027	Brindle
1028	Sea Spray

Strata

1050	Bronze
1051	Sandstone
1052	Coal
1053	Chalk
1056	Jet
1060	Peridot

Meander

1061	Sandshell
1062	Overcast
1063	Agate Taupe
1064	Nightshadow

Twigs

1161	Sycamore
1163	Juniper
1164	Sassafras
1166	Hawthorn
1167	Linden
1168	Buckeye
1170	Poplar
1171	Hickory

Quasar

1182	Corona
1186	Pulsar
1187	Sunbeam
1188	Lunar
1189	Orion
1190	Starfire
1192	Eclipse

Pronto Solid

1200	Drift
1201	Windblown
1202	Erosion
1210	Clear Sky
1215	Raven
1220	Darkness
1280	Breeze
1285	New

Asana

1471	Harmony
1474	Sirsha
1475	Bhakti
1477	Raja
1478	Bliss
1479	Lucid
1480	Chakra
1481	Karma

Anchorage

1400	Green Apple
1401	RedDelicious
1402	Onyx
1403	Slate
1404	Amber
1405	Willow
1406	Flax
1407	Angora
1412	Green Olive
1413	Goose
1414	Cumin
1415	Deep Water
1416	Quarry Blue
1417	Midnight
1419	Sunshine
1421	Asteroid
1425	Coffee Bean
1426	Geranium
1427	Thistle
1431	Chocolate
1432	Lapis
1434	Vanilla
1435	Pumpkin
1436	Wolf

Resonance

1111	Echo
1112	Chant
1113	Tone
1114	Carillion
1115	Chime
1116	Lyric

Fine Point

1336	Fresco
1337	Balique
1338	Vintage
1339	Silvern
1340	Sterling
1341	Porcelain

Grade 2 Fabric

***Kyoto**

2362	Fuji
2363	Natsu
2364	Sake
2366	Shiro
2369	Sumo
2370	Kimono
2372	Bamboo

Crescents

2140	Haystack
2141	Charcoal Dust
2142	Sandy Shore
2143	Wheat Grass
2144	Stone
2145	Iceberg

Curtain Call

2100 Latte
2101 Desert
2102 Dove
2103 Pebble
2104 Tawny
2105 Sea

Backdrop

2120	Mocha
2121	Capri
2122	Mineral
2123	Barley
2124	Bonsai
2125	Cement
2126	Charcoal

Pattern Dots

2090	Ivory Pearl
2091	Asparagus
2092	Silver Gray
2093	Willow
2094	Sierra
2095	Dark Champagne

Service Module Fabrics

Grade 5 Fabric

Sprite		*Drift	
5000	Linen	3080	Bloom
5001	Powder	3082	Graphite
5002	Khaki	3084	Mocha
5003	Kiwi	3086	Stone
5004	Harvest	3087	Mink
5005	Snow	3088	Squall

Grade 7 Fabric

Ditto		Orbit	
7000	Beach Glass	7010	Comet
7001	Sandy Beach	7011	Celestial
7002	Breezy Blue	7012	Space
7003	Storm Cloud	7013	Gravity
7004	Shoreline	7014	Motion
7005	Wave		

Note:

* Please see an Inscape Fabric Card for a listing and sampling of all color ways

*Terratex® is a registered trademark of True Textiles, Inc. and designates fabrics that are made from 100% recycled or compostable material using increasingly sustainable manufacturing practices to produce a high quality product that is recyclable at the end of its useful life.

Desking with Steel Base

General Information

Desks, returns, bridges, and corners are sold as complete units and shipped knock-down. All units are connected using special aluminum extrusions attached to modesty panels and gables. Extrusions are finished in the same finish as the base.

Base

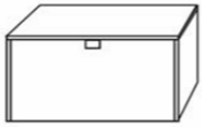
Modesty panels are 20 gauge formed steel and feature single wall construction. Full modesty panels extend the complete height of the desk allowing 3” toe gap to floor. Half modesty panels are spaced up off the floor by 15". Modesty panels on 36" deep desks are recessed to provide a 6" overhang.

Optional embossed pattern on modesty panels for Rectangular desks and Bow Top desks.

End gables and inline gables are 1" formed steel and feature double wall construction. Gables are 20 gauge steel, reinforced with 18 gauge channels.

Grommets

Modesty panels can be specified with one 3 3/4" x 1 3/4" grommet horizontally centered 1/4" below the worksurface. Corner units specified with grommet would include two (1 per modesty panel). Grommets are not available when embossed pattern is selected.



If Modesty grommet is required add '/GM' after code and add $27 per grommet. **Remember** to add $54 for corner units. Inline gables on corner units and bullet top desks come standard with grommets. Optional worksurface grommets are available for field installation.

Cable Management

Cable management tray can be ordered separately and fastened to the underside of the worksurface.

Hardware

All connecting hardware required for assembly is included.

Glides

Desks are standard with hex base glides. Glides allow 1 ¼" height adjustment.

Pedestals

Refer to the Filing & Storage section of this price list to order storage for desks. **Anti-tip bracket must be attached on top of pedestals**. Refer to Accessories section for ‘DBKT’ bracket. Specify each separately.

Rectangular Desk

Desks consist of worksurface, two end gables, full or half modesty panel, and connecting hardware. A transition extrusion is included for attaching the desk to a return or bridge. Can be used as freestanding units. Modesty panels on 36" deep desks are recessed to provide a 6" overhang. Units are shipped knock-down.
Note: Do not attach to corner or bullet top desk.

Return. Returns consist of worksurface, end gable, full or half modesty panel, and connecting hardware. Returns are handed. Units are shipped knock-down. **Note:** Must be attached on one side to desk, corner or bullet top desk.

Bridge. Bridges consist of worksurface, full or half modesty panel, and connecting hardware. Units are shipped knock-down. **Note:** Must be attached on both sides to desk, corner or bullet top desk.

Radius Corner. Radius corners consist of worksurface, two inline gables, two full or half modesty panels, corner extrusion, and connecting hardware. Units are shipped knock-down. **Note:** Must be attached on both sides to return or bridge.

Split-Level Corner. Split-level corners consist of worksurface with adjustable keyboard support, two inline gables, two full or half modesty panels, corner extrusion, and connecting hardware Units are shipped knock-down. **Note**: Must be attached on both sides to return or bridge.

Bullet Top Desk. Bullet top desks consist of worksurface, full or half modesty panel, 12" end gable, inline gable, post leg and connecting hardware. Bullet top desks are handed. Units are shipped knock-down.
Note: Must be attached on one side to return or bridge.

Desking with Steel Base

General Information

Service Module

Service Module consists of a bin mounted on supports. The bin is fabricated from 20 gauge steel with horizontal reinforcing channels. Support consists of two aluminum extrusions and tackboard. Tackboard is ½" thick fibre glass with fabric lining on the front and 20 gauge sheet metal backing. Service Module mounts on desks. Mounting hardware is included. Order Service Module to match width of worksurface(s) it covers. 60" and 72" wide Service Modules consist of two 30" or 36" wide overhead bins. Units are standard with one grommet located below the bin in the back panel. Vertical clearance between desk top and underside of bin is 20". Bins accept sliding dividers. Tackboard fabric on 60" and 72" wide service modules will be railroaded. Note: Tackboards on Service Modules with white or extremely light colored COM fabrics will incur an upcharge of 25% to the Service Module price. This is due to special handling of the fabric.

Task Lights

Task lights may be installed below the overhead bins of the service module without the need for tools.

Moveable task lights may be user-adjusted horizontally beneath the bin.

Horizontal task lights come in five widths and can be installed anywhere beneath the bin that is of a greater width than the task light. Horizontal task lights cannot be 'daisy chained' and each requires a separate receptacle for plug in.

LED task light is 20" in width and may be positioned anywhere beneath the bin with its magnetic attachment. LED is 7.5 Watts and has cool white radiance. Its low profile makes it virtually invisible when mounted.

1 ¼" Lateral Tops

Lateral tops are 1 ¼" thick to match worksurface and can be used as topper on storage components to create a stand-alone credenza (18 ¾" deep) or back knee-hole credenza (24" deep). Lateral tops are designed with tight 90° corners to mimic lateral case corners.

Case Back and Case Top Filler Kit

Can be used to fill in 6" gap from back of storage case to wall when lining up 18" deep storage units flush with front of 24" deep worksurfaces. Specify same paint color as case.

Wall Mount Worksurface Bracket

The Wall Mount Worksurface bracket attaches to the wall and supports the back edge of a worksurface. This steel 'L' bracket has cut outs to act as cable drop along back edge of mounted surface. Wall mounted surfaces must be sufficiently supported at both ends and to other surfaces or if using to support flat end of Bullet top, the other end must be base supported.

Lock Option

Service Module bins come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after code and deduct $43 for each overhead bin.

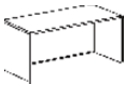
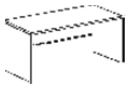
Finishes

Worksurfaces are available in Nuform Woodgrain and Veneer finishes. Nuform Solids are available on Arrivals worksurfaces at the same price as Nuform Woodgrain patterns. Contact your Client Services Representative for details. Bases are available epoxy powder-coated in a smooth or textured finish.

Bin cases are available in standard and textured finishes. Bins feature an aluminum finished tab handle and beveled front. Service Module is available in standard and textured finishes. White or extremely light colored COM fabrics used on tackboards will incur an upcharge of 25% to the service module pricing with which the fabric is being applied. This is due to special handling of the fabric.

All bracketry and overhead bin sliding dividers are Eco Black. Refer to Finishes Section.

Desking – 1 ¼” Worksurface

Description	Product No.	Depth	Width	Weight lbs.	Nuform Woodgrain	Veneer
Rectangular Desk with Plain Full Modesty						
	DSKFM2448	24	48	94	$ 808	$ 1308
	DSKFM2454	24	54	102	$ 848	$ 1373
	DSKFM2460	24	60	110	$ 899	$ 1453
	DSKFM2466	24	66	117	$ 928	$ 1474
	DSKFM2472	24	72	125	$ 946	$ 1535
	DSKFM2478	24	78	132	$ 993	$ 1594
	DSKFM3048	30	48	112	$ 922	$ 1483
	DSKFM3054	30	54	129	$ 961	$ 1547
	DSKFM3060	30	60	129	$ 997	$ 1613
	DSKFM3066	30	66	138	$ 1041	$ 1681
	DSKFM3072	30	72	147	$ 1089	$ 1746
	DSKFM3078	30	78	156	$ 1107	$ 1820
	DSKFM3648	36	48	129	$ 1053	$ 1733
	DSKFM3654	36	54	139	$ 1088	$ 1806
	DSKFM3660	36	60	149	$ 1118	$ 1880
	DSKFM3666	36	66	159	$ 1149	$ 1960
	DSKFM3672	36	72	169	$ 1192	$ 2036
	DSKFM3678	36	78	179	$ 1221	$ 2113
Rectangular Desk with Plain Half Modesty						
	DSKHM2448	24	48	81	$ 780	$ 1272
	DSKHM2454	24	54	87	$ 816	$ 1333
	DSKHM2460	24	60	93	$ 864	$ 1410
	DSKHM2466	24	66	99	$ 891	$ 1428
	DSKHM2472	24	72	105	$ 905	$ 1484
	DSKHM2478	24	78	111	$ 950	$ 1540
	DSKHM3048	30	48	98	$ 896	$ 1450
	DSKHM3054	30	54	105	$ 929	$ 1507
	DSKHM3060	30	60	105	$ 962	$ 1571
	DSKHM3066	30	66	120	$ 1005	$ 1636
	DSKHM3072	30	72	127	$ 1050	$ 1697
	DSKHM3078	30	78	134	$ 1063	$ 1765
	DSKHM3648	36	48	116	$ 1026	$ 1700
	DSKHM3654	36	54	124	$ 1058	$ 1768
	DSKHM3660	36	60	132	$ 1084	$ 1837
	DSKHM3666	36	66	140	$ 1110	$ 1911
	DSKHM3672	36	72	149	$ 1152	$ 1987
	DSKHM3678	36	78	157	$ 1177	$ 2059
Bow Top Desk with Plain Full Modesty						
	BOWFM3060	30	60	133	$ 1014	$ 2001
	BOWFM3066	30	66	142	$ 1093	$ 2066
	BOWFM3072	30	72	151	$ 1170	$ 2141
	BOWFM3078	30	78	160	$ 1251	$ 2212
	BOWFM3660	36	60	156	$ 1193	$ 2160
	BOWFM3666	36	66	163	$ 1269	$ 2234
	BOWFM3672	36	72	173	$ 1350	$ 2318
	BOWFM3678	36	78	183	$ 1425	$ 2401

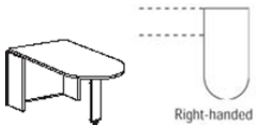
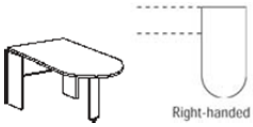
Desking – 1 ¼" Worksurface

Description	Product No.	Depth	Width	Weight lbs.	Nuform Woodgrain	Veneer
RH Return with Plain Full Modesty	RTFM2430RH	24	30	71	$ 642	$ 1067
	RTFM2436RH	24	36	79	$ 661	$ 1138
	RTFM2442RH	24	42	87	$ 682	$ 1209
	RTFM2448RH	24	48	94	$ 702	$ 1232
	RTFM2454RH	24	54	102	$ 724	$ 1278
	RTFM2460RH	24	60	110	$ 744	$ 1320
	RTFM3030RH	30	30	77	$ 676	$ 1140
	RTFM3036RH	30	36	86	$ 698	$ 1219
	RTFM3042RH	30	42	103	$ 718	$ 1245
	RTFM3048RH	30	48	112	$ 736	$ 1319
	RTFM3054RH	30	54	120	$ 758	$ 1389
	RTFM3060RH	30	60	129	$ 778	$ 1457
LH Return with Plain Full Modesty	RTFM2430LH	24	30	71	$ 642	$ 1067
	RTFM2436LH	24	36	79	$ 661	$ 1138
	RTFM2442LH	24	42	87	$ 682	$ 1209
	RTFM2448LH	24	48	94	$ 702	$ 1232
	RTFM2454LH	24	54	102	$ 724	$ 1278
	RTFM2460LH	24	60	110	$ 744	$ 1320
	RTFM3030LH	30	30	77	$ 676	$ 1140
	RTFM3036LH	30	36	86	$ 698	$ 1219
	RTFM3042LH	30	42	103	$ 718	$ 1245
	RTFM3048LH	30	48	112	$ 736	$ 1319
	RTFM3054LH	30	54	120	$ 758	$ 1389
	RTFM3060LH	30	60	129	$ 778	$ 1457
RH Return with Plain Half Modesty	RTHM2430RH	24	30	63	$ 625	$ 1066
	RTHM2436RH	24	36	69	$ 643	$ 1138
	RTHM2442RH	24	42	75	$ 660	$ 1210
	RTHM2448RH	24	48	81	$ 677	$ 1232
	RTHM2454RH	24	54	87	$ 695	$ 1277
	RTHM2460RH	24	60	93	$ 711	$ 1320
	RTHM3030RH	30	30	77	$ 660	$ 1141
	RTHM3036RH	30	36	84	$ 677	$ 1216
	RTHM3042RH	30	42	91	$ 694	$ 1243
	RTHM3048RH	30	48	98	$ 711	$ 1286
	RTHM3054RH	30	54	105	$ 729	$ 1350
	RTHM3060RH	30	60	113	$ 746	$ 1415
RH Return with Plain Half Modesty	RTHM2430LH	24	30	63	$ 625	$ 1066
	RTHM2436LH	24	36	69	$ 643	$ 1138
	RTHM2442LH	24	42	75	$ 660	$ 1210
	RTHM2448LH	24	48	81	$ 677	$ 1232
	RTHM2454LH	24	54	87	$ 695	$ 1277
	RTHM2460LH	24	60	93	$ 711	$ 1320
	RTHM3030LH	30	30	77	$ 660	$ 1141
	RTHM3036LH	30	36	84	$ 677	$ 1216
	RTHM3042LH	30	42	91	$ 694	$ 1243
	RTHM3048LH	30	48	98	$ 711	$ 1286
	RTHM3054LH	30	54	105	$ 729	$ 1350
	RTHM3060LH	30	60	113	$ 746	$ 1415

Desking – 1 ¼" Worksurface

Description	Product No.	Depth	Width	Weight lbs.	Nuform Woodgrain	Veneer
Bridge with Full Modesty						
	BRFM2436	24	36	46	$ 448	$ 923
	BRFM2442	24	42	54	$ 474	$ 981
	BRFM2448	24	48	61	$ 507	$ 1043
	BRFM3036	30	36	53	$ 520	$ 1069
	BRFM3042	30	42	61	$ 552	$ 1076
	BRFM3048	30	48	70	$ 578	$ 1199
Bridge with Half Modesty						
	BRHM2436	24	36	36	$ 426	$ 895
	BRHM2442	24	42	42	$ 450	$ 952
	BRHM2448	24	48	48	$ 478	$ 1007
	BRHM3036	30	36	43	$ 500	$ 1044
	BRHM3042	30	42	50	$ 527	$ 1044
	BRHM3048	30	48	57	$ 552	$ 1166
Radius Corner with Full Modesty	DRCFM422424	24	42	104	$ 1140	$ 2040
	DRCFM422430	24-30	42	104	$ 1152	$ 2055
	DRCFM423024	30-24	42	104	$ 1163	$ 2070
	DRCFM423030	30	42	104	$ 1173	$ 2083
	DRCFM482424	24	48	124	-----	$ 2288
	DRCFM482430	24-30	48	124	-----	$ 2304
	DRCFM483024	30-24	48	124	-----	$ 2323
	DRCFM483030	30	48	124	-----	$ 2333
Radius Corner with Half Modesty	DRCHM422424	24	42	81	$ 1095	$ 1980
	DRCHM422430	24-30	42	81	$ 1106	$ 1994
	DRCHM423024	30-24	42	81	$ 1117	$ 2008
	DRCHM423030	30	42	81	$ 1128	$ 2024
	DRCHM482424	24	48	97	-----	$ 2220
	DRCHM483024	30-24	48	97	-----	$ 2238
	DRCHM482430	24-30	48	97	-----	$ 2256
	DRCHM483030	30	48	97	-----	$ 2266
Split Level Corner with Full Modesty	DSCFM4224	24	42	110	$ 1870	$ 4250
	DSCFM4830	30	48	131	$ 1997	$ 4554
Split Level Corner with Half Modesty	DSCHM4224	24	42	87	$ 1808	$ 4188
	DSCHM4830	30	48	105	$ 1930	$ 4487

Desking – 1 ¼" Worksurface

Description	Product No.	Depth	Width	Weight lbs.	Nuform Woodgrain	Veneer
LH Bullet Top with Plain Full Modesty						
	BULFM3060LH	30	60	108	$ 909	$ 1902
	BULFM3066LH	30	66	117	$ 971	$ 1940
	BULFM3072LH	30	72	126	$ 1032	$ 1983
	BULFM3078LH	30	78	135	$ 1097	$ 2026
	BULFM3660LH	36	60	124	$ 1077	$ 2034
	BULFM3666LH	36	66	134	$ 1140	$ 2076
	BULFM3672LH	36	72	144	$ 1204	$ 2121
	BULFM3678LH	36	78	154	$ 1266	$ 2156
LH Bullet Top with Plain Full Modesty						
	BULFM3060RH	30	60	108	$ 909	$ 1902
	BULFM3066RH	30	66	117	$ 971	$ 1940
	BULFM3072RH	30	72	126	$ 1032	$ 1983
	BULFM3078RH	30	78	135	$ 1097	$ 2026
	BULFM3660RH	36	60	124	$ 1077	$ 2034
	BULFM3666RH	36	66	134	$ 1140	$ 2076
	BULFM3672RH	36	72	144	$ 1204	$ 2121
	BULFM3678RH	36	78	154	$ 1266	$ 2156
LH Bullet Top with Plain Half Modesty						
	BULHM3060LH	30	60	108	$ 889	$ 1882
	BULHM3066LH	30	66	117	$ 950	$ 1919
	BULHM3072LH	30	72	126	$ 1011	$ 1962
	BULHM3078LH	30	78	135	$ 1075	$ 2004
	BULHM3660LH	36	60	124	$ 1052	$ 2009
	BULHM3666LH	36	66	134	$ 1115	$ 2051
	BULHM3672LH	36	72	144	$ 1177	$ 2094
	BULHM3678LH	36	78	154	$ 1240	$ 2130
RH Bullet Top with Plain Half Modesty						
	BULHM3060RH	30	60	108	$ 889	$ 1882
	BULHM3066RH	30	66	117	$ 950	$ 1919
	BULHM3072RH	30	72	126	$ 1011	$ 1962
	BULHM3078RH	30	78	135	$ 1075	$ 2004
	BULHM3660RH	36	60	124	$ 1052	$ 2009
	BULHM3666RH	36	66	134	$ 1115	$ 2051
	BULHM3672RH	36	72	144	$ 1177	$ 2094
	BULHM3678RH	36	78	154	$ 1240	$ 2130

Service Modules

Description	Product No.	Height”	Width”	Weight Lbs.	Grade 1/ COM	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 5	Grade 7
Service Module Base Unit (specify bin separately)	SMBASE48	34	48	10	$447	$464	$469	$492	$573
	SMBASE60	34	60	10	$617	$657	$678	$717	$870
	SMBASE72	34	72	10	$651	$697	$726	$768	$931
48”W Service Module Overhead Bin	PHBB48-DK		48	58	$699				
60”W Service Module Overhead Bin	PHBB30-LH		30	40	$607				
	PHBB30-RH		30	40	$607				
72”w Service Module Overhead Bin	PHBB36-LH		36	46	$626				
	PHBB36-RH		36	46	$626				

Accessories

Description	Product No.	Depth	Width	Weight lbs.	Nuform Woodgrain	Veneer
1 ¼" thick x 18 3/4"D						
Lateral Top	ARTOP-60	18.75	60	35	$387	$999
	ARTOP-66	18.75	66	39	$423	$1045
	ARTOP-72	18.75	72	42	$462	$1077
	ARTOP-84	18.75	84	49	$536	$1152
	ARTOP-90	18.75	90	53	$573	$1184
(to create credenza)						
1 ¼" thick x 24"D						
Lateral Top	ARTOP-2460	24	60	46	$516	$1119
	ARTOP-2466	24	66	51	$568	$1157
	ARTOP-2472	24	72	56	$620	$1208
	ARTOP-2484	24	84	65	$723	$1311
	ARTOP-2490	24	90	70	$774	$1362
(to create credenza)						

Description	Product No.	Height	Width	Weight lbs.	List Price
LED Magnetic Task Light	INMAGTL	⅞"	20		$319
(casing – silver)					
Moveable Bin/Shelf Mounted Task Light	INTKL-13	2.5	7.5	5	$350
(casing – any standard paint finish)					
Horizontal Bin/Shelf Mounted Task Light	INTKL-VT-24	1.5	24	1	$238
	INTKL-VT-30	1.5	30	1.5	$244
	INTKL-VT-36	1.5	36	2	$250
	INTKL-VT-42	1.5	42	2.5	$289
	INTKL-VT-48	1.5	48	3	$298
(casing – black only)					
Sliding Divider					
	SDV	0	0	5	$78
Compatible with Overhead Bin					

Accessories

Description	Product No.	Height	Width	Weight lbs.	List Price
Cable Management Tray	CMT18			2	$26
	CMT30			3	$34
Anti-tip Bracket for Pedestals (double sided tape included)	DBKT			2	$18
Worksurface Grommet-PVC Sleeve & CAP 2 ⅜" diameter (black only) Must be field installed	GROMMET-WS				$12
Case Back Filler Kit					
	CBFK-600X525	5.25		5	$155
	CBFK-735X525	5.25		6	$155
Case Top Filler Kit					
	CTFK-300X525	5.25	30	2	$81
	CTFK-360X525	5.25	36	3	$81
	CTFK-420X525	5.25	42	3	$81

Description	Product No.	Height	Width	Weight lbs.	Eco Black	Paint
Wall Mount Worksurface Bracket (specify according to worksurface width)	WMB24-36		24-36		$21	$26
	WMB42-54		42-54		$28	$35
	WMB60-72		60-72		$40	$50

Inscape
67 Toll Road
Holland Landing, ON
L9N 1H2

Tel: 905 836 7676
Fax: 905 836 6000

inscapesolutions.com

LUS 4545R1